

# **Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Selenium**

## **Interim Final**

**OSWER Directive 9285.7-72**



**U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response  
1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20460**

**July 2007**

**This page intentionally left blank**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|     |   |                    |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION .....  | <a href="#">1</a>  |
| 2.0 | SUMMARY OF ECO-SSLs FOR SELENIUM .....  | <a href="#">2</a>  |
| 3.0 | ECO-SSL FOR TERRESTRIAL PLANTS .....  | <a href="#">5</a>  |
| 4.0 | ECO-SSL FOR SOIL INVERTEBRATES .....  | <a href="#">5</a>  |
| 5.0 | ECO-SSL FOR AVIAN WILDLIFE .....  | <a href="#">8</a>  |
| 5.1 | Avian TRV .....   | <a href="#">8</a>  |
| 5.2 | Estimation of Dose and Calculation of the Eco-SSL .....                               | <a href="#">14</a> |
| 6.0 | ECO-SSL FOR MAMMALIAN WILDLIFE .....  | <a href="#">14</a> |
| 6.1 | Mammalian TRV .....   | <a href="#">14</a> |
| 6.2 | Estimation of Dose and Calculation of the Eco-SSL .....                               | <a href="#">23</a> |
| 7.0 | REFERENCES .....  | <a href="#">25</a> |
| 7.1 | General Selenium References .....   | <a href="#">25</a> |
| 7.2 | References for Plants and Soil Invertebrates .....                                    | <a href="#">26</a> |
| 7.3 | References Rejected for Use in Deriving Plant and Soil Invertebrate Eco-SSLs<br>..... | <a href="#">26</a> |
| 7.4 | References Used in Deriving Wildlife TRVs .....                                       | <a href="#">38</a> |
| 7.5 | References Rejected for Use in Derivation of Wildlife TRV .....                       | <a href="#">50</a> |

## LIST OF TABLES

|           |  |                    |
|-----------|--|--------------------|
| Table 2.1 | Selenium Eco-SSLs (mg/kg dry weight in soil) . . . . .   | <a href="#">4</a>  |
| Table 3.1 | Plant Toxicity Data - Selenium . . . . .   | <a href="#">6</a>  |
| Table 4.1 | Soil Invertebrate Toxicity Data - Selenium . . . . .   | <a href="#">7</a>  |
| Table 5.1 | Avian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV) - Selenium . . . . .     | <a href="#">9</a>  |
| Table 5.2 | Calculation of the Avian Eco-SSLs for Selenium . . . . .   | <a href="#">14</a> |
| Table 6.1 | Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV) - Selenium . . . . . | <a href="#">15</a> |
| Table 6.2 | Calculation of the Mammalian Eco-SSLs for Selenium . . . . .                                       | <a href="#">23</a> |

## LIST OF FIGURES

|            |   |                    |
|------------|---|--------------------|
| Figure 2-1 | Typical Background Concentrations of Selenium in U.S. Soils . . . . . | <a href="#">2</a>  |
| Figure 5.1 | Avian TRV Derivation for Selenium . . . . .                           | <a href="#">13</a> |
| Figure 6.1 | Mammalian TRV Derivation for Selenium . . . . .                       | <a href="#">24</a> |

## LIST OF APPENDICES

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Appendix 5-1 | Avian Toxicity Data Extracted and Reviewed for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV) - Selenium     |
| Appendix 6-1 | Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted and Reviewed for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV) - Selenium |

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Ecological Soil Screening Levels (Eco-SSLs) are concentrations of contaminants in soil that are protective of ecological receptors that commonly come into contact with and/or consume biota that live in or on soil. Eco-SSLs are derived separately for four groups of ecological receptors: plants, soil invertebrates, birds, and mammals. As such, these values are presumed to provide adequate protection of terrestrial ecosystems. Eco-SSLs are derived to be protective of the conservative end of the exposure and effects species distribution, and are intended to be applied at the screening stage of an ecological risk assessment. These screening levels should be used to identify the contaminants of potential concern (COPCs) that require further evaluation in the site-specific baseline ecological risk assessment that is completed according to specific guidance (U.S. EPA, 1997, 1998, and 1999). The Eco-SSLs are not designed to be used as cleanup levels and the United States (U.S.) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) emphasizes that it would be inappropriate to adopt or modify the intended use of these Eco-SSLs as national cleanup standards.

The detailed procedures used to derive Eco-SSL values are described in separate documentation (U.S. EPA, 2003, 2005). The derivation procedures represent the collaborative effort of a multi-stakeholder group consisting of federal, state, consulting, industry, and academic participants led by what is now the U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER).

This document provides the Eco-SSL values for selenium and the documentation for their derivation. This document provides guidance and is designed to communicate national policy on identifying selenium concentrations in soil that may present an unacceptable ecological risk to terrestrial receptors. The document does not, however, substitute for EPA's statutes or regulations, nor is it a regulation itself. Thus, it does not impose legally-binding requirements on EPA, states, or the regulated community, and may not apply to a particular situation based upon the circumstances of the site. EPA may change this guidance in the future, as appropriate. EPA and state personnel may use and accept other technically sound approaches, either on their own initiative, or at the suggestion of potentially responsible parties, or other interested parties. Therefore, interested parties are free to raise questions and objections about the substance of this document and the appropriateness of the application of this document to a particular situation. EPA welcomes public comments on this document at any time and may consider such comments in future revisions of this document.

## 2.0 SUMMARY OF ECO-SSLs FOR SELENIUM

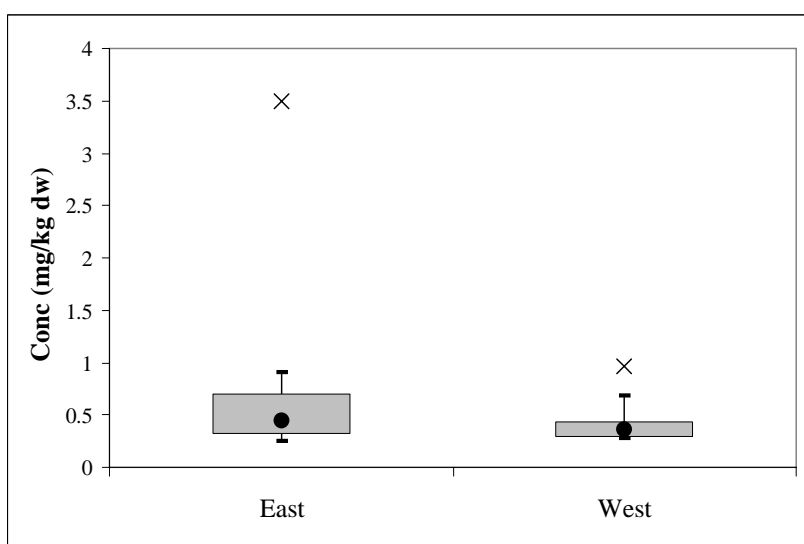
Selenium is a naturally occurring element found in all environmental media: air, soil, sediment, and water. In nature it is found in the sulfide ores of heavy metals and predominates in approximately 40 minerals including clausenthalite, naumannite, tiemannite, and berzelianite (Budavari, 1996; Fishbein, 1991). Selenium is also found in volcanic rock, sandstone, shale, carbonates, bedrock, coal oil, and mineral oil (Kent and Spycher, 1994; Langer, 1993).

Selenium may be released to the environment from natural sources such as volcanic eruptions, leaching and weathering of rocks, and volatilization as a result of biomethylation by plants and bacteria (ATSDR, 1996). Anthropogenic releases of selenium may result from use in the manufacture and production of glass, pigments, rubber, metal alloys, textiles, petroleum, medical therapeutic agents, anti-dandruff shampoos, veterinary medicines, fungicides, gaseous insulators, and photographic emulsions (USDOJ, 1985; ATSDR, 1996). The burning of coal, oil and solid waste may also contribute to selenium in the environment (NRC, 1976; ATSDR, 1996).

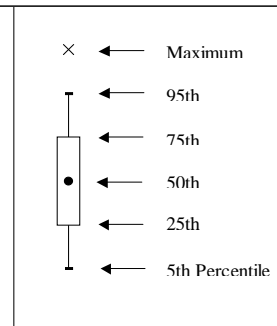
Background concentrations reported for many metals in U.S. soils are described in Attachment 1-4 of the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003). Typical background concentrations of selenium in U.S. soils are plotted in Figure 2-1 for both eastern and western U.S. soils.

In soils, the chemical forms of selenium are largely dependent on pH and oxidation-reduction potentials (McNeal and Balistrieri, 1989). Selenium can exist in the 2-, 0, 4+, and 6+ oxidation states (McNeal and Balistrieri, 1989). Speciation of selenium in soils is also

influenced by the chemical and mineralogical composition of the soil, microbial intervention, and the nature of the adsorbing surfaces (Neal, 1990). Selenium has a sorptive affinity for hydrous metal oxides, clays, and organic materials. In well-aerated alkaline soils, inorganic selenium exists primarily as the oxyanions selenite (Se(4+)) and selenate (Se(6+)). Selenite is soluble, but can strongly adsorb to soil minerals and organic material (Tokunaga et al., 1997), while selenate is the most mobile of selenium compounds because of its high water solubility and inability to adsorb to soil particles (ATSDR 1996). Alkaline soils formed from parent materials high in selenium are also high in biologically available selenium (Mayland et al., 1989). In poorly aerated soils, inorganic Se predominates as the relatively soluble selenide and



**Figure 2-1** Typical Background Concentrations of Selenium in U.S. Soils



elemental forms (Mayland et al.,1989).

Transformations of selenium in soils appear to be microbially mediated. Many fungi, bacteria, and actinomycetes that occur in soils are capable of reducing inorganic selenium salts either to elemental forms or to organic compounds (Neal, 1990). Oxidized forms of selenium are affiliated with increased availability and toxicity. Immobilization of selenium involves the formation of many organic compounds including amino acids, proteins, selenium compounds and selenides (Neal, 1990). Selenium is also transformed by mineralization and methylation. Volatilization of selenium from soils is influenced by a variety of factors including microbial activity, temperature, moisture, time, and the concentration of water soluble selenium (HSDB).

In plants, selenium is an essential element for growth. In the environment, uptake and accumulation by plants is influenced by the concentration and form of selenium present in soils (Neal, 1990). The most bio-available forms of selenium are considered to be those fractions which are soluble (McNeal and Balistrieri, 1989). Other factors that influence selenium content in plants include pH, soil mineralogical composition, and plant species (Neal, 1990).

Some species that readily absorb selenium from soils include many species of *Astragalus*, *Machaeranthera*, *Haploapappus*, and *Stanleya*. These plants are often regarded as primary selenium indicators as their growth is restricted to seleniferous areas (Rosenfeld and Beath, 1964). Primary indicator plants often demonstrate an offensive odor, the intensity of which may be a qualitative indicator of selenium concentration (Rosenfeld and Beath, 1964). Other species of plants including grains and grasses accumulate surprisingly low levels of selenium (Mayland et al., 1989). In general, agricultural crops have a low tolerance for selenium (Mikkelsen et al., 1989).

Phytotoxicity from  $Se(4+)$  and  $Se(6+)$  occurs when selenium is absorbed, translocated, and incorporated into selenium analogs of essential sulfur compounds (Mikkelsen et al., 1989). Toxicity is demonstrated by stunted growth, chlorosis, pink leaf veins, and pink root tissue (Mikkelsen et al. 1989). Younger plants demonstrate increased susceptibility to selenium toxicity compared to mature plants (Rosenfeld and Beath, 1964).

Selenium is an essential trace element in animals and has been shown to be a natural component in the enzyme glutathione peroxidase and other proteins. Selenium toxicity is most likely to occur in animals grazing on seleniferous forage, or as a result of including seleniferous grain in their diet (James et al, 1989). Acute effects in animals following the ingestion of plants containing high levels of selenium include abnormal posture and movement, watery diarrhea, labored respiration, abdominal pain, prostration, and death (James et al., 1989). Chronic effects in animals include alkali disease and bind staggers. In wildlife, elevated selenium concentrations in the diet are associated with adverse reproductive and developmental effects including reduced growth or survival of young (Ohlendorf, 1989).

The Eco-SSL values derived to date for selenium are summarized in Table 2.1.

| <b>Table 2.1 Selenium Eco-SSLs (mg/kg dry weight in soil)</b> |                           |                 |                  |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| <b>Plants</b>   | <b>Soil Invertebrates</b> | <b>Wildlife</b> |                  |
|   |                           | <b>Avian</b>    | <b>Mammalian</b> |
| 0.52  | 4.1                       | 1.2             | 0.63             |

Eco-SSL values were derived for all receptor groups. The Eco-SSL values for selenium range from 0.52 mg/kg dry weight (dw) for plants to 4.1 mg/kg dw for soil invertebrates. With the exception of the plant and mammalian values, these values are higher than the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile of reported background soil concentrations of selenium in eastern and western U.S. soils (Figure 2.1). The Eco-SSLs for plants and mammalian wildlife are higher than the median value for eastern U.S. soils and the 75<sup>th</sup> percentile for western U.S. soils.



### **3.0 ECO-SSL FOR TERRESTRIAL PLANTS**

Of the papers identified from the literature search process, 184 papers were selected for acquisition for further review. Of those papers acquired, 16 met all 11 Study Acceptance Criteria (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 3-1). Each of these papers were reviewed and the studies were scored according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 3-2). Seventeen study results received an Evaluation Score greater than ten (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 3-1). These studies are listed in Table 3.1.

The studies in Table 3.1 are sorted by bioavailability score. There are 8 studies eligible for Eco-SSL derivation with a bioavailability score of two. These results are used to derive the plant Eco-SSL for selenium (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 3-2). The Eco-SSL is the geometric mean of the maximum acceptable toxicant concentration (MATC) and 20% effective concentration ( $EC_{20}$ ) values for 6 species under different test conditions (pH and % organic matter (OM)) and is equal to 0.52 mg/kg dw.

### **4.0 ECO-SSL FOR SOIL INVERTEBRATES**

Of the papers identified from the literature search process, 33 papers were selected for acquisition for further review. Of those papers acquired, one met all 11 Study Acceptance Criteria (U.S. EPA 2003; Attachment 3-1). Each of these papers were reviewed and the studies were scored according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 3-2). Three study results received an Evaluation Score greater than ten (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 3-1). These studies are listed in Table 4.1.

The studies in Table 4.1 are sorted by bioavailability score. There are three studies eligible for Eco-SSL derivation with a bioavailability score of two. These results are used to derive the soil invertebrate Eco-SSL for selenium (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 3-2). The Eco-SSL is the geometric mean of the 20% effective concentration ( $EC_{20}$ ) values for three test species and is equal to 4.1 mg/kg dw.

**Table 3.1 Plant Toxicity Data - Selenium**

| Reference                                    | IP Number | Study ID | Test Organism |                                      | Soil pH | OM%  | Bio-availability Score | ERE | Tox Parameter    | Tox Value (Soil Conc at mg/kg dw) | Total Evaluation Score | Eligible for Eco-SSL Derivation? | Used for Eco-SSL? |
|--|-----------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------|------|------------------------|-----|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| TN & Associates, 2000                        | 56444     | V        | Alfalfa       | <i>Medicago sativa</i>               | 6.3     | 0.1  | 2                      | GRO | EC <sub>20</sub> | 0.1                               | 18                     | Y                                | Y                 |
| TN & Associates, 2000                        | 56444     | W        | Barley        | <i>Hordeum vilgare</i>               | 6.3     | 0.1  | 2                      | GRO | EC <sub>20</sub> | 0.2                               | 18                     | Y                                | Y                 |
| TN & Associates, 2000                        | 56444     | X        | Brassica      | <i>Brassica rapa</i>                 | 6.3     | 0.1  | 2                      | GRO | EC <sub>20</sub> | 0.2                               | 18                     | Y                                | Y                 |
| Singh et al., 1980b                          | 21715     |          | Raya          | <i>Brassica juncea</i>               | 7.9     | 0.17 | 2                      | GRO | MATC             | 1.4                               | 13                     | Y                                | Y                 |
| Singh et al., 1980a                          | 21716     |          | Berseem       | <i>Trifolium alexandrinum</i>        | 8       | 0.14 | 2                      | GRO | MATC             | 1.6                               | 12                     | Y                                | Y                 |
| Wan et al., 1988                             | 7562      | g        | Alfalfa       | <i>Medicago sativa</i> L.            | 5.6     | 1.3  | 2                      | GRO | MATC             | 0.9                               | 12                     | Y                                | Y                 |
| Wan et al., 1988                             | 7562      | h        | Alfalfa       | <i>Medicago sativa</i> L.            | 6.9     | 1.1  | 2                      | GRO | MATC             | 0.9                               | 12                     | Y                                | Y                 |
| Singh and Singh, 1979                        | 21714     |          | Cowpea        | <i>Vigna sinensis</i>                | 8       | 0.1  | 2                      | GRO | MATC             | 0.8                               | 11                     | Y                                | Y                 |
| Geometric Mean                               |           |          |               |                                      |         |      |                        |     |                  | 0.52                              |                        |                                  |                   |
| <b>Data Not Used to Derive Plant Eco-SSL</b> |           |          |               |                                      |         |      |                        |     |                  |                                   |                        |                                  |                   |
| Wan et al., 1988                             | 7562      | a        | alfalfa       | <i>Medicago sativa</i> L.            | 7.2     | 0.8  | 2                      | GRO | NOAEC            | 1.5                               | 12                     | N                                | N                 |
| Wan et al., 1988                             | 7562      | b        | barley        | <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.            | 7.2     | 0.8  | 2                      | GRO | NOAEC            | 1.5                               | 12                     | N                                | N                 |
| Wan et al., 1988                             | 7562      | c        | beet          | <i>Beta vulgaris</i> L.              | 7.2     | 0.8  | 2                      | GRO | NOAEC            | 1.5                               | 12                     | N                                | N                 |
| Wan et al., 1988                             | 7562      | d        | tomato        | <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> Mill. | 7.2     | 0.8  | 2                      | GRO | NOAEC            | 1.5                               | 12                     | N                                | N                 |
| Wan et al., 1988                             | 7562      | e        | alfalfa       | <i>Medicago sativa</i> L.            | 6.7     | 1.1  | 2                      | GRO | LOAEC            | 0.5                               | 12                     | N                                | N                 |
| Wan et al., 1988                             | 7562      | f        | alfalfa       | <i>Medicago sativa</i> L.            | 6.8     | 0.9  | 2                      | GRO | NOAEC            | 3.0                               | 12                     | N                                | N                 |
| TN & Associates, 2000                        | 56444     | S        | Alfalfa       | <i>Medicago sativa</i>               | 5.0     | 5.0  | 0                      | GRO | EC <sub>20</sub> | 1                                 | 16                     | Y                                | N                 |
| TN & Associates, 2000                        | 56444     | T        | Barley        | <i>Hordeum vilgare</i>               | 5.0     | 5.0  | 0                      | GRO | EC <sub>20</sub> | 3                                 | 16                     | Y                                | N                 |
| TN & Associates, 2000                        | 56444     | U        | Brassica      | <i>Brassica rapa</i>                 | 5.0     | 5.0  | 0                      | GRO | EC <sub>20</sub> | 1                                 | 16                     | Y                                | N                 |

EC<sub>10</sub> = Effect concentration for 10% of test population

EC<sub>20</sub> = Effect concentration for 10% of test population

EC<sub>50</sub> = Effect concentration for 50% of test population

ERE = Ecologically relevant endpoint

GRO = Growth

LOAEC = Lowest observed adverse effect concentration

MATC = Maximum acceptable toxicant concentration. Geometric mean of NOAEC and LOAEC.

N = No

NOAEC = No observed adverse effect concentration

ns = Not specified

OM = Organic matter content

REP = Reproduction

Y = Yes

Bioavailability Score described in *Guidance for Developing Eco-SSLs* (U.S. EPA, 2003)

Total Evaluation Score described in *Guidance for Developing Eco-SSLs* (U.S. EPA, 2003)

**Table 4.1 Invertebrate Toxicity Data - Selenium**

| Reference            | IP Number | Study ID | Test Organism |                              | Soil pH | OM% | Bio-availability Score | ERE | Tox Parameter    | Tox Value (Soil Conc at mg/kg dw) | Total Evaluation Score | Eligible for Eco-SSL Derivation? | Used for Eco-SSL? |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|------------------------------|---------|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Checkai et al., 2004 | 92935     |          | Earthworm     | <i>Eisenia fetida</i>        | 7.1     | 1.0 | 2                      | REP | EC <sub>20</sub> | 3.4                               | 18                     | Y                                | Y                 |
| Checkai et al., 2004 | 92935     |          | Enchytraeidae | <i>Enchytraeis crypticus</i> | 7.1     | 1.0 | 2                      | REP | EC <sub>20</sub> | 4.4                               | 18                     | Y                                | Y                 |
| Checkai et al., 2004 | 92935     |          | Springtail    | <i>Folsomia candida</i>      | 7.1     | 1.0 | 2                      | REP | EC <sub>20</sub> | 4.7                               | 18                     | Y                                | Y                 |
| Geometric Mean       |           |          |               |                              |         |     |                        |     |                  | 4.1                               |                        |                                  |                   |

EC<sub>20</sub> = Effect concentration for 10% of test population

ERE = Ecologically relevant endpoint

N = No

OM = Organic matter content

REP = Reproduction

Y = Yes

Bioavailability Score described in *Guidance for Developing Eco-SSLs* (U.S.EPA, 2003)

Total Evaluation Score described in *Guidance for Developing Eco-SSLs* (U.S. EPA, 2003)

## **5.0 ECO-SSL FOR AVIAN WILDLIFE**

The derivation of the Eco-SSL for avian wildlife was completed as two parts. First, the toxicity reference value (TRV) was derived according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 4-5). Second, the Eco-SSL (soil concentration) was back-calculated for each of three surrogate species representing different trophic levels based on the wildlife exposure model and the TRV (U.S. EPA, 2003).

### **5.1 Avian TRV**

The literature search completed according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 4-1) identified 1,734 papers with possible toxicity data for either avian or mammalian species. Of these studies, 1,534 were rejected for use as described in Section 7.5. Of the remaining studies, 69 contained data for avian test species. These papers were reviewed and the data were extracted and scored according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 4-3 and 4-4). The results of the data extraction and review are provided as Table 5.1. The complete results are included as Appendix 5-1.

Within the reviewed papers, there are 219 results for biochemical (BIO), behavior (BEH), physiology (PHY), pathology (PTH), reproduction (REP), growth (GRO), and survival (MOR) effects that meet the Data Evaluation Score of >65 for use to derive the TRV (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 4-4). These data are plotted in Figure 5.1 and correspond directly with the data presented in Table 5.1. The no-observed adverse effect level (NOAEL) results for growth and reproduction are used to calculate a geometric mean. This result is examined in relationship to the lowest bounded lowest-observed adverse effect level (LOAEL) for reproduction, growth, and survival to derive the TRV according to procedures in the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 4-5).

A geometric mean of the NOAEL values for reproduction and growth was calculated at 0.606 mg selenium/kg bw/day. This value, however, is higher than the lowest bounded LOAEL for reproduction, growth, or survival. Therefore, the TRV is equal to the highest bounded NOAEL lower than the lowest bounded LOAEL for reproduction, growth or survival and is equal to 0.290 mg selenium/kg bw/day.

**Table 5.1**  
**Avian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)**  
**Selenium**  
**Page 1 of 4**

| Result #                 | Reference                   | Ref No. | Test Organism  | # of Conc/ Doses | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site | NOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | LOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | Total |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|
| <b>Biochemical (BIO)</b> |                             |         |  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |     |             |                |               |                            |                            |       |  |
| 1                        | Hoffman et al, 1991         | 1374    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 7                | U                  | FD                | 14                | w              | 2   | yr        | AD        | M   | ENZ         | GLPX           | PL            | 0.0550                     | 0.110                      | 76    |  |
| 2                        | Stone and Soares, 1976      | 2898    | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )                | 2                | U                  | FD                | 32                | d              | NR  | NR        | SM        | F   | CHM         | HEME           | BL            | 0.120                      |                            | 70    |  |
| 3                        | Hoffman et al 1989          | 1373    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 4                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | CHM         | GLTH           | LI            | 1.34                       | 2.68                       | 75    |  |
| 4                        | Dafalla and Adam, 1986      | 1273    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 3                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | 7   | d         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLAD           | SR            |                            | 0.0676                     | 70    |  |
| 5                        | Gregory and Edds, 1984      | 1321    | Turkey ( <i>Meleagris gallopavo</i> )                      | 2                | U                  | FD                | 18                | d              | 16  | d         | JV        | M   | ENZ         | GLPX           | LI            |                            | 0.116                      | 69    |  |
| 6                        | Van Vleet et al, 1981       | 80      | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                         | 2                | U                  | FD                | 15                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | ENZ         | GLPX           | BL            |                            | 0.268                      | 69    |  |
| 7                        | Stanley et al, 1996         | 1569    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 2                | UX                 | FD                | 122               | d              | 1   | yr        | AD        | B   | CHM         | HMGL           | BL            |                            | 0.382                      | 74    |  |
| 8                        | Hoffman and Heinz, 1998     | 25896   | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 2                | M                  | FD                | 10                | w              | 19  | mo        | AD        | M   | CHM         | GENZ           | BL            |                            | 0.481                      | 68    |  |
| 9                        | Elzubeir and Davis, 1988    | 1294    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 2                | U                  | FD                | 24                | d              | 14  | d         | JV        | M   | ENZ         | GLPX           | LI            |                            | 0.788                      | 70    |  |
| 10                       | Hoffman et al, 1991         | 1377    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | PL            |                            | 1.13                       | 75    |  |
| 11                       | Hoffman et al, 1992         | 1376    | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                         | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | LI            |                            | 1.20                       | 75    |  |
| 12                       | Hoffman et al, 1992         | 1378    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | LI            |                            | 1.23                       | 75    |  |
| 13                       | Hoffman et al 1989          | 1373    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 4                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | CHM         | GLTH           | LI            |                            | 1.34                       | 69    |  |
| 14                       | Hoffman et al, 1996         | 1375    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | PL            |                            | 3.04                       | 71    |  |
| 15                       | Hoffman et al, 1996         | 1375    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | PL            |                            | 3.23                       | 71    |  |
| 16                       | Hoffman et al, 1996         | 1375    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | PL            |                            | 3.23                       | 71    |  |
| 17                       | Hoffman et al, 1996         | 1375    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | PL            |                            | 4.16                       | 71    |  |
| 18                       | Hoffman et al, 1996         | 1375    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | PL            |                            | 7.73                       | 71    |  |
| 19                       | Hoffman et al, 1996         | 1375    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | LI            |                            | 8.14                       | 71    |  |
| 20                       | Hoffman et al, 1996         | 1375    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | PL            |                            | 8.46                       | 71    |  |
| <b>Behavior (BEH)</b>    |                             |         |  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |     |             |                |               |                            |                            |       |  |
| 21                       | Echevarria et al., 1988     | 1289    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 4                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.213                      | 0.426                      | 78    |  |
| 22                       | Cantor et al., 1984         | 1245    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 4                | U                  | DR                | 7                 | d              | 6   | d         | JV        | M   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.717                      | 1.43                       | 74    |  |
| 23                       | Hoffman et al, 1992         | 1378    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 1.23                       | 4.94                       | 82    |  |
| 24                       | Heinz et al 1988            | 1355    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 5                | UX                 | FD                | 1                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 1.56                       | 3.13                       | 85    |  |
| 25                       | Heinz et al 1988            | 1355    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 5                | UX                 | FD                | 3                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 2.13                       | 4.26                       | 85    |  |
| 26                       | Heinz et al 1996            | 1357    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 2.40                       | 4.81                       | 74    |  |
| 27                       | Heinz et al 1996            | 1357    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 3                | U                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 3.49                       | 6.99                       | 80    |  |
| 28                       | Heinz et al 1996            | 1357    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 4.16                       | 8.32                       | 80    |  |
| 29                       | El-Begearmi and Combs, 1982 | 1290    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 4                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 0.0912                     | 73    |  |
| 30                       | Poley et al., 1937          | 3787    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 2                | M                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | NR  | NR        | SM        | F   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 0.127                      | 73    |  |
| 31                       | El-Begearmi and Combs, 1982 | 1290    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 3                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 0.130                      | 73    |  |
| 32                       | El-Begearmi and Combs, 1982 | 1290    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 4                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 0.180                      | 73    |  |
| 33                       | Santolo et al 1999          | 1535    | American Kestrel ( <i>Falco sparverius</i> )               | 3                | M                  | FD                | 11                | w              | NR  | mo        | AD        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 0.708                      | 73    |  |
| 34                       | Elzubeir and Davis, 1988    | 1294    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 2                | U                  | FD                | 24                | d              | 14  | d         | JV        | M   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 0.788                      | 73    |  |
| 35                       | Davis et al, 1996           | 1278    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 2                | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 14  | d         | JV        | M   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 0.855                      | 73    |  |
| 36                       | Heinz et al 1996            | 1357    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 3.04                       | 68    |  |
| <b>Physiology (PHY)</b>  |                             |         |  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |     |             |                |               |                            |                            |       |  |
| 37                       | Jensen, 1986                | 1402    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 4                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            | 0.0740                     | 0.370                      | 71    |  |
| 38                       | Hegazy and Adachi, 2000     | 7725    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 2                | U                  | FD                | 15                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            | 0.0859                     |                            | 66    |  |
| 39                       | O'Toole and Raisbeck 1997   | 1476    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 4                | U                  | FD                | 150               | d              | NR  | NR        | JV        | M   | PHY         | IRRI           | NK            | 0.518                      | 1.29                       | 79    |  |
| 40                       | Albers et al 1996           | 1208    | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                         | 5                | U                  | FD                | 16                | w              | 1   | yr        | AD        | M   | PHY         | GPY            | FE            | 1.29                       | 2.58                       | 75    |  |
| 41                       | Cantor et al., 1984         | 1245    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 4                | U                  | DR                | 7                 | d              | 9   | d         | JV        | B   | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            | 1.45                       | 2.90                       | 74    |  |
| 42                       | Elzubeir and Davis, 1988    | 1294    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 2                | U                  | FD                | 24                | d              | 14  | d         | JV        | M   | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            |                            | 0.788                      | 73    |  |
| 43                       | Lowry and Baker, 1989       | 1445    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 2                | U                  | FD                | 14                | d              | 8   | d         | JV        | M   | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            |                            | 1.55                       | 73    |  |
| 44                       | Donaldson and McGowan, 1989 | 1285    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 3                | U                  | FD                | 20                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            |                            | 2.27                       | 73    |  |
| <b>Pathology (PTH)</b>   |                             |         |  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |     |             |                |               |                            |                            |       |  |
| 45                       | Hegazy and Adachi, 2000     | 7725    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 2                | U                  | FD                | 15                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | ORW         | SMIX           | TS            | 0.0859                     |                            | 66    |  |
| 46                       | Stone and Soares, 1976      | 2898    | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )                | 2                | U                  | FD                | 32                | d              | NR  | NR        | AD        | F   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            | 0.120                      |                            | 66    |  |
| 47                       | Van Vleet et al, 1981       | 80      | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                         | 2                | U                  | FD                | 28                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | HIS         | NCRO           | GZ            | 0.153                      |                            | 72    |  |
| 48                       | Stanley et al, 1996         | 1569    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 122               | d              | 1   | yr        | AD        | B   | ORW         | ORWT           | WO            | 0.212                      | 0.425                      | 83    |  |
| 49                       | Heinz and Hoffman 1998      | 1353    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 2                | M                  | FD                | 75                | d              | 18  | mo        | SM        | F   | GRS         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.456                      |                            | 71    |  |
| 50                       | Heinz et al., 1989          | 1354    | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                         | 6                | UX                 | FD                | 3                 | w              | NR  | NR        | SM        | F   | GRS         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.468                      | 0.937                      | 80    |  |
| 51                       | Heinz and Hoffman 1996      | 1352    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR  | mo        | AD        | B   | ITX         | GITX           | WO            | 0.508                      |                            | 70    |  |
| 52                       | Heinz and Hoffman 1996      | 1352    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR  | mo        | AD        | B   | ITX         | GITX           | WO            | 0.563                      |                            | 70    |  |
| 53                       | Sell and Horani, 1976       | 1550    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 2                | U                  | FD                | 23                | d              | 8   | d         | JV        | M   | ITX         | GITX           | WO            | 0.629                      |                            | 74    |  |
| 54                       | Smith et al, 1988           | 1562    | Black-crowned night-heron ( <i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i> ) | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 92                | d              | NR  | NR        | AD        | B   | GRS         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.675                      | 2.03                       | 79    |  |
| 55                       | O'Toole and Raisbeck 1997   | 1476    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 4                | U                  | FD                | 86                | d              | NR  | NR        | JV        | M   | HIS         | GHS            | FO            | 0.728                      | 1.82                       | 75    |  |
| 56                       | Hoffman et al, 1991         | 1374    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 7                | U                  | FD                | 14                | w              | 2   | yr        | AD        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            | 0.903                      | 1.81                       | 79    |  |
| 57                       | Sell and Horani, 1976       | 1550    | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )                | 2                | U                  | FD                | 23                | d              | 8   | d         | JV        | B   | ITX         | GITX           | WO            | 0.909                      |                            | 73    |  |
| 58                       | Heinz and Hoffman, 1987     | 1356    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 2                | UX                 | FD                | 41                | d              | 1   | yr        | AD        | M   | GRS         | BDWT           | WO            | 1.00                       |                            | 72    |  |

**Table 5.1**  
**Avian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)**  
**Selenium**  
**Page 2 of 4**

| Result #                  | Reference                   | Ref No. | Test Organism  | # of Conc/ Doses | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site | NOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | LOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | Total |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|
| 59                        | Heinz and Hoffman, 1987     | 1356    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 6                | UX                 | FD                | 57                | d              | 2   | yr        | SM        | B   | GRS         | BDWT           | WO            | 1.03                       | 2.58                       | 81    |  |
| 60                        | Hoffman et al, 1991         | 1377    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            | 1.13                       | 4.53                       | 82    |  |
| 61                        | Hoffman et al, 1992         | 1376    | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                   | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            | 1.20                       | 4.80                       | 82    |  |
| 62                        | Green and Albers, 1997      | 1319    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 5                | U                  | FD                | 16                | w              | 14  | mo        | AD        | M   | HIS         | GHIS           | LI            | 1.22                       | 2.44                       | 78    |  |
| 63                        | Albers et al 1996           | 1208    | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                   | 5                | U                  | FD                | 16                | w              | 1   | yr        | AD        | M   | GRS         | BDWT           | WO            | 1.29                       | 2.58                       | 75    |  |
| 64                        | Yamamoto and Santolo, 2000  | 25901   | American Kestrel ( <i>Falco sparverius</i> )         | 3                | M                  | FD                | 77                | d              | NR  | NR        | AD        | B   | GRS         | BDWT           | WO            | 1.53                       |                            | 69    |  |
| 65                        | Heinz et al 1988            | 1355    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 5                | UX                 | FD                | 6                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            | 1.60                       |                            | 79    |  |
| 66                        | Hoffman et al, 1996         | 1375    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            | 3.04                       |                            | 70    |  |
| 67                        | Hoffman et al, 1996         | 1375    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            | 3.23                       | 6.45                       | 80    |  |
| 68                        | Hoffman et al, 1996         | 1375    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            | 4.16                       | 8.32                       | 80    |  |
| 69                        | Wiemeyer and Hoffman, 1996  | 1622    | Owl ( <i>Otus asio</i> )                             | 3                | M                  | FD                | 3                 | mo             | 3   | yr        | LB        | B   | GRS         | BDWT           | WO            | 4.49                       | 15.3                       | 83    |  |
| 70                        | Jensen et al., 1977         | 1404    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 5                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            | 6.34                       | 11.9                       | 73    |  |
| 71                        | Hoffman et al, 1996         | 1375    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            | 6.94                       |                            | 72    |  |
| 72                        | Hoffman et al, 1996         | 1375    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            | 8.14                       |                            | 74    |  |
| 73                        | Dafalla and Adam, 1986      | 1273    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 3                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | 7   | d         | JV        | B   | HIS         | NCRO           | LI            |                            | 0.0676                     | 73    |  |
| 74                        | Heinz and Fitzgerald 1993   | 1350    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 5                | UX                 | FD                | 1                 | w              | NR  | mo        | AD        | M   | GRS         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.563                      | 74    |  |
| 75                        | Santolo et al 1999          | 1535    | American Kestrel ( <i>Falco sparverius</i> )         | 3                | M                  | FD                | 11                | w              | NR  | NR        | AD        | M   | GRS         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.708                      | 73    |  |
| 76                        | Elzubeir and Davis, 1988    | 1294    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 2                | U                  | FD                | 24                | d              | 14  | d         | JV        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            |                            | 0.788                      | 73    |  |
| 77                        | Davis, et. al. 1996         | 1278    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 2                | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 14  | d         | JV        | M   | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            |                            | 0.855                      | 73    |  |
| 78                        | Heinz et. al., 1989         | 1354    | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                   | 2                | UX                 | FD                | 3                 | w              | NR  | NR        | SM        | F   | GRS         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.962                      | 71    |  |
| 79                        | Hoffman et al, 1992         | 1378    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | HIS         | GHIS           | LI            |                            | 1.23                       | 78    |  |
| 80                        | Heinz et al 1988            | 1355    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 5                | UX                 | FD                | 6                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            |                            | 1.56                       | 79    |  |
| 81                        | Donaldson and McGowan, 1989 | 1285    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 3                | U                  | FD                | 20                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            |                            | 2.27                       | 73    |  |
| 82                        | Heinz 1993                  | 1347    | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                   | 2                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR  | mo        | AD        | M   | GRS         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 5.75                       | 66    |  |
| 83                        | Hoffman et al, 1996         | 1375    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            |                            | 7.73                       | 74    |  |
| 84                        | Hoffman et al, 1996         | 1375    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            |                            | 8.46                       | 74    |  |
| <b>Reproduction (REP)</b> |                             |         |  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |     |             |                |               |                            |                            |       |  |
| 85                        | Thapar et al 1969           | 1592    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 3                | U                  | FD                | 76                | w              | 1   | d         | LB        | F   | EGG         | EGWT           | EG            | 0.092                      | 0.368                      | 83    |  |
| 86                        | Stanley et al, 1996         | 1569    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 122               | d              | 1   | yr        | AD        | B   | REP         | HTCH           | WO            | 0.212                      | 0.425                      | 89    |  |
| 87                        | Poley and Moxon, 1937       | 3788    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 4                | U                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | NR  | NR        | LB        | F   | REP         | RSUC           | WO            | 0.214                      | 0.429                      | 85    |  |
| 88                        | Heinz et. al., 1989         | 1354    | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                   | 6                | UX                 | FD                | 46                | d              | NR  | NR        | LB        | B   | REP         | PROG           | WO            | 0.219                      | 0.438                      | 90    |  |
| 89                        | Ort and Latshaw, 1978       | 1489    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 4                | U                  | FD                | 28                | w              | 32  | w         | LB        | F   | REP         | HTCH           | WO            | 0.247                      | 0.412                      | 85    |  |
| 90                        | Hoffman and Heinz, 1988     | 1372    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 5                | UX                 | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR  | NR        | LB        | B   | REP         | RSUC           | WO            | 0.273                      | 0.546                      | 89    |  |
| 91                        | Moksnes and Norheim, 1982   | 1465    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 4                | U                  | FD                | 31                | w              | 20  | w         | LB        | B   | REP         | PROG           | WO            | 0.284                      |                            | 70    |  |
| 92                        | Moksnes, 1983               | 1464    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 6                | U                  | FD                | 18                | w              | 20  | w         | LB        | F   | EGG         | EGWT           | EG            | 0.292                      |                            | 79    |  |
| 93                        | Thapar et al 1969           | 1592    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 3                | U                  | FD                | 105               | w              | 1   | d         | LB        | F   | REP         | PROG           | WO            | 0.378                      |                            | 70    |  |
| 94                        | Albers et al 1996           | 1208    | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                   | 5                | U                  | FD                | 16                | w              | 1   | yr        | AD        | M   | REP         | TEWT           | TE            | 0.644                      | 1.29                       | 81    |  |
| 95                        | Heinz et. al., 1989         | 1354    | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                   | 2                | UX                 | FD                | 49                | d              | NR  | NR        | LB        | B   | REP         | PROG           | WO            | 0.890                      |                            | 70    |  |
| 96                        | Stoewsand, etl al, 1977     | 1574    | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )          | 2                | U                  | FD                | 10                | w              | 2   | w         | LB        | B   | EGG         | ESTH           | WO            | 0.896                      |                            | 75    |  |
| 97                        | Heinz and Hoffman, 1987     | 1356    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 6                | UX                 | FD                | 57                | w              | 2   | yr        | LB        | F   | REP         | NDAY           | WO            | 1.03                       | 2.58                       | 87    |  |
| 98                        | Santolo et al 1999          | 1535    | American Kestrel ( <i>Falco sparverius</i> )         | 3                | M                  | FD                | 11                | w              | NR  | mo        | LB        | F   | EGG         | EGWT           | EM            | 1.37                       |                            | 83    |  |
| 99                        | Stoewsand, etl al, 1977     | 1574    | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )          | 2                | M                  | FD                | 10                | w              | NR  | NR        | JV        | B   | EGG         | ESTH           | WO            | 3.64                       |                            | 80    |  |
| 100                       | Arnold et al, 1973          | 69      | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 3                | U                  | FD                | 24                | w              | 1   | d         | LB        | F   | EGG         | EGWT           | EG            |                            | 0.0911                     | 79    |  |
| 101                       | Kaantee and Kurkela, 1980   | 36819   | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 3                | M                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 18  | mo        | LB        | F   | REP         | PROG           | WO            |                            | 0.0988                     | 85    |  |
| 102                       | Stone and Soares, 1976      | 2898    | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )          | 2                | U                  | FD                | 32                | d              | NR  | NR        | LB        | F   | REP         | PROG           | WO            |                            | 0.120                      | 79    |  |
| 103                       | Poley et al., 1937          | 3787    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 2                | M                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | NR  | NR        | LB        | F   | REP         | HTCH           | WO            |                            | 0.127                      | 79    |  |
| 104                       | Stanley et al., 1994        | 1570    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 2                | M                  | FD                | 93                | d              | 1   | yr        | LB        | B   | REP         | TERA           | EM            |                            | 0.355                      | 83    |  |
| 105                       | Heinz and Hoffman 1998      | 1353    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 2                | M                  | FD                | 75                | d              | 18  | mo        | LB        | F   | REP         | TERA           | EM            |                            | 0.456                      | 84    |  |
| 106                       | Heinz and Hoffman 1996      | 1352    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR  | mo        | LB        | F   | REP         | TERA           | EM            |                            | 0.524                      | 83    |  |
| 107                       | Hoffman and Heinz, 1988     | 1372    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 2                | UX                 | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR  | NR        | LB        | B   | REP         | ABNM           | WO            |                            | 0.546                      | 83    |  |
| 108                       | Heinz and Hoffman 1996      | 1352    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR  | mo        | LB        | F   | REP         | TERA           | EM            |                            | 0.580                      | 83    |  |
| 109                       | Heinz and Hoffman 1996      | 1352    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR  | mo        | LB        | F   | REP         | TPRD           | EM            |                            | 0.614                      | 77    |  |
| 110                       | Smith et al, 1988           | 1562    | Black-crowned night-heron ( <i>Nycticorax nyct</i> ) | 2                | UX                 | FD                | 92                | d              | NR  | NR        | LB        | B   | REP         | ODVP           | WO            |                            | 0.675                      | 76    |  |
| 111                       | El-Begerami et al, 1977     | 1291    | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )          | 3                | U                  | FD                | 16                | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | REP         | ABNM           | WO            |                            | 0.702                      | 78    |  |
| 112                       | El-Begearmi et al, 1982     | 6433    | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )          | 2                | U                  | FD                | 16                | w              | NR  | NR        | LB        | F   | REP         | HTCH           | WO            |                            | 0.780                      | 78    |  |
| 113                       | Stoewsand et al., 1978      | 1575    | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )          | 2                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | 15  | d         | JV        | F   | REP         | EGPN           | WO            |                            | 0.826                      | 78    |  |
| 114                       | Heinz and Hoffman, 1987     | 1356    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 2                | UX                 | FD                | 41                | d              | 2   | yr        | LB        | F   | REP         | PROG           | WO            |                            | 0.898                      | 85    |  |
| 115                       | Heinz and Fitzgerald, 1993  | 36813   | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 2                | M                  | FD                | 21                | w              | NR  | NR        | LB        | F   | REP         | PROG           | WO            |                            | 1.19                       | 84    |  |
| 116                       | Wiemeyer and Hoffman, 1996  | 1622    | Owl ( <i>Otus asio</i> )                             | 3                | M                  | FD                | 3                 | mo             | 3   | yr        | LB        | B   | REP         | PLBR           | WO            |                            | 4.49                       | 85    |  |
| <b>Growth (GRO)</b>       |                             |         |  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |     |             |                |               |                            |                            |       |  |
| 117                       | Colnago et al, 1984         | 9356    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 3                | M                  | FD                | 24                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.0632                     |                            | 73    |  |
| 118                       | Jensen, 1986                | 1402    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 4                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.0740                     | 0.370                      | 75    |  |

**Table 5.1**  
**Avian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)**  
**Selenium**  
**Page 3 of 4**

| Result #              | Reference                    | Ref No. | Test Organism                                | # of Conc/ Doses | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site | NOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | LOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | Total |  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|
| 119                   | Hegazy and Adachi, 2000      | 7725    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2                | U                  | FD                | 15                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.0859                     |                            | 70    |  |
| 120                   | Thapar et al 1969            | 1592    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 3                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.180                      | 0.721                      | 81    |  |
| 121                   | Hill 1979                    | 397     | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 4                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.204                      | 0.408                      | 77    |  |
| 122                   | Echevarria et al., 1988      | 1289    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 4                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.213                      | 0.426                      | 82    |  |
| 123                   | Moksnes and Norheim, 1982    | 1465    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 4                | U                  | FD                | 31                | w              | 20  | w         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.284                      |                            | 68    |  |
| 124                   | Moksnes, 1983                | 1464    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 6                | U                  | FD                | 18                | w              | 20  | w         | SM        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.292                      |                            | 77    |  |
| 125                   | Moksnes and Norheim, 1982    | 1465    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 4                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.319                      |                            | 68    |  |
| 126                   | Arnold et al, 1973           | 69      | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 3                | U                  | FD                | 104               | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.371                      |                            | 68    |  |
| 127                   | Thapar et al 1969            | 1592    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 3                | U                  | FD                | 105               | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.379                      |                            | 68    |  |
| 128                   | Poley and Moxon, 1937        | 3788    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 4                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR  | NR        | SM        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.429                      |                            | 68    |  |
| 129                   | Hill, 1974                   | 1369    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 6                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.429                      | 0.859                      | 82    |  |
| 130                   | Jensen et al., 1977          | 1404    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 5                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.617                      | 1.23                       | 77    |  |
| 131                   | O'Toole and Raisbeck 1997    | 1476    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 4                | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | NR  | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.690                      | 1.73                       | 79    |  |
| 132                   | Cantor et al., 1984          | 1245    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 4                | U                  | DR                | 7                 | d              | 6   | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.718                      | 1.44                       | 78    |  |
| 133                   | Sell and Horani, 1976        | 1550    | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )  | 2                | U                  | FD                | 23                | d              | 8   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.909                      |                            | 69    |  |
| 134                   | Yamamoto et al, 1998         | 1636    | American Kestrel ( <i>Falco sparverius</i> ) | 3                | M                  | FD                | 77                | d              | NR  | NR        | MA        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 1.06                       |                            | 68    |  |
| 135                   | Hoffman et al, 1991          | 1377    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 1.13                       | 4.53                       | 86    |  |
| 136                   | Hoffman et al, 1992          | 1378    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 1.23                       | 4.94                       | 86    |  |
| 137                   | Ansari and Britton, 1974     | 36789   | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2                | U                  | FD                | 10                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 1.38                       |                            | 67    |  |
| 138                   | Howell and Hill, 1978        | 1387    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2                | U                  | FD                | 20                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 1.42                       |                            | 67    |  |
| 139                   | Cantor et al., 1984          | 1245    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 4                | U                  | DR                | 7                 | d              | 9   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 1.45                       | 2.90                       | 78    |  |
| 140                   | Heinz et al 1988             | 1355    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 5                | UX                 | FD                | 3                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 1.74                       | 3.48                       | 89    |  |
| 141                   | Heinz et al 1988             | 1355    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 5                | UX                 | FD                | 3                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 2.13                       | 4.26                       | 89    |  |
| 142                   | Heinz et al 1996             | 1357    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 3.04                       |                            | 72    |  |
| 143                   | Heinz et al 1996             | 1357    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 4.16                       | 8.32                       | 84    |  |
| 144                   | Heinz et al 1996             | 1357    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 5.75                       | 11.5                       | 84    |  |
| 145                   | Jensen et al., 1977          | 1404    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 5                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 6.34                       | 11.9                       | 77    |  |
| 146                   | Heinz et al 1996             | 1357    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 7.31                       |                            | 72    |  |
| 147                   | El-Beğarmi and Combs, 1982   | 1290    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 4                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.0912                     | 77    |  |
| 148                   | Poley et al., 1937           | 3787    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2                | M                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | NR  | NR        | SM        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.127                      | 77    |  |
| 149                   | El-Beğarmi and Combs, 1982   | 1290    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 3                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.130                      | 77    |  |
| 150                   | El-Beğarmi and Combs, 1982   | 1290    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 4                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.180                      | 77    |  |
| 151                   | Fairbrother and Fowles, 1990 | 1297    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 3                | U                  | DR                | 9                 | d              | 9   | mo        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.275                      | 72    |  |
| 152                   | Dafalla and Adam, 1986       | 1273    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 7   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.306                      | 77    |  |
| 153                   | Khan et al, 1993             | 1415    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2                | U                  | GV                | 28                | d              | 43  | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.50                       | 84    |  |
| 154                   | Khan et al, 1993             | 5483    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2                | U                  | OR                | 4                 | w              | NR  | NR        | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.50                       | 79    |  |
| 155                   | Sell and Horani, 1976        | 1550    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2                | U                  | FD                | 28                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.629                      | 78    |  |
| 156                   | Elzubeir and Davis, 1988     | 1294    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2                | U                  | FD                | 24                | d              | 14  | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.788                      | 77    |  |
| 157                   | Davis, et al. 1996           | 1278    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2                | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 14  | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.855                      | 77    |  |
| 158                   | Hill, 1979                   | 1370    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.859                      | 71    |  |
| 159                   | Stoewsand, etl al, 1977      | 1574    | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )  | 2                | U                  | FD                | 10                | w              | 2   | w         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.896                      | 77    |  |
| 160                   | Heinz and Fitzgerald, 1993   | 36813   | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 2                | M                  | FD                | 21                | w              | NR  | NR        | SM        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 1.08                       | 75    |  |
| 161                   | Hoffman et al, 1992          | 1376    | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 1.20                       | 82    |  |
| 162                   | Berg and Martinson, 1972     | 93      | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 1.38                       | 77    |  |
| 163                   | Lowry and Baker, 1989        | 1445    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2                | U                  | FD                | 14                | d              | 8   | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 1.55                       | 77    |  |
| 164                   | Hill, 1979                   | 1370    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 1.72                       | 71    |  |
| 165                   | Howell and Hill, 1978        | 1387    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2                | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 1.78                       | 76    |  |
| 166                   | Donaldson and McGowan, 1989  | 1285    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 3                | U                  | FD                | 20                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 2.27                       | 77    |  |
| 167                   | Hill, 1980                   | 395     | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2                | U                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 2.76                       | 71    |  |
| 168                   | Stoewsand, etl al, 1977      | 1574    | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )  | 2                | M                  | FD                | 10                | w              | NR  | NR        | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 3.64                       | 82    |  |
| <b>Survival (MOR)</b> |                              |         |  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |     |             |                |               |                            |                            |       |  |
| 169                   | Arnold et al, 1973           | 69      | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 3                | U                  | FD                | 24                | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | F   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.093                      | 0.371                      | 82    |  |
| 170                   | Van Vleet et al, 1981        | 80      | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 15                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.153                      |                            | 77    |  |
| 171                   | El-Beğarmi and Combs, 1982   | 1290    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 4                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.290                      | 0.579                      | 84    |  |
| 172                   | Moksnes, 1983                | 1464    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 6                | U                  | FD                | 18                | w              | 20  | w         | SM        | F   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.292                      |                            | 78    |  |
| 173                   | Thapar et al 1969            | 1592    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 3                | U                  | FD                | 76                | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | F   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.368                      |                            | 78    |  |
| 174                   | Thapar et al 1969            | 1592    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 3                | U                  | FD                | 105               | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.378                      |                            | 77    |  |
| 175                   | El-Beğarmi and Combs, 1982   | 1290    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.412                      | 0.823                      | 84    |  |
| 176                   | Heinz and Fitzgerald 1993    | 1350    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 5                | UX                 | FD                | 13                | w              | NR  | mo        | AD        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.563                      | 1.13                       | 85    |  |
| 177                   | El-Beğarmi and Combs, 1982   | 1290    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 4                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.572                      | 1.14                       | 84    |  |
| 178                   | Stoewsand et al., 1974       | 1577    | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )  | 2                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.610                      |                            | 77    |  |
| 179                   | Sell and Horani, 1976        | 1550    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2                | U                  | FD                | 28                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.629                      |                            | 79    |  |

**Table 5.1**  
**Avian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)**  
**Selenium**  
**Page 4 of 4**

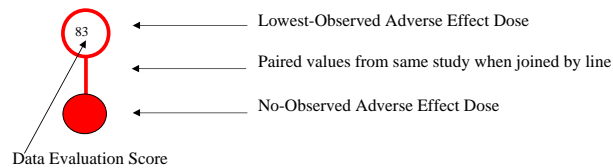
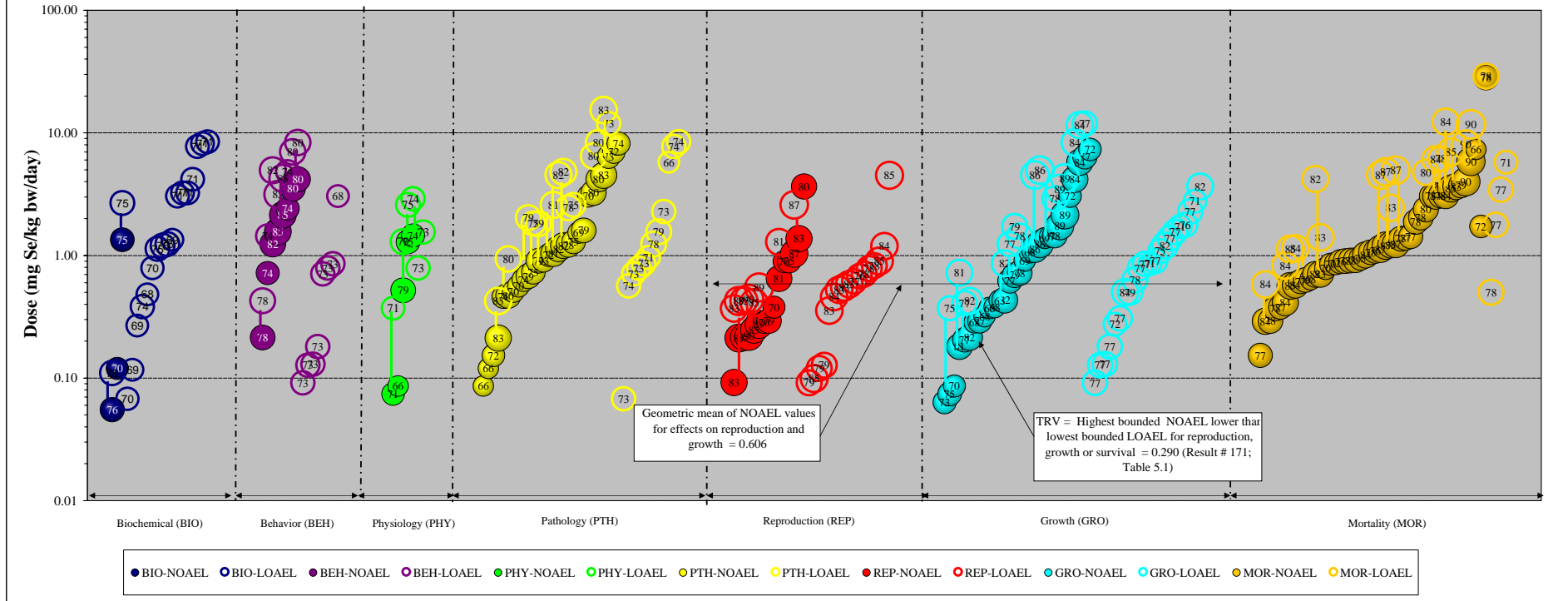
| Result # | Reference                   | Ref No. | Test Organism  | # of Conc/ Doses | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site | NOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | LOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | Total |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 180      | Echevarria et al., 1988     | 1289    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 4                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.64                       |                            | 68    |
| 181      | O'Toole and Raisbeck 1997   | 1476    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 4                | U                  | FD                | 50                | d              | NR  | NR        | AD        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.699                      | 4.19                       | 82    |
| 182      | El-Begerami et al, 1977     | 1291    | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )          | 3                | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 0.702                      | 1.40                       | 83    |
| 183      | El-Begearmi et al, 1982     | 6433    | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )          | 2                | U                  | FD                | 16                | w              | NR  | NR        | NR        | B   | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 0.780                      |                            | 70    |
| 184      | Heinz 1993                  | 1347    | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                   | 2                | U                  | FD                | 21                | w              | NR  | NR        | AD        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.844                      |                            | 70    |
| 185      | Hill, 1979                  | 1370    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.859                      |                            | 72    |
| 186      | Heinz et. al., 1989         | 1354    | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                   | 2                | UX                 | FD                | 49                | d              | NR  | NR        | SM        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.890                      |                            | 76    |
| 187      | Stoewsand, et al, 1977      | 1574    | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )          | 2                | U                  | FD                | 10                | w              | 2   | w         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.896                      |                            | 78    |
| 188      | Sell and Horani, 1976       | 1550    | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )          | 2                | U                  | FD                | 23                | d              | 8   | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.909                      |                            | 78    |
| 189      | Heinz et. al., 1989         | 1354    | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                   | 6                | UX                 | FD                | 46                | w              | NR  | NR        | SM        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.910                      |                            | 79    |
| 190      | Yamamoto et al, 1998        | 1636    | American Kestrel ( <i>Falco sparverius</i> )         | 2                | M                  | FD                | 77                | d              | NR  | NR        | MA        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.944                      |                            | 75    |
| 191      | Heinz and Hoffman, 1987     | 1356    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 2                | UX                 | FD                | 41                | d              | 2   | yr        | SM        | F   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 1.01                       |                            | 84    |
| 192      | Yamamoto et al, 1998        | 1636    | American Kestrel ( <i>Falco sparverius</i> )         | 3                | M                  | FD                | 77                | d              | NR  | NR        | MA        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 1.06                       |                            | 78    |
| 193      | Heinz and Fitzgerald, 1993  | 36813   | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 2                | M                  | FD                | 21                | w              | NR  | NR        | SM        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 1.08                       |                            | 76    |
| 194      | Hoffman et al, 1991         | 1377    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 1.13                       | 4.53                       | 87    |
| 195      | Hoffman et al, 1992         | 1376    | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                   | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 1.20                       | 4.80                       | 87    |
| 196      | Green and Albers, 1997      | 1319    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 5                | U                  | FD                | 16                | w              | 14  | mo        | AD        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 1.22                       | 2.44                       | 83    |
| 197      | Hoffman et al, 1992         | 1378    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 1.23                       | 4.94                       | 87    |
| 198      | Santolo et al 1999          | 1535    | American Kestrel ( <i>Falco sparverius</i> )         | 3                | M                  | FD                | 11                | w              | NR  | mo        | AD        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 1.37                       |                            | 78    |
| 199      | Ansari and Britton, 1974    | 36789   | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 2                | U                  | FD                | 10                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 1.38                       |                            | 77    |
| 200      | Howell and Hill, 1978       | 1387    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 2                | U                  | FD                | 20                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 1.42                       |                            | 77    |
| 214      | Hill, 1979                  | 1370    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 1.72                       |                            | 72    |
| 201      | Hoffman et al, 1991         | 1374    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 7                | U                  | FD                | 14                | w              | 2   | yr        | AD        | M   | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 1.87                       |                            | 78    |
| 202      | Smith et al, 1988           | 1562    | Black-crowned night-heron ( <i>Nycticorax nyct</i> ) | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 92                | d              | NR  | NR        | AD        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 2.03                       |                            | 78    |
| 203      | Albers et al 1996           | 1208    | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                   | 5                | U                  | FD                | 16                | w              | 1   | yr        | AD        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 2.38                       | 4.75                       | 80    |
| 204      | Heinz et al 1996            | 1357    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 3.04                       |                            | 73    |
| 205      | Donaldson and McGowan, 1989 | 1285    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 3                | U                  | FD                | 18                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 3.04                       | 6.08                       | 84    |
| 206      | Jensen et al., 1977         | 1404    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 5                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 3.07                       | 6.14                       | 78    |
| 207      | Heinz and Hoffman, 1987     | 1356    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 6                | UX                 | FD                | 57                | d              | 2   | yr        | SM        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 3.08                       | 12.3                       | 84    |
| 208      | Heinz et al 1996            | 1357    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 3                | U                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 3.49                       | 6.99                       | 85    |
| 209      | Stoewsand, et al, 1977      | 1574    | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )          | 2                | M                  | FD                | 10                | w              | 2   | w         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 3.64                       |                            | 83    |
| 210      | Heinz et al 1996            | 1357    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 3.72                       |                            | 79    |
| 211      | Heinz et al 1988            | 1355    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 5                | UX                 | FD                | 3                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 3.99                       | 7.98                       | 90    |
| 212      | Heinz et al 1988            | 1355    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 5                | UX                 | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 5.84                       | 11.7                       | 90    |
| 213      | Heinz et al 1996            | 1357    | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR  | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 7.31                       |                            | 66    |
| 215      | Jensen et al., 1977         | 1404    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 5                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 28.2                       | 29.0                       | 78    |
| 216      | Khan et al, 1993            | 1415    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 2                | U                  | GV                | 28                | d              | 43  | d         | JV        | F   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            |                            | 0.50                       | 78    |
| 217      | Howell and Hill, 1978       | 1387    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 2                | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            |                            | 1.78                       | 77    |
| 218      | Hill, 1974                  | 1369    | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                 | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            |                            | 3.44                       | 77    |
| 219      | Heinz 1993                  | 1347    | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                   | 2                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR  | NR        | AD        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            |                            | 5.75                       | 71    |

ABNM = abnormal; B = both; BDWT = body weight changes; BEH = behavior; BIO = biochemical; BL = blood; bw = body weight; CHM = chemical changes; d = day; DR = drinking water; EG = egg; EGG = egg; EGPN = eggs per nest; EGWT = egg weight; EM = embryo; ENZ = enzyme level changes; ESTH = eggshell thickness; F = female; FCNS = food consumption; FD = food; FDB = feeding behavior; FDCV = food conversion efficiency; FO = foot; GCHM = general biochemical changes; GENZ = general enzyme changes; GHIS = general histology; GITX = general intoxication; GLAD = glutamic acid dehydrogenase; GLPX = glutathione peroxidase; GLSN = gross lesions; GLTH = glutathione; GPHY = general physiology changes; GRO = growth; GV = gavage; GZ = gizzard; HEME = heme content; HIS = histological changes; HMGL = hemoglobin; HTCH = hatch; IRR1 = skin irritation; ITX = intoxication; JV = juvenile; kg = kilograms; KI = kidney; LB = egg-laying bird; LI = liver; LIPD = lipid; LOAEL = lowest observed adverse effect level; mg = milligrams; mo = months; M = male; M = measured; MOR = effects on mortality and survival; MORT = mortality; NCRO = necrosis; NDAY = number of days between eggs laid; NK = neck; NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level; NR = Not reported; ODVP = offspring development; OR = other oral; ORW = organ weight changes; ORWT = organ weight changes; OV = ovaries; PHY = physiology; PL = plasma; PLBR = pairs with litter or brood; PR = proventriculus; PROG = progeny counts/numbers; PTH = pathology; REP = reproduction; RSUC = reproductive success (general); SK = skin; SM = sexually mature; SMIX = weight relative to body weight; SP = spleen; SR = serum; SURV = survival; TE = testes; TERA = teratogenic measurements; TEWT = testes weight; TPRD = total production; U = unmeasured; UX = measured but values not reported; w = weeks; WO = whole organism; yr = year.

\*NOAEL and LOAEL values that are equal and from the same reference represent different experimental designs. These are designated with different Phase numbers in Appendix 5.1.



Figure 5.1 Avian TRV Derivation for Selenium



**Wildlife TRV Derivation Process**

- 1) There are at least three results available for two test species within the growth, reproduction, and mortality effect groups. There are enough data to derive a TRV.
- 2) There are at least three NOAEL results available within the growth and reproduction effect groups for calculation of a geometric mean.
- 3) The geometric mean is equal to 0.606 mg selenium/kg bw/d. However, this value is higher than the lowest bounded LOAEL for results within the reproduction, growth, and survival (MOR) effect groups.
- 3) The avian wildlife TRV for selenium is equal to 0.290 mg selenium/kg bw/day which is the highest NOAEL value lower than the lowest bounded LOAEL value for effects on reproduction, growth or survival.

## 5.2 Estimation of Dose and Calculation of the Eco-SSL

Three separate Eco-SSL values were calculated for avian wildlife, one for each of three surrogate receptor species representing different trophic levels. The avian Eco-SSLs were calculated according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003) and are summarized in Table 5.2.

| Table 5.2 Calculation of the Avian Eco-SSLs for Selenium |   |  |   |   |                                 |
|--|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|
| Surrogate Receptor Group                                 | TRV for Selenium (mg dw/kg bw/d) <sup>1</sup> | Food Ingestion Rate (FIR) <sup>2</sup> (kg dw/kg bw/d) | Soil Ingestion as Proportion of Diet (P <sub>s</sub> ) <sup>2</sup> | Concentration of Selenium in Biota Type (i) <sup>2,3</sup> (B <sub>i</sub> ) (mg/kg dw) | Eco-SSL (mg/kg dw) <sup>4</sup> |
| Avian herbivore (dove)                                   | 0.290   | 0.190  | 0.139   | $\ln(B_i) = 1.104 * \ln(\text{Soil}_i) - 0.677$<br>where i = plants                     | 2.2                             |
| Avian ground insectivore (woodcock)                      | 0.290   | 0.214  | 0.164   | $\ln(B_i) = 0.733 * \ln(\text{Soil}_i) - 0.075$<br>where i = earthworms                 | 1.2                             |
| Avian carnivore (hawk)                                   | 0.290   | 0.0353   | 0.057   | $\ln(B_i) = 0.3764 * \ln(\text{Soil}_i) - 0.4158$<br>where i = mammals                  | 83                              |

<sup>1</sup> The process for derivation of wildlife TRVs is described in Attachment 4-5 of U.S. EPA (2003).  
<sup>2</sup> Parameters (FIR, P<sub>s</sub>, B<sub>i</sub> values, regressions) are provided in U.S. EPA (2003) Attachment 4-1 (revised February 2005).  
<sup>3</sup> B<sub>i</sub> = Concentration in biota type (i) which represents 100% of the diet for the respective receptor.  
<sup>4</sup> HQ = [FIR \* (Soil<sub>i</sub> \* P<sub>s</sub> + B<sub>i</sub>)] / TRV solved for HQ=1 where Soil<sub>i</sub> = Eco-SSL (Equation 4-2; U.S. EPA, 2003).

## 6.0 ECO-SSL FOR MAMMALIAN WILDLIFE

The derivation of the Eco-SSL for mammalian wildlife was completed as two parts. First, the TRV was derived according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 4-5). Second, the Eco-SSL (soil concentration) was back-calculated for each of three surrogate receptor species based on the wildlife exposure model and the TRV (U.S. EPA, 2003).

### 6.1 Mammalian TRV

The literature search was completed according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 4-2) and identified 1,734 papers with possible toxicity data for selenium for either avian or mammalian species. Of these studies, 1,532 were rejected for use as described in Section 7.5. Of the remaining papers, 132 contained data for mammalian test species. These papers were reviewed and the data were extracted and scored according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 4-3 and 4-4). The results of the data extraction and review are summarized in Table 6.1. The complete results are provided as Appendix 6-1.

Table 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)

Selenium  
Page 1 of 8

| Result #                 | Reference                    | Ref No. | Test Organism                           | # of Conc/ Doses | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age   | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site | NOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | LOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | Total |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| <b>Biochemical (BIO)</b> |                              |         |   |                  |                    |                   |                   |                |       |           |           |     |             |                |               |                            |                            |       |
| 1                        | Meyer et al 1982             | 662     | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 30                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | ENZ         | GLPX           | LI            | 0.0642                     |                            | 71    |
| 2                        | Bauersachs et al., 1993      | 1221    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 44                | d              | NR    | mo        | JV        | M   | ENZ         | GLPX           | LI            | 0.0771                     |                            | 69    |
| 3                        | Abdo, 1994                   | 1475    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 6                | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | F   | CHM         | LMPH           | BL            | 0.0776                     | 0.128                      | 86    |
| 4                        | Hu et al., 1984              | 1389    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 7                 | mo             | 1     | mo        | JV        | F   | CHM         | HMGL           | BL            | 0.0912                     |                            | 69    |
| 5                        | Kim and Mahan, 2001          | 25948   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 4                | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | 8     | w         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | WO            | 0.137                      | 0.273                      | 72    |
| 6                        | Liu et al., 1994             | 1442    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | M                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 45    | d         | JV        | F   | CHM         | GLTH           | LI            | 0.151                      | 0.304                      | 82    |
| 7                        | Jenkins and Hidiroglou, 1986 | 1401    | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )            | 5                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 3     | d         | JV        | M   | CHM         | PCLV           | BL            | 0.165                      | 0.330                      | 76    |
| 8                        | Mahan and Magee, 1991        | 1448    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 35                | d              | 23    | d         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | SR            | 0.170                      | 0.510                      | 82    |
| 9                        | Goehring et al. 1983         | 1313    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 6                | M                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | CHM         | GLPX           | BL            | 0.173                      | 0.323                      | 82    |
| 10                       | Yeh et al, 1997              | 1640    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | PL            | 0.181                      | 0.362                      | 76    |
| 11                       | Mahan and Magee, 1991        | 1448    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 35                | d              | 23    | d         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | SR            | 0.183                      | 0.548                      | 82    |
| 12                       | Goehring et al., 1984        | 1312    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | CHM         | PCLV           | BL            | 0.217                      | 0.470                      | 81    |
| 13                       | Chen et al., 1982            | 1254    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | ENZ         | P450           | LI            | 0.227                      | 0.680                      | 76    |
| 14                       | Tsunoda et al, 2000          | 36834   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | DR                | 14                | d              | 7-8   | w         | JV        | M   | HRM         | DOPA           | BR            | 0.240                      | 0.580                      | 72    |
| 15                       | Goehring et al., 1984        | 1312    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 4                | M                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | CHM         | PCLV           | BL            | 0.265                      |                            | 67    |
| 16                       | Ishikawa et al, 1992         | 1392    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 5                | U                  | DR                | 12                | w              | 5     | w         | JV        | M   | ENZ         | NCCR           | LI            | 0.273                      | 0.547                      | 70    |
| 17                       | Gronbaek et al., 1995        | 1323    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | DR                | 35                | d              | 3-4   | w         | JV        | M   | CHM         | GLUC           | SR            | 0.360                      |                            | 66    |
| 18                       | Kim and Mahan, 2001          | 25948   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 4                | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | 8     | w         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | SR            | 0.367                      | 0.489                      | 72    |
| 19                       | Kezhou et al., 1987          | 1413    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | CHM         | PCLV           | BL            | 0.388                      | 0.776                      | 77    |
| 20                       | Johnson, et al., 2000        | 36818   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | DR                | 14                | d              | 6-7   | w         | JV        | M   | CHM         | RBCE           | BL            | 0.438                      | 1.31                       | 71    |
| 21                       | Davies, et al, 1987          | 10867   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 8     | w         | JV        | M   | ENZ         | P450           | LI            | 0.457                      |                            | 66    |
| 22                       | Goehring et al., 1984        | 1312    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 4                | M                  | FD                | 17                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | CHM         | PCLV           | BL            | 0.464                      |                            | 67    |
| 23                       | Jacobs and Forst 1981        | 1393    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 6                | U                  | DR                | 35                | d              | 5, 12 | w         | JV        | F   | ENZ         | GOTR           | BL            | 0.464                      | 0.928                      | 70    |
| 24                       | Julius et al, 1983           | 1408    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 3                | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 4     | w         | JV        | F   | ENZ         | GLPX           | LI            | 0.532                      |                            | 67    |
| 25                       | Halverson et al 1966         | 1332    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 8                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | CHM         | HMGL           | BL            | 0.576                      | 0.720                      | 70    |
| 26                       | Reiter and Wendel, 1985      | 1526    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 3                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | mo             | NR    | mo        | JV        | M   | ENZ         | GSTR           | LI            | 0.654                      | 1.31                       | 75    |
| 27                       | Goehring et al., 1984        | 1312    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | CHM         | PCLV           | BL            | 0.715                      |                            | 66    |
| 28                       | Panter et al., 1995          | 1498    | Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )             | 2                | M                  | FD                | 66                | d              | NR    | NR        | GE        | F   | HRM         | PRGS           | SR            | 0.780                      |                            | 66    |
| 29                       | Panter et al., 1995          | 1498    | Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )             | 2                | M                  | FD                | 66                | d              | NR    | mo        | GE        | F   | HRM         | PRGS           | SR            | 0.945                      |                            | 66    |
| 30                       | Abdo, 1994                   | 1475    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 6                | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | B   | CHM         | HMCT           | BL            | 1.51                       |                            | 77    |
| 31                       | Wilson et al 1988            | 1629    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 4                | U                  | OR                | 31                | d              | 6     | w         | JV        | M   | CHM         | GBCM           | BL            | 1.92                       |                            | 68    |
| 32                       | Abdo, 1994                   | 1475    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 6                | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | M   | CHM         | HMCT           | BL            | 2.28                       |                            | 80    |
| 33                       | Jacobs and Forst, 1981       | 1394    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 7                | U                  | DR                | 46                | d              | 7-18  | w         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | ALPH           | SR            | 4.55                       | 9.09                       | 70    |
| 34                       | Sayato et al 1993            | 1538    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 5                | U                  | GV                | 30                | d              | 5     | w         | JV        | M   | ENZ         | ASAT           | BL            | 10.0                       | 20.0                       | 78    |
| 35                       | Glattre et al, 1995          | 11361   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | DR                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | HRM         | TRII           | SR            |                            | 0.090                      | 69    |
| 36                       | Fredriksson et al., 1993     | 1304    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | M                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | GE        | F   | ENZ         | GLPX           | BL            |                            | 0.108                      | 74    |
| 37                       | Abdo, 1994                   | 1475    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 6                | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | F   | CHM         | HMGL           | BL            |                            | 0.130                      | 80    |
| 38                       | Boylan et al, 1990           | 1239    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | M                  | FD                | 6                 | mo             | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | ENZ         | GLPX           | LI            |                            | 0.156                      | 75    |
| 39                       | Behne et al., 1992           | 1224    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 110               | d              | 30    | d         | JV        | M   | ENZ         | GLPX           | LI            |                            | 0.163                      | 70    |
| 40                       | Behne et al., 1992           | 1224    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 110               | d              | 30    | d         | JV        | M   | ENZ         | GLPX           | LI            |                            | 0.166                      | 70    |
| 41                       | Gunter et al, 2003           | 25959   | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )            | 2                | U                  | FD                | 42                | w              | NR    | NR        | GE        | F   | ENZ         | GLPX           | SR            |                            | 0.173                      | 70    |
| 42                       | Nehru et al., 1997           | 2788    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | CHM         | PRTL           | BR            |                            | 0.175                      | 72    |
| 43                       | Coudray, et. al. 1996        | 1271    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | CHM         | RGSH           | BL            |                            | 0.198                      | 69    |
| 44                       | Baker et al., 1989           | 1219    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | M                  | FD                | 9                 | w              | 8-14  | w         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | ALPH           | BL            |                            | 0.205                      | 74    |
| 45                       | Whanger and Butler, 1988     | 1618    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | FD                | 9                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | ENZ         | GLPX           | BL            |                            | 0.245                      | 71    |
| 46                       | LeBoeuf et al., 1985         | 1433    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | CHM         | GBCM           | LI            |                            | 0.261                      | 69    |
| 47                       | Turan et al., 1997           | 1602    | Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> ) | 2                | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | BL            |                            | 0.277                      | 70    |
| 48                       | Wahlstrom et al., 1984       | 1612    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 5-6   | w         | JV        | M   | ENZ         | GLPX           | PL            |                            | 0.303                      | 75    |
| 49                       | Baker et al., 1989           | 1219    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | M                  | FD                | 9                 | w              | 8-14  | w         | JV        | B   | CHM         | PCLV           | BL            |                            | 0.307                      | 74    |
| 50                       | Scott et al., 1977           | 1546    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | mo             | NR    | NR        | NR        | F   | ENZ         | GLPX           | BL            |                            | 0.337                      | 69    |
| 51                       | Ip, 1984                     | 1390    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 8     | w         | JV        | F   | ENZ         | GSTR           | LI            |                            | 0.337                      | 69    |
| 52                       | Baker et al., 1989           | 1219    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | M                  | FD                | 9                 | w              | 8-14  | w         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | ASAT           | BL            |                            | 0.352                      | 74    |
| 53                       | Yeh et al., 1995             | 1638    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 4     | w         | JV        | M   | CHM         | GBCM           | MU            |                            | 0.365                      | 70    |
| 54                       | Julius et al, 1983           | 1408    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 3                | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 4     | w         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | LI            |                            | 0.374                      | 71    |
| 55                       | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993   | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | CHM         | GBCM           | LI            |                            | 0.390                      | 69    |
| 56                       | Jaffe and Mondragon, 1975    | 1396    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | 21    | d         | JV        | B   | CHM         | PCLV           | BL            |                            | 0.391                      | 69    |
| 57                       | Das et al., 1989             | 1274    | Guinea pig ( <i>Cavia porcellus</i> )   | 2                | M                  | FD                | 60                | d              | 21-25 | d         | JV        | B   | CHM         | HMCT           | BL            |                            | 0.399                      | 68    |
| 58                       | Das et al., 1989             | 1275    | Guinea pig ( <i>Cavia porcellus</i> )   | 2                | M                  | FD                | 20                | d              | 21-25 | d         | JV        | B   | CHM         | GLUC           | BL            |                            | 0.399                      | 68    |
| 59                       | Liu and Boylan, 1994         | 1443    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | M                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | CHM         | CHOL           | PL            |                            | 0.420                      | 75    |
| 60                       | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993   | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | CHM         | GBCM           | LI            |                            | 0.441                      | 69    |
| 61                       | Birt et al., 1986            | 1232    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 2                | U                  | FD                | 50                | w              | 4     | w         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | WO            |                            | 0.490                      | 70    |

Table 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)

Selenium  
Page 2 of 8

| Result #              | Reference                   | Ref No. | Test Organism                              | # of Conc/ Doses | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age   | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site | NOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | LOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | Total |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 62                    | LeBoeuf and Hoekstra, 1983  | 1432    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | ENZ         | G6PD           | LI            |                            | 0.521                      | 69    |
| 63                    | Kaur et al., 1999           | 1522    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 3                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 2-3   | mo        | JV        | M   | CHM         | LIPD           | TE            |                            | 0.549                      | 70    |
| 64                    | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993  | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | CHM         | GBCM           | LI            |                            | 0.589                      | 69    |
| 65                    | Turan et al 1997            | 1603    | Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> )    | 2                | U                  | FD                | 14                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | BL            |                            | 0.652                      | 70    |
| 66                    | Julius et al, 1983          | 1408    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 5                | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 4     | w         | JV        | B   | ENZ         | GLPX           | ER            |                            | 0.762                      | 71    |
| 67                    | Rastogi et al., 1976        | 1523    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 8                 | w              | 1     | mo        | JV        | B   | ENZ         | ALAD           | BL            |                            | 0.953                      | 66    |
| 68                    | Das et al., 1989            | 1275    | Guinea pig ( <i>Cavia porcellus</i> )      | 2                | U                  | FD                | 20                | d              | 21-25 | d         | JV        | B   | CHM         | GLUC           | BL            |                            | 1.07                       | 69    |
| 69                    | Das et al., 1989            | 1274    | Guinea pig ( <i>Cavia porcellus</i> )      | 2                | U                  | FD                | 23                | d              | 21-25 | d         | JV        | B   | CHM         | HMCT           | BL            |                            | 1.07                       | 69    |
| 70                    | Yilmaz et al, 1997          | 14273   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | 5     | w         | JV        | M   | CHM         | CHOL           | TE            |                            | 1.25                       | 70    |
| 71                    | Sc hroeder, 1968            | 15506   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 422               | d              | 21-23 | d         | JV        | B   | CHM         | CHOL           | SR            |                            | 1.43                       | 69    |
| 72                    | Franke and Moxon 1937       | 14508   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 100               | d              | 28    | d         | JV        | B   | CHM         | HMGL           | BL            |                            | 1.79                       | 74    |
| 73                    | Franke and Moxon 1937       | 14508   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 35                | d              | 28    | d         | JV        | B   | CHM         | HMGL           | BL            |                            | 3.54                       | 74    |
| 74                    | Franke and Moxon 1937       | 14508   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 28    | d         | JV        | B   | CHM         | HMGL           | BL            |                            | 3.74                       | 71    |
| 75                    | Debski et al., 1992         | 1280    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | ENZ         | GLPX           | BL            |                            | 0.110                      | 74    |
| <b>Behavior (BEH)</b> |                             |         |  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                |       |           |           |     |             |                |               |                            |                            |       |
| 76                    | Shull and Checke, 1973      | 1557    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 3                | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.0530                     | 0.265                      | 78    |
| 77                    | Meyer et al 1982            | 662     | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 30                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.0642                     |                            | 74    |
| 78                    | Abdo, 1994                  | 1475    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 6                | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | F   | FDB         | WCON           | WO            | 0.0776                     | 0.128                      | 89    |
| 79                    | Kim and Mahan, 2001         | 25957   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 6                | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.112                      | 0.157                      | 80    |
| 80                    | Abdo, 1994                  | 1475    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 6                | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | F   | FDB         | WCON           | WO            | 0.130                      | 0.196                      | 89    |
| 81                    | Kim and Mahan, 2001         | 25948   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 4                | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | 8     | w         | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.137                      | 0.273                      | 80    |
| 82                    | Mahan and Moxon, 1984       | 1450    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 7                | U                  | FD                | 37                | d              | 4     | w         | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.143                      | 0.215                      | 80    |
| 83                    | Johnson, et al., 2000       | 36818   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 4                | U                  | DR                | 14                | d              | 6-7   | w         | JV        | M   | FDB         | WCON           | WO            | 0.145                      | 0.436                      | 74    |
| 84                    | Liu and Milner, 1992        | 12370   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | M                  | FD                | 14                | d              | 41    | d         | JV        | F   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.153                      |                            | 72    |
| 85                    | Kim and Mahan, 2001         | 25958   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 2                | UX                 | FD                | 14                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.155                      | 0.221                      | 85    |
| 86                    | Mahan and Magee, 1991       | 1448    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 35                | d              | 23    | d         | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.170                      | 0.510                      | 85    |
| 87                    | Goehring et. al. 1983       | 1313    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 6                | M                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.173                      | 0.323                      | 85    |
| 88                    | Palmer and Olson, 1974      | 1497    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 3                | M                  | DR                | 42                | d              | 21    | d         | JV        | M   | FDB         | WCON           | WO            | 0.181                      |                            | 72    |
| 89                    | Mahan and Magee, 1991       | 1448    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 35                | d              | 23    | d         | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.183                      | 0.548                      | 85    |
| 90                    | Mandisodza et al., 1979     | 1454    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 3                | M                  | FD                | 61                | d              | 5-7   | w         | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.184                      |                            | 69    |
| 91                    | Palmer and Olson, 1974      | 1497    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 3                | M                  | DR                | 42                | d              | 21    | d         | JV        | M   | FDB         | WCON           | WO            | 0.191                      |                            | 72    |
| 92                    | Moxon and Mahan, 1982       | 1468    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 8                | UX                 | FD                | 14                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | NR  | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.227                      | 0.340                      | 85    |
| 93                    | Kim and Mahan, 2001         | 25958   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 4                | UX                 | FD                | 14                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.236                      |                            | 70    |
| 94                    | Tsunoda et al, 2000         | 36834   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 4                | U                  | DR                | 14                | d              | 7-8   | w         | JV        | M   | FDB         | WCON           | WO            | 0.240                      | 0.580                      | 75    |
| 95                    | Jacobs and Forst, 1981      | 1394    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 4                | U                  | DR                | 47                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | F   | FDB         | WCON           | WO            | 0.250                      | 0.784                      | 72    |
| 96                    | Wahlstrom et al, 1956       | 14498   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 2                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | mo             | NR    | NR        | JV        | NR  | FDB         | FEFF           | WO            | 0.254                      |                            | 74    |
| 97                    | Abdo, 1994                  | 1475    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 6                | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | B   | FDB         | WCON           | WO            | 0.256                      | 0.416                      | 86    |
| 98                    | Goehring et al., 1984       | 1312    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 4                | M                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.265                      |                            | 70    |
| 99                    | Kim and Mahan, 2001         | 25948   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 4                | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | 8     | w         | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.271                      | 0.407                      | 75    |
| 100                   | Liu et al., 1994            | 1442    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | M                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 45    | d         | JV        | F   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.328                      |                            | 70    |
| 101                   | Julius et al, 1983          | 1408    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 3                | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 4     | w         | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.356                      | 0.712                      | 80    |
| 102                   | Julius et al, 1983          | 1408    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 3                | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 4     | w         | JV        | M   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.374                      | 0.747                      | 80    |
| 103                   | Kezhou et al., 1987         | 1413    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.388                      | 0.776                      | 80    |
| 104                   | Abdo, 1994                  | 1475    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 6                | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | M   | FDB         | WCON           | WO            | 0.447                      | 0.781                      | 89    |
| 105                   | Goehring et al., 1984       | 1312    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 4                | M                  | FD                | 17                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.464                      |                            | 70    |
| 106                   | Beems and van Beek, 1985    | 1223    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 5                | M                  | FD                | 42                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.610                      | 1.21                       | 88    |
| 107                   | Birt et al., 1983           | 1233    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 3                | U                  | FD                | 25                | w              | 4     | w         | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.652                      |                            | 74    |
| 108                   | Kezhou et al., 1987         | 1413    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 0.653                      | 0.980                      | 80    |
| 109                   | Halverson et al 1966        | 1332    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 8                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | FDB         | WCON           | WO            | 0.744                      | 0.892                      | 73    |
| 110                   | Beems and van Beek, 1985    | 1223    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 5                | M                  | FD                | 42                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 1.26                       |                            | 73    |
| 111                   | Julius et al, 1983          | 1408    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 5                | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 4     | w         | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 1.85                       | 3.70                       | 80    |
| 112                   | Tsunoda et al, 2000         | 36834   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 4                | U                  | DR                | 14                | d              | 7-8   | w         | JV        | M   | FDB         | WCON           | WO            | 1.96                       |                            | 67    |
| 113                   | Lalor and Llewellyn, 1979   | 36822   | Gerbil ( <i>Meriones unguiculatus</i> )    | 3                | U                  | DR                | 1                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | FDB         | WCON           | WO            |                            | 0.0637                     | 69    |
| 114                   | Lalor and Llewellyn, 1979   | 36822   | Gerbil ( <i>Meriones unguiculatus</i> )    | 3                | U                  | DR                | 1                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | FDB         | WCON           | WO            |                            | 0.0796                     | 69    |
| 115                   | Boylan et al, 1990          | 1239    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 2                | M                  | FD                | 6                 | mo             | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | BEH         | ACTV           | WO            |                            | 0.156                      | 78    |
| 116                   | Miller, 1938                | 14492   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 5                | U                  | FD                | 63                | d              | 4     | mo        | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 0.235                      | 74    |
| 117                   | Hadjimarkos, 1967           | 1327    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 21                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | FDB         | WCON           | WO            |                            | 0.242                      | 69    |
| 118                   | Das et al., 1989            | 1275    | Guinea pig ( <i>Cavia porcellus</i> )      | 2                | M                  | FD                | 60                | d              | 21-25 | d         | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 0.399                      | 71    |
| 119                   | Palmer and Olson, 1974      | 1497    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | M                  | DR                | 7                 | d              | 21    | d         | JV        | M   | FDB         | WCON           | WO            |                            | 0.441                      | 74    |
| 120                   | Carmichael and Fowler, 1980 | 1249    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 22                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 0.454                      | 69    |
| 121                   | Palmer and Olson, 1974      | 1497    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | M                  | DR                | 7                 | d              | 21    | d         | JV        | M   | FDB         | WCON           | WO            |                            | 0.455                      | 74    |
| 122                   | Raisbeck et al., 1996       | 1521    | Pronghorn ( <i>Antilocapra americana</i> ) | 2                | M                  | FD                | 164               | d              | 6-96  | mo        | JV        | M   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 0.493                      | 77    |

Table 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)

Selenium  
Page 3 of 8

| Result #                | Reference                      | Ref No. | Test Organism                              | # of Conc/ Doses | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age   | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site | NOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | LOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | Total |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 123                     | Salbe et al., 1990             | 1532    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 3                | U                  | DR                | 21                | d              | 21    | d         | JV        | F   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 0.498                      | 68    |
| 124                     | Parshad and Sud, 1989          | 1500    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 0.550                      | 73    |
| 125                     | Gronbaek et al., 1995          | 1323    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 6                 | d              | 3-4   | w         | JV        | M   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 0.639                      | 69    |
| 126                     | Hadjimarkos, 1970              | 14488   | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 4                | U                  | DR                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | FDB         | WCNS           | WO            |                            | 0.680                      | 72    |
| 127                     | Cabe, et al., 1979             | 1244    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 50    | d         | JV        | M   | FDB         | WCNS           | WO            |                            | 0.769                      | 68    |
| 128                     | Das et al., 1989               | 1275    | Guinea pig ( <i>Cavia porcellus</i> )      | 2                | U                  | FD                | 23                | d              | 21-25 | d         | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 1.07                       | 72    |
| 129                     | Rastogi et al., 1976           | 1523    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 1                 | w              | 1     | mo        | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 1.59                       | 69    |
| 130                     | Franke and Moxon 1937          | 14508   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 65                | d              | 28    | d         | JV        | M   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 1.79                       | 77    |
| 131                     | Franke and Moxon 1937          | 14508   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | d              | 28    | d         | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 3.54                       | 77    |
| 132                     | Franke and Moxon 1937          | 14508   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | d              | 28    | d         | JV        | B   | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            |                            | 3.74                       | 74    |
| <b>Physiology (PHY)</b> |                                |         |  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                |       |           |           |     |             |                |               |                            |                            |       |
| 133                     | Meyer et al 1982               | 662     | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 30                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            | 0.0642                     |                            | 74    |
| 134                     | Kim and Mahan, 2001            | 25957   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 6                | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            | 0.112                      | 0.157                      | 80    |
| 135                     | Bioulac-Sage et al., 1992      | 1228    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | mo             | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | PHY         | BLPR           | WO            | 0.157                      | 0.314                      | 79    |
| 136                     | Jenkins and Hidiroglou, 1986   | 1401    | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )               | 5                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 3     | d         | JV        | M   | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            | 0.165                      | 0.330                      | 79    |
| 137                     | Schoening, 1936                | 14495   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 3                | M                  | FD                | 1                 | mo             | 9     | mo        | JV        | M   | PHY         | RPRT           | WO            | 0.171                      | 0.343                      | 78    |
| 138                     | Mandisodza et al., 1979        | 1454    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 3                | M                  | FD                | 61                | d              | 5-7   | w         | JV        | B   | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            | 0.189                      |                            | 70    |
| 139                     | Coudray, et. al. 1996          | 1271    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | PHY         | HTRT           | WO            | 0.198                      |                            | 73    |
| 140                     | Kim and Mahan, 2001            | 25958   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 2                | UX                 | FD                | 14                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            | 0.225                      |                            | 70    |
| 141                     | Kim and Mahan, 2001            | 25958   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 4                | UX                 | FD                | 14                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            | 0.236                      |                            | 70    |
| 142                     | Kim and Mahan, 2001            | 25948   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 4                | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | 8     | w         | JV        | B   | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            | 0.254                      | 0.381                      | 80    |
| 143                     | Goehring et al., 1984          | 1312    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 4                | M                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            | 0.265                      |                            | 70    |
| 144                     | Perry et al, 1980              | 21131   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 18                | mo             | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | PHY         | BLPR           | WO            | 0.396                      |                            | 67    |
| 145                     | Goehring et al., 1984          | 1312    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 4                | M                  | FD                | 17                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            | 0.464                      |                            | 70    |
| 146                     | Pathak and Datta 1984          | 1501    | Goat ( <i>Capra hircus</i> )               | 4                | U                  | OR                | 17                | d              | 6     | mo        | AD        | NR  | PHY         | RPRT           | WO            | 3.0                        | 6.0                        | 82    |
| 147                     | Demirel-Yilmaz et al., 1998    | 1281    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | M                  | FD                | 18                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | PHY         | GPHY           | KI            |                            | 0.358                      | 78    |
| 148                     | Turan et al 1997               | 1603    | Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> )    | 2                | U                  | FD                | 14                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | PHY         | GPHY           | IN            |                            | 0.652                      | 73    |
| <b>Pathology (PTH)</b>  |                                |         |  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                |       |           |           |     |             |                |               |                            |                            |       |
| 149                     | Jenkins and Hidiroglou, 1986   | 1401    | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )               | 5                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 3     | d         | JV        | M   | ORW         | ORWT           | KI            | 0.0329                     | 0.0986                     | 79    |
| 150                     | Meyer et al 1982               | 662     | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 30                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | HE            | 0.0642                     |                            | 74    |
| 151                     | Mahan and Moxon, 1984          | 1450    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 7                | U                  | FD                | 37                | d              | 4     | w         | JV        | B   | HIS         | GHIS           | HA            | 0.0716                     | 0.143                      | 80    |
| 152                     | Abdo, 1994                     | 1475    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 6                | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | F   | HIS         | GLSN           | KI            | 0.0776                     | 0.128                      | 89    |
| 153                     | Palmer et al., 1982            | 1496    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 3                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | NR  | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            | 0.0838                     | 0.763                      | 82    |
| 154                     | Abdo, 1994                     | 1475    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 6                | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | F   | HIS         | GLSN           | KI            | 0.130                      | 0.196                      | 89    |
| 155                     | Johnson, et al., 2000          | 36818   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 4                | U                  | DR                | 14                | d              | 6-7   | w         | JV        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | TS            | 0.145                      | 0.436                      | 74    |
| 156                     | Goehring et al., 1984          | 1312    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 4                | M                  | FD                | 17                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            | 0.148                      | 0.319                      | 85    |
| 157                     | OToole and Raisbeck 1995       | 1477    | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )               | 4                | U                  | FD                | 120               | d              | 10-12 | mo        | JV        | M   | HIS         | HYPL           | FO            | 0.150                      | 0.280                      | 83    |
| 158                     | Behne et al., 1992             | 1224    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 110               | d              | 30    | d         | JV        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            | 0.163                      |                            | 73    |
| 159                     | Behne et al., 1992             | 1224    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 110               | d              | 30    | d         | JV        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | WO            | 0.166                      |                            | 73    |
| 160                     | Mahan and Magee, 1991          | 1448    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 35                | d              | 23    | d         | JV        | B   | HIS         | GLSN           | FO            | 0.170                      | 0.510                      | 85    |
| 161                     | Nehru et al., 1997             | 2788    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | ORW         | SMIX           | BR            | 0.175                      |                            | 68    |
| 162                     | Mahan and Magee, 1991          | 1448    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 35                | d              | 23    | d         | JV        | B   | HIS         | GLSN           | FO            | 0.183                      | 0.548                      | 85    |
| 163                     | Coudray, et. al. 1996          | 1271    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | ORW         | ORWT           | HE            | 0.198                      |                            | 73    |
| 164                     | Goehring et al., 1984          | 1312    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            | 0.215                      | 0.467                      | 84    |
| 165                     | Yaeger et al 1998              | 1635    | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )               | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | mo             | NR    | NR        | GE        | F   | ITX         | GITX           | WO            | 0.268                      |                            | 78    |
| 166                     | OToole and Raisbeck 1995       | 1477    | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )               | 4                | U                  | FD                | 120               | d              | 10-12 | mo        | JV        | M   | HIS         | GHIS           | FO            | 0.280                      | 0.80                       | 83    |
| 167                     | Spallholz et al., 1973         | 1566    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 10               | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | ORW         | ORWT           | SP            | 0.314                      | 0.384                      | 79    |
| 168                     | Liu et al., 1994               | 1442    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | M                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 45    | d         | JV        | F   | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            | 0.328                      |                            | 70    |
| 169                     | Ip, 1984                       | 1390    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 8     | w         | JV        | F   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            | 0.337                      |                            | 72    |
| 170                     | Thorlacius-Ussing et al., 1988 | 1597    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 21                | d              | 25    | d         | JV        | F   | HIS         | GLSN           | WO            | 0.378                      |                            | 68    |
| 171                     | Kezhou et al., 1987            | 1413    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            | 0.388                      | 0.776                      | 80    |
| 172                     | Abdo, 1994                     | 1475    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 6                | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | B   | ORW         | ORWT           | KI            | 0.416                      | 0.735                      | 86    |
| 173                     | Halverson et al 1966           | 1332    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 8                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | SP            | 0.425                      | 0.567                      | 73    |
| 174                     | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993     | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            | 0.426                      | 1.28                       | 78    |
| 175                     | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993     | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 3                | U                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            | 0.441                      | 0.881                      | 78    |
| 176                     | Chen et al., 1985              | 1256    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | DR                | 32                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | ITX         | GITX           | WO            | 0.480                      | 0.959                      | 74    |
| 177                     | Raisbeck et al., 1996          | 1521    | Pronghorn ( <i>Antilocapra americana</i> ) | 2                | M                  | FD                | 164               | d              | 6-96  | mo        | JV        | M   | ITX         | GITX           | WO            | 0.493                      |                            | 77    |
| 178                     | Beems and van Beek, 1985       | 1223    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 5                | M                  | FD                | 42                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | HIS         | USTR           | LI            | 0.610                      | 1.21                       | 88    |
| 179                     | Beems and van Beek, 1985       | 1223    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 5                | M                  | FD                | 42                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | HIS         | USTR           | LI            | 0.630                      | 1.26                       | 88    |
| 180                     | Goehring et al., 1984          | 1312    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            | 0.763                      |                            | 69    |
| 181                     | Hermann, et.al. 1991           | 1364    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 3                | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | HIS         | GHIS           | LI            | 0.996                      | 1.59                       | 78    |
| 182                     | Ishikawa et al, 1992           | 1392    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 5                | U                  | DR                | 12                | w              | 5     | w         | JV        | M   | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            | 1.09                       |                            | 68    |

Table 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)

Selenium  
Page 4 of 8

| Result #                  | Reference                  | Ref No. | Test Organism                           | # of Conc/ Doses | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age  | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site | NOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | LOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | Total |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 183                       | Piccirillo et al 1983      | 1507    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 6                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 64   | d         | JV        | F   | ITX         | ATAX           | WO            | 1.14                       | 2.28                       | 86    |
| 184                       | Jacobs and Forst, 1981     | 1394    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | DR                | 50                | w              | 6    | w         | JV        | F   | HIS         | GLSN           | LI            | 1.21                       |                            | 68    |
| 185                       | Hermann, et.al. 1991       | 1364    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | F   | HIS         | GHIS           | LI            | 1.59                       |                            | 72    |
| 186                       | Piccirillo et al 1983      | 1507    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 64   | d         | GE        | F   | ITX         | GITX           | WO            | 1.60                       |                            | 80    |
| 187                       | Julius et al, 1983         | 1408    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 5                | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 4    | w         | JV        | B   | ORW         | ORWT           | KI            | 4.33                       | 8.65                       | 78    |
| 188                       | Jacobs and Forst, 1981     | 1394    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 7                | U                  | DR                | 46                | d              | 6    | d         | JV        | F   | HIS         | NCRO           | LI            | 4.55                       | 9.09                       | 73    |
| 189                       | Sayato et al 1993          | 1538    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 5                | U                  | GV                | 30                | d              | 5    | w         | JV        | M   | HIS         | GLSN           | LI            | 20.0                       | 30.0                       | 81    |
| 190                       | Goehring et al., 1984      | 1312    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 4                | M                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | B   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            |                            | 0.0816                     | 79    |
| 191                       | Bioulac-Sage et al., 1992  | 1228    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | mo             | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            |                            | 0.157                      | 73    |
| 192                       | Wahlstrom et al, 1956      | 14498   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | NR  | ITX         | GITX           | WO            |                            | 0.163                      | 74    |
| 193                       | Baker et al., 1989         | 1219    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | M                  | FD                | 9                 | w              | 8-14 | d         | JV        | B   | ITX         | GITX           | WO            |                            | 0.205                      | 77    |
| 194                       | Abdo, 1994                 | 1475    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 6                | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 6    | w         | JV        | M   | ORW         | ORWT           | KI            |                            | 0.230                      | 83    |
| 195                       | Miller, 1938               | 14492   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 5                | U                  | FD                | 63                | d              | 4    | mo        | JV        | B   | HIS         | GHIS           | MT            |                            | 0.235                      | 74    |
| 196                       | Wahlstrom et al, 1956      | 14498   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | mo             | NR   | NR        | JV        | NR  | ITX         | GITX           | WO            |                            | 0.254                      | 74    |
| 197                       | Schroeder, 1967            | 1540    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 339               | d              | 21   | d         | JV        | B   | HIS         | GHIS           | LI            |                            | 0.263                      | 68    |
| 198                       | Schroeder, 1967            | 1540    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | DR                | 16                | d              | 21   | d         | JV        | B   | HIS         | GHIS           | LI            |                            | 0.275                      | 68    |
| 199                       | Turan et al., 1997         | 1602    | Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> ) | 2                | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | B   | HIS         | GHIS           | BO            |                            | 0.277                      | 73    |
| 200                       | Wahlstrom and Olson, 1959  | 14497   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | U                  | FD                | 239               | d              | 8    | w         | GE        | F   | HIS         | GHIS           | FO            |                            | 0.296                      | 73    |
| 201                       | Baker et al., 1989         | 1219    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | M                  | FD                | 9                 | w              | 8-14 | w         | JV        | B   | ITX         | GITX           | WO            |                            | 0.307                      | 77    |
| 202                       | Wahlstrom et al., 1984     | 1612    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 5-6  | w         | JV        | M   | ITX         | GITX           | WO            |                            | 0.343                      | 78    |
| 203                       | Baker et al., 1989         | 1219    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | M                  | FD                | 9                 | w              | 8-14 | w         | JV        | B   | ITX         | GITX           | WO            |                            | 0.352                      | 77    |
| 204                       | Gronbaek et al., 1995      | 1323    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | DR                | 35                | d              | 3-4  | w         | JV        | M   | ORW         | ORWT           | KI            |                            | 0.360                      | 69    |
| 205                       | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993 | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            |                            | 0.375                      | 72    |
| 206                       | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993 | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            |                            | 0.390                      | 72    |
| 207                       | Jaffe and Mondragon, 1975  | 1396    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | 21   | d         | JV        | B   | ORW         | SMIX           | SP            |                            | 0.391                      | 72    |
| 208                       | Salbe et al., 1990         | 1532    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | DR                | 21                | d              | 21   | d         | JV        | B   | ORW         | ORWT           | DT            |                            | 0.498                      | 68    |
| 209                       | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993 | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 5                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            |                            | 0.514                      | 67    |
| 210                       | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993 | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            |                            | 0.589                      | 72    |
| 211                       | Wilson et al 1988          | 1629    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 4                | U                  | OR                | 20                | d              | 6    | w         | JV        | M   | HIS         | GHIS           | WO            |                            | 0.639                      | 80    |
| 212                       | Kezhou et al., 1987        | 1413    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | KI            |                            | 0.653                      | 74    |
| 213                       | Palmer et al 1983          | 15262   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | ORW         | ORWT           | KI            |                            | 0.704                      | 72    |
| 214                       | Palmer et al 1983          | 15262   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | ORW         | ORWT           | KI            |                            | 0.754                      | 73    |
| 215                       | Palmer et al., 1982        | 1496    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | NR  | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            |                            | 0.794                      | 78    |
| 216                       | Panter et al., 1996        | 1499    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 8-10 | w         | JV        | B   | HIS         | USTR           | BR            |                            | 0.794                      | 72    |
| 217                       | Panter et al., 1996        | 1499    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 8-10 | w         | JV        | B   | HIS         | USTR           | BR            |                            | 0.794                      | 66    |
| 218                       | Panter et al., 1996        | 1499    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 8-10 | w         | JV        | B   | HIS         | USTR           | BR            |                            | 0.794                      | 72    |
| 219                       | Palmer et al., 1982        | 1496    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | NR  | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            |                            | 0.809                      | 78    |
| 220                       | Palmer et al., 1982        | 1496    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | NR  | ORW         | ORWT           | LI            |                            | 0.817                      | 78    |
| 221                       | Palmer et al 1983          | 15262   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | ORW         | ORWT           | KI            |                            | 0.823                      | 73    |
| 222                       | Obermeyer et al, 1971      | 12934   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | NR  | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            |                            | 0.903                      | 73    |
| 223                       | Rastogi et al., 1976       | 1523    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | DR                | 8                 | w              | 1    | mo        | JV        | B   | ORW         | SMIX           | BR            |                            | 0.953                      | 69    |
| 224                       | Halverson et al., 1962     | 14489   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 18                | d              | NR   | NR        | NR        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            |                            | 0.984                      | 73    |
| 225                       | Halverson et al., 1962     | 14489   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 18                | d              | NR   | NR        | NR        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            |                            | 1.02                       | 73    |
| 226                       | Wilson et al 1983          | 1630    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 3                | U                  | FD                | 15                | d              | NR   | mo        | JV        | B   | HIS         | GHIS           | HE            |                            | 1.06                       | 73    |
| 227                       | Cutler, 1974               | 21137   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | DR                | 5                 | mo             | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            |                            | 1.11                       | 68    |
| 228                       | Hermann, et.al. 1991       | 1364    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | F   | HIS         | GHIS           | LI            |                            | 1.59                       | 72    |
| 229                       | Halverson et al., 1962     | 14489   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | M                  | FD                | 18                | d              | NR   | NR        | NR        | M   | ORW         | SMIX           | LI            |                            | 1.94                       | 67    |
| 230                       | Seidenberg et al 1986      | 113     | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | GV                | 4                 | d              | NR   | NR        | GE        | F   | GRS         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 5.01                       | 80    |
| <b>Reproduction (REP)</b> |                            |         |   |                  |                    |                   |                   |                |      |           |           |     |             |                |               |                            |                            |       |
| 231                       | Nobunaga et al., 1979      | 1473    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 3                | U                  | DR                | 56                | d              | 60   | d         | GE        | F   | REP         | PRWT           | WO            | 0.072                      | 0.145                      | 81    |
| 232                       | Fredriksson et al., 1993   | 1304    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | M                  | FD                | 14                | w              | NR   | NR        | GE        | F   | REP         | ODVP           | WO            | 0.108                      |                            | 74    |
| 233                       | Gunter et al. 2003         | 25959   | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )            | 2                | U                  | FD                | 42                | w              | NR   | NR        | GE        | F   | REP         | PRWT           | WO            | 0.173                      |                            | 70    |
| 234                       | Nebbia et al., 1987        | 1471    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | DR                | 240               | d              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | REP         | TEWT           | TE            | 0.384                      | 0.768                      | 80    |
| 235                       | Kezhou et al., 1987        | 1413    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | REP         | SPCL           | GO            | 0.388                      | 0.776                      | 86    |
| 236                       | Abdo, 1994                 | 1475    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 6                | UX                 | DR                | 13                | w              | 6    | w         | JV        | F   | REP         | GREP           | WO            | 0.393                      | 0.763                      | 95    |
| 237                       | Halverson, 1974            | 1329    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 5                | U                  | FD                | 42                | d              | 90   | d         | GE        | F   | REP         | PROG           | WO            | 0.456                      |                            | 71    |
| 238                       | Abdo, 1994                 | 1475    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 6                | UX                 | DR                | 13                | w              | 6    | w         | JV        | M   | REP         | GREP           | WO            | 0.735                      | 1.51                       | 92    |
| 239                       | Panter et al., 1995        | 1498    | Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )             | 2                | M                  | FD                | 88                | d              | NR   | mo        | GE        | F   | REP         | PRWT           | WO            | 0.780                      |                            | 77    |
| 240                       | Panter et al., 1995        | 1498    | Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )             | 2                | M                  | FD                | 88                | d              | NR   | NR        | GE        | F   | REP         | PRWT           | WO            | 0.945                      |                            | 69    |
| 241                       | Hau et al., 1987           | 1344    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | DR                | 29                | d              | 8    | w         | GE        | F   | REP         | PRWT           | WO            | 1.21                       | 6.03                       | 78    |
| 242                       | Piccirillo et al 1983      | 1507    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 64   | d         | GE        | F   | REP         | PRWT           | WO            | 1.60                       |                            | 86    |
| 243                       | Abdo, 1994                 | 1475    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 6                | UX                 | DR                | 13                | w              | 6    | w         | JV        | B   | REP         | SPCL           | TE            | 2.28                       |                            | 85    |

Table 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)

Selenium  
Page 5 of 8

| Result #            | Reference                        | Ref No. | Test Organism                           | # of Conc/ Doses | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age   | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site | NOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | LOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | Total |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 244                 | Webster, 1979                    | 823     | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 5                | U                  | FD                | 19                | d              | 4     | mo        | GE        | F   | REP         | PRWT           | WO            | 2.54                       | 25.4                       | 78    |
| 245                 | Hardin et al., 1987              | 1335    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 5                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 6-8   | w         | GE        | F   | REP         | PRWT           | WO            | 3.20                       | 6.39                       | 87    |
| 246                 | Plasterer et al., 1985           | 1509    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 61-71 | d         | GE        | F   | REP         | PRWT           | WO            | 3.20                       |                            | 86    |
| 247                 | Booth et al. 1983                | 1234    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | NR    | NR        | GE        | F   | REP         | PROG           | WO            | 7.0                        |                            | 90    |
| 248                 | Kaur and Parshad, 1994           | 1411    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | REP         | SPCV           | TE            |                            | 0.089                      | 79    |
| 249                 | Abdo, 1994                       | 1475    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 6                | UX                 | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | F   | REP         | GREP           | WO            |                            | 0.130                      | 89    |
| 250                 | Wahlstrom and Olson, 1959        | 14497   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | U                  | FD                | 239               | d              | 8     | w         | GE        | F   | REP         | PRWT           | WO            |                            | 0.296                      | 79    |
| 251                 | Schroeder and Mitchener, 1971    | 66      | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 6                 | mo             | 21    | d         | JV        | F   | REP         | DEYO           | WO            |                            | 0.434                      | 73    |
| 252                 | Thorstadius-Ussing, 1990         | 1595    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | DR                | 21                | d              | NR    | NR        | LC        | F   | REP         | PRWT           | WO            |                            | 0.504                      | 73    |
| 253                 | Parshad and Sud, 1989            | 1500    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | REP         | TEWT           | TE            |                            | 0.550                      | 79    |
| 254                 | Thorstadius-Ussing et al., 1987  | 1596    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | DR                | 21                | d              | NR    | mo        | LC        | F   | REP         | PRWT           | WO            |                            | 0.749                      | 73    |
| 255                 | Chermoff and Kavlock, 1982       | 1259    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | GV                | 5                 | d              | 60    | d         | GE        | F   | REP         | PROG           | WO            |                            | 4.18                       | 86    |
| 256                 | Gray and Kavlock, 1984           | 1316    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | OR                | 5                 | d              | 90    | d         | GE        | F   | REP         | PROG           | WO            |                            | 4.57                       | 81    |
| 257                 | Seidenberg et al 1986            | 113     | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | GV                | 4                 | d              | NR    | NR        | GE        | F   | REP         | PROG           | WO            |                            | 5.01                       | 86    |
| <b>Growth (GRO)</b> |                                  |         |   |                  |                    |                   |                   |                |       |           |           |     |             |                |               |                            |                            |       |
| 258                 | Shull and Checke, 1973           | 1557    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.053                      | 0.265                      | 82    |
| 259                 | Meyer et al 1982                 | 662     | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 30                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.0642                     |                            | 78    |
| 260                 | Palmer et al., 1982              | 1496    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | NR  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.0838                     | 0.763                      | 86    |
| 261                 | Chen et al., 1990                | 1255    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.0869                     |                            | 77    |
| 262                 | Glattre et al, 1995              | 11361   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | DR                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.090                      |                            | 67    |
| 263                 | Debski et al., 1992              | 1280    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.110                      |                            | 81    |
| 264                 | Kim and Mahan, 2001              | 25957   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 6                | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.112                      | 0.157                      | 84    |
| 265                 | Kim and Mahan, 2001              | 25948   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 4                | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | 8     | w         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.137                      | 0.273                      | 84    |
| 266                 | Mahan and Moxon, 1984            | 1450    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 7                | U                  | FD                | 37                | d              | 4     | w         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.143                      | 0.215                      | 84    |
| 267                 | Goehring et. al. 1983            | 1313    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 6                | M                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.146                      | 0.273                      | 89    |
| 268                 | Liu et al., 1994                 | 1442    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | M                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 45    | d         | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.151                      | 0.304                      | 89    |
| 269                 | Liu and Milner, 1992             | 12370   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | M                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 41    | d         | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.153                      |                            | 76    |
| 270                 | Kim and Mahan, 2001              | 25958   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | UX                 | FD                | 14                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.155                      | 0.221                      | 89    |
| 271                 | Behne et al., 1992               | 1224    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 110               | d              | 30    | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.163                      |                            | 77    |
| 272                 | Jenkins and Hidioglou, 1986      | 1401    | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )            | 5                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 3     | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.165                      | 0.330                      | 83    |
| 273                 | Mahan and Magee, 1991            | 1448    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 35                | d              | 23    | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.170                      | 0.510                      | 89    |
| 274                 | Gunter et al, 2003               | 25959   | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )            | 2                | U                  | FD                | 42                | w              | NR    | NR        | GE        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.173                      |                            | 68    |
| 275                 | Nehru et al., 1997               | 2788    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.175                      |                            | 79    |
| 276                 | Palmer and Olson, 1974           | 1497    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | M                  | DR                | 42                | d              | 21    | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.181                      |                            | 76    |
| 277                 | Mahan and Magee, 1991            | 1448    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 35                | d              | 23    | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.183                      | 0.548                      | 89    |
| 278                 | Mandisodza et al., 1979          | 1454    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 3                | M                  | FD                | 61                | d              | 5-7   | w         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.189                      |                            | 74    |
| 279                 | Palmer and Olson, 1974           | 1497    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | M                  | DR                | 42                | d              | 21    | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.191                      |                            | 78    |
| 280                 | Coudray, et. al. 1996            | 1271    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.198                      |                            | 77    |
| 281                 | Mandisodza et al., 1979          | 1454    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 3                | M                  | FD                | 61                | d              | 5-7   | w         | JV        |     | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.202                      |                            | 68    |
| 282                 | Salbe and Levander, 1990         | 1533    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.214                      |                            | 82    |
| 283                 | McAdam and Levander, 1987        | 1457    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 21    | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.217                      | 0.435                      | 82    |
| 284                 | Goehring et al., 1984            | 1312    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.217                      | 0.470                      | 88    |
| 285                 | Salbe and Levander, 1990         | 1533    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | UX                 | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.217                      |                            | 82    |
| 286                 | Moxon and Mahan, 1982            | 1468    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 8                | UX                 | FD                | 37                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | NR  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.227                      | 0.340                      | 89    |
| 287                 | Kim and Mahan, 2001              | 25958   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 4                | UX                 | FD                | 14                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.236                      |                            | 74    |
| 288                 | Tsunoda et al, 2000              | 36834   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | DR                | 14                | d              | 7-8   | w         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.240                      | 0.580                      | 79    |
| 289                 | Lane et al., 1984                | 1429    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 26                | w              | 4     | w         | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.254                      |                            | 77    |
| 290                 | LeBoeuf et al., 1985             | 1433    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.261                      | 0.521                      | 82    |
| 291                 | Goehring et al., 1984            | 1312    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 4                | M                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.265                      |                            | 74    |
| 292                 | Palmer and Olson, 1974           | 1497    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | M                  | DR                | 7                 | d              | 21    | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.274                      | 0.540                      | 84    |
| 293                 | Turan et al., 1997               | 1602    | Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> ) | 2                | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.277                      |                            | 73    |
| 294                 | Wahlstrom and Olson, 1959        | 14497   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | U                  | FD                | 239               | d              | 8     | w         | GE        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.296                      |                            | 68    |
| 295                 | Bioulac-Sage et al., 1992        | 1228    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 2                 | mo             | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.318                      |                            | 70    |
| 296                 | Julius et al, 1983               | 1408    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 3                | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 4     | w         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.356                      | 0.712                      | 84    |
| 297                 | Kim and Mahan, 2001              | 25948   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 4                | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | 8     | w         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.367                      | 0.489                      | 79    |
| 298                 | Yeh et al, 1997                  | 1640    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.367                      |                            | 77    |
| 299                 | Abdo, 1994                       | 1475    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 6                | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.368                      | 0.564                      | 93    |
| 300                 | Kiremidjian-Schumacher et al., 1 | 1422    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.371                      |                            | 69    |
| 301                 | Julius et al, 1983               | 1408    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 3                | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 4     | w         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.374                      | 0.747                      | 84    |
| 302                 | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993       | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.375                      |                            | 76    |
| 303                 | Spallholz et al., 1973           | 1566    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 10               | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.384                      | 0.523                      | 83    |
| 304                 | Nebbia et al., 1987              | 1471    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | DR                | 240               | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.384                      | 0.768                      | 78    |

Table 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)

Selenium  
Page 6 of 8

| Result # | Reference                     | Ref No. | Test Organism                           | # of Conc/ Doses | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age   | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site | NOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | LOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | Total |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|---|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 305      | Kezhou et al., 1987           | 1413    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.388                      | 0.776                      | 84    |
| 306      | Abdo, 1994                    | 1475    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 6                | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.393                      | 0.763                      | 93    |
| 307      | Schroeder and Mitchener, 1972 | 3725    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 360               | d              | NR    | If        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.407                      |                            | 68    |
| 308      | Halverson et al 1966          | 1332    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 8                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.425                      | 0.567                      | 77    |
| 309      | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993    | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.426                      |                            | 74    |
| 310      | Halverson et al 1966          | 1332    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 7                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.432                      | 0.577                      | 83    |
| 311      | McAdam and Levander, 1987     | 1457    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 21    | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.435                      | 0.869                      | 82    |
| 312      | McAdam and Levander, 1987     | 1457    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 21    | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.435                      | 0.869                      | 82    |
| 313      | McAdam and Levander, 1987     | 1457    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 21    | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.435                      | 0.869                      | 82    |
| 314      | Johnson, et al., 2000         | 36818   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | DR                | 14                | d              | 6-7   | w         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.438                      | 1.31                       | 78    |
| 315      | Jacobs and Forst 1981         | 1393    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 6                | U                  | DR                | 35                | d              | 5, 12 | w         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.452                      | 0.904                      | 77    |
| 316      | Goehring et al., 1984         | 1312    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 4                | M                  | FD                | 17                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.464                      |                            | 74    |
| 317      | Whanger and Butler, 1988      | 1618    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | FD                | 9                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.490                      |                            | 78    |
| 318      | Whanger and Butler, 1988      | 1618    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | FD                | 9                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.500                      |                            | 78    |
| 319      | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993    | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 5                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.515                      | 1.54                       | 77    |
| 320      | Beems and van Beek, 1985      | 1223    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 5                | M                  | FD                | 42                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.610                      | 1.21                       | 92    |
| 321      | Turan et al 1997              | 1603    | Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> ) | 2                | U                  | FD                | 14                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.652                      |                            | 68    |
| 322      | Hadjimarkos, 1970             | 14488   | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 4                | U                  | DR                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.680                      | 0.88                       | 82    |
| 323      | Abdo, 1994                    | 1475    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 6                | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.735                      | 1.51                       | 90    |
| 324      | Panter et al., 1995           | 1498    | Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )             | 2                | M                  | FD                | 88                | d              | NR    | NR        | GE        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.780                      |                            | 73    |
| 325      | Abdo, 1994                    | 1475    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 6                | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.781                      | 1.23                       | 93    |
| 326      | Jacobs and Forst, 1981        | 1394    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | DR                | 47                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.784                      | 1.21                       | 78    |
| 327      | Julius et al, 1983            | 1408    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 5                | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 4     | w         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.810                      | 1.62                       | 84    |
| 328      | Panter et al., 1995           | 1498    | Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )             | 2                | M                  | FD                | 88                | d              | NR    | NR        | GE        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.945                      |                            | 67    |
| 329      | Hermann, et.al. 1991          | 1364    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.996                      | 1.59                       | 82    |
| 330      | Hermann, et.al. 1991          | 1364    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 0.996                      | 1.59                       | 82    |
| 331      | Ishikawa et al, 1992          | 1392    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 5                | U                  | DR                | 12                | w              | 5     | w         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 1.09                       |                            | 72    |
| 332      | Jacobs and Forst, 1981        | 1394    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 7                | U                  | DR                | 46                | d              | 7     | w         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 1.14                       | 2.27                       | 77    |
| 333      | Beems and van Beek, 1985      | 1223    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 5                | M                  | FD                | 42                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 1.26                       |                            | 77    |
| 334      | Piccirillo et al 1983         | 1507    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 64    | d         | GE        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 1.60                       |                            | 84    |
| 335      | Tsunoda et al, 2000           | 36834   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | DR                | 14                | d              | 7-8   | w         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 1.96                       |                            | 71    |
| 336      | Hardin et al., 1987           | 1335    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 5                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 6-8   | w         | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 3.20                       | 6.39                       | 85    |
| 337      | Plasterer et al., 1985        | 1509    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 61-71 | d         | GE        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 3.20                       |                            | 84    |
| 338      | Piccirillo et al 1983         | 1507    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 6                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 64    | d         | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 4.57                       |                            | 84    |
| 339      | Plasterer et al., 1985        | 1509    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 61-71 | d         | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 4.57                       |                            | 84    |
| 340      | Booth et al. 1983             | 1234    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 68-81 | d         | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 10.0                       |                            | 90    |
| 341      | Sayato et al 1993             | 1538    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 5                | U                  | GV                | 30                | d              | 5     | w         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 10.0                       | 20.0                       | 85    |
| 342      | Kaur and Parshad, 1994        | 1411    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.0908                     | 77    |
| 343      | Spallholz et al., 1973        | 1566    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 3                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.0968                     | 77    |
| 344      | Boylan et al, 1990            | 1239    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | M                  | FD                | 6                 | mo             | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.156                      | 82    |
| 345      | Wahlstrom et al, 1956         | 14498   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | U                  | FD                | 108               | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | NR  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.163                      | 78    |
| 346      | Behne et al., 1992            | 1224    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 110               | d              | 30    | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.166                      | 77    |
| 347      | Baker et al., 1989            | 1219    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | M                  | FD                | 9                 | w              | 8-14  | w         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.205                      | 81    |
| 348      | Rhian and Moxon, 1943         | 14494   | Dog ( <i>Canis familiaris</i> )         | 2                | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | 150   | d         | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.209                      | 77    |
| 349      | Goehring et al., 1984         | 1312    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.215                      | 82    |
| 350      | Chen et al., 1985             | 1256    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | DR                | 32                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.232                      | 72    |
| 351      | Miller, 1938                  | 14492   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 5                | U                  | FD                | 63                | d              | 4     | mo        | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.235                      | 78    |
| 352      | Wahlstrom et al, 1956         | 14498   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | mo             | NR    | NR        | JV        | NR  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.254                      | 78    |
| 353      | Schroeder, 1967               | 1540    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | DR                | 30                | d              | 21    | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.267                      | 72    |
| 354      | Schroeder, 1967               | 1540    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 99                | d              | 21    | d         | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.274                      | 72    |
| 355      | Schroeder, 1967               | 1540    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | DR                | 30                | d              | 21    | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.276                      | 72    |
| 356      | Mercado and Bibby 1973        | 757     | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | DR                | 50                | d              | 23    | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.282                      | 71    |
| 357      | Wahlstrom et al., 1984        | 1612    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 5-6   | w         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.303                      | 82    |
| 358      | Baker et al., 1989            | 1219    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | M                  | FD                | 9                 | w              | 8-14  | w         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.307                      | 81    |
| 359      | Wahlstrom et al, 1956         | 14498   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | U                  | FD                | 98                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | NR  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.323                      | 78    |
| 360      | Birt et al., 1983             | 1233    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 3                | U                  | FD                | 25                | w              | 4     | w         | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.345                      | 82    |
| 361      | Baker et al., 1989            | 1219    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | M                  | FD                | 9                 | w              | 8-14  | w         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.352                      | 81    |
| 362      | Thoriaciussing et al., 1988   | 1597    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | DR                | 21                | d              | 25    | d         | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.378                      | 72    |
| 363      | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993    | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.390                      | 76    |
| 364      | Thoriaciussing et al., 1988   | 1598    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | DR                | 21                | d              | 21    | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.411                      | 72    |
| 365      | Liu and Boylan, 1994          | 1443    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | M                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.420                      | 82    |
| 366      | Schroeder and Mitchener, 1972 | 3725    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 90                | d              | NR    | If        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.425                      | 72    |



Table 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)

Selenium  
Page 7 of 8

| Result #              | Reference                      | Ref No. | Test Organism                              | # of Conc/ Doses | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age  | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site | NOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | LOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | Total |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 367                   | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993     | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 3                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.441                      | 76    |
| 368                   | Carmichael and Fowler, 1980    | 1249    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 22                | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.454                      | 73    |
| 369                   | Birt et al., 1986              | 1232    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 2                | U                  | FD                | 10                | w              | 4    | w         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.490                      | 77    |
| 370                   | Raisbeck et al., 1996          | 1521    | Pronghorn ( <i>Antilocapra americana</i> ) | 2                | M                  | FD                | 164               | d              | 6-96 | mo        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.493                      | 81    |
| 371                   | Salbe et al., 1990             | 1532    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 3                | U                  | DR                | 21                | d              | 21   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.498                      | 72    |
| 372                   | LeBoeuf and Hoekstra, 1983     | 1432    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.521                      | 76    |
| 373                   | Thorlacius-Ussing, 1990        | 1595    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 21                | d              | 21   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.543                      | 71    |
| 374                   | Parshad and Sud, 1989          | 1500    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.550                      | 77    |
| 375                   | Gronbaek et al., 1995          | 1323    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 14                | d              | 3-4  | w         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.570                      | 73    |
| 376                   | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993     | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.589                      | 76    |
| 377                   | Kezhou et al., 1987            | 1413    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.653                      | 78    |
| 378                   | Hadjimarkos, 1967              | 1327    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 21                | d              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.667                      | 73    |
| 379                   | Palmer et al 1983              | 15262   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.704                      | 76    |
| 380                   | Palmer et al 1983              | 15262   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.754                      | 77    |
| 381                   | Palmer and Olson, 1974         | 1497    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | M                  | DR                | 7                 | d              | 21   | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.767                      | 78    |
| 382                   | Cabe, et al., 1979             | 1244    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 50   | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.769                      | 72    |
| 383                   | Panter et al., 1996            | 1499    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 2                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 8-10 | w         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.794                      | 70    |
| 384                   | Panter et al., 1996            | 1499    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 2                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 8-10 | w         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.794                      | 76    |
| 385                   | Palmer et al., 1982            | 1496    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | NR  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.794                      | 82    |
| 386                   | Panter et al., 1996            | 1499    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 2                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 8-10 | w         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.794                      | 76    |
| 387                   | Palmer et al., 1982            | 1496    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | NR  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.809                      | 82    |
| 388                   | Palmer et al., 1982            | 1496    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | NR  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.817                      | 82    |
| 389                   | Palmer et al 1983              | 15262   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.823                      | 77    |
| 390                   | Obermeyer et al, 1971          | 12934   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | NR  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.903                      | 77    |
| 391                   | Halverson and Monty, 1960      | 36812   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 28                | d              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.968                      | 77    |
| 392                   | Halverson et al., 1962         | 14489   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 18                | d              | NR   | NR        | NR        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.984                      | 77    |
| 393                   | Halverson and Monty, 1960      | 36812   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 28                | d              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 0.988                      | 77    |
| 394                   | Halverson et al., 1962         | 14489   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 18                | d              | NR   | NR        | NR        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 1.02                       | 77    |
| 395                   | Cutler, 1974                   | 21137   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 5                 | mo             | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 1.11                       | 72    |
| 396                   | Hermann, et.al. 1991           | 1364    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 1.59                       | 76    |
| 397                   | Rastogi et al., 1976           | 1523    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 1                 | w              | 1    | mo        | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 1.59                       | 73    |
| 398                   | Franke and Moxon 1937          | 14508   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 65                | d              | 28   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 1.79                       | 81    |
| 399                   | Halverson et al., 1962         | 14489   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | M                  | FD                | 18                | d              | NR   | NR        | NR        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 1.94                       | 71    |
| 400                   | Franke and Moxon 1937          | 14508   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | d              | 28   | d         | JV        | M   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 3.54                       | 81    |
| 401                   | Franke and Moxon 1937          | 14508   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | d              | 28   | d         | JV        | B   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 3.74                       | 78    |
| 402                   | Chermoff and Kavlock, 1982     | 1259    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 2                | U                  | GV                | 5                 | d              | 60   | d         | GE        | F   | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            |                            | 4.18                       | 84    |
| <b>Survival (MOR)</b> |                                |         |  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                |      |           |           |     |             |                |               |                            |                            |       |
| 403                   | Spallholz et al., 1973         | 1566    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 3                | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | B   | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 0.0961                     | 0.385                      | 82    |
| 404                   | Spallholz et al., 1973         | 1566    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 10               | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | B   | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 0.101                      | 0.168                      | 84    |
| 405                   | Palmer and Olson, 1974         | 1497    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 3                | M                  | DR                | 42                | d              | 21   | d         | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.181                      |                            | 79    |
| 406                   | Palmer and Olson, 1974         | 1497    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 3                | M                  | DR                | 42                | d              | 21   | d         | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.186                      |                            | 79    |
| 407                   | McAdam and Levander, 1987      | 1457    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 21   | d         | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.217                      | 0.435                      | 83    |
| 408                   | McAdam and Levander, 1987      | 1457    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 21   | d         | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.217                      | 0.435                      | 83    |
| 409                   | Schroeder, 1967                | 1540    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | DR                | 180               | d              | 21   | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.221                      |                            | 73    |
| 410                   | Gronbaek and Thorlacius-Ussing | 1324    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | DR                | 2                 | w              | NR   | NR        | NR        | M   | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 0.239                      |                            | 68    |
| 411                   | Palmer and Olson, 1974         | 1497    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | M                  | DR                | 21                | d              | 21   | d         | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.274                      | 0.540                      | 85    |
| 412                   | Jenkins and Hidirolou, 1986    | 1401    | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )               | 5                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 3    | d         | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.334                      |                            | 78    |
| 413                   | Birt et al., 1983              | 1233    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 2                | U                  | FD                | 25                | w              | 4    | w         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.350                      |                            | 79    |
| 414                   | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993     | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 0.375                      |                            | 77    |
| 415                   | Abdo, 1994                     | 1475    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 6                | UX                 | DR                | 13                | w              | 6    | w         | JV        | F   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.393                      | 0.763                      | 94    |
| 416                   | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993     | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.426                      | 1.28                       | 83    |
| 417                   | McAdam and Levander, 1987      | 1457    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 21   | d         | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.435                      | 0.869                      | 83    |
| 418                   | McAdam and Levander, 1987      | 1457    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 21   | d         | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.435                      | 0.869                      | 83    |
| 419                   | Moxon and Mahan, 1982          | 1468    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 8                | UX                 | FD                | 37                | d              | NR   | NR        | JV        | NR  | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.474                      | 0.632                      | 90    |
| 420                   | Abdo, 1994                     | 1475    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 6                | UX                 | DR                | 13                | w              | 6    | w         | JV        | F   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.564                      | 0.769                      | 94    |
| 421                   | Halverson et al 1966           | 1332    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 8                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.576                      | 0.720                      | 78    |
| 422                   | Halverson et al 1966           | 1332    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 7                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.587                      | 0.733                      | 84    |
| 423                   | Palmer and Olson, 1974         | 1497    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | M                  | DR                | 21                | d              | 21   | d         | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.595                      | 0.892                      | 85    |
| 424                   | Wilson et al 1988              | 1629    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 4                | U                  | OR                | 9                 | d              | 6    | w         | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.639                      | 1.19                       | 91    |
| 425                   | Birt et al., 1983              | 1233    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 3                | U                  | FD                | 25                | w              | 4    | w         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.652                      |                            | 72    |
| 426                   | Turan et al 1997               | 1603    | Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> )    | 2                | U                  | FD                | 14                | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.652                      |                            | 78    |
| 427                   | Kezhou et al., 1987            | 1413    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | FD                | 22                | d              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.653                      | 0.980                      | 85    |

Table 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)

Selenium  
Page 8 of 8

| Result # | Reference                  | Ref No. | Test Organism                           | # of Conc/ Doses | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age   | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site | NOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | LOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day) | Total |
|----------|----------------------------|---------|---|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 428      | Chen et al., 1982          | 1254    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.680                      |                            | 78    |
| 429      | Palmer et al 1983          | 15262   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.704                      |                            | 77    |
| 430      | Palmer et al 1983          | 15262   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.754                      |                            | 78    |
| 431      | Cabe, et al., 1979         | 1244    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | DR                | 18                | w              | 50    | d         | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.769                      |                            | 73    |
| 432      | Palmer et al., 1982        | 1496    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | NR  | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.794                      |                            | 83    |
| 433      | Palmer et al., 1982        | 1496    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | NR  | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.820                      |                            | 83    |
| 434      | Kezhou et al., 1987        | 1413    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | FD                | 22                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.857                      | 1.71                       | 85    |
| 435      | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993 | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 0.881                      |                            | 77    |
| 436      | Jacobs and Forst 1981      | 1393    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 6                | U                  | DR                | 35                | d              | 5, 12 | w         | JV        | B   | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 0.904                      | 1.81                       | 78    |
| 437      | Rastogi et al., 1976       | 1523    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | DR                | 8                 | w              | 1     | mo        | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 0.953                      |                            | 74    |
| 438      | Piccirillo et al 1983      | 1507    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 6                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 64    | d         | JV        | F   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 1.14                       | 2.28                       | 91    |
| 439      | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993 | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 1.17                       |                            | 77    |
| 440      | Hadjimarkos, 1970          | 14488   | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 4                | U                  | DR                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 1.17                       |                            | 77    |
| 441      | Jacobs and Forst, 1981     | 1394    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 4                | U                  | DR                | 47                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | F   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 1.21                       |                            | 73    |
| 442      | Beems and van Beek, 1985   | 1223    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 5                | M                  | FD                | 42                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 1.21                       |                            | 87    |
| 443      | Beems and van Beek, 1985   | 1223    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 5                | M                  | FD                | 42                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 1.26                       |                            | 87    |
| 444      | Miller, 1938               | 14492   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 5                | U                  | FD                | 63                | d              | 4     | mo        | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 1.49                       | 5.96                       | 83    |
| 445      | Abdo, 1994                 | 1475    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 6                | UX                 | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 1.51                       |                            | 85    |
| 446      | Piccirillo et al 1983      | 1507    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 64    | d         | GE        | F   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 1.60                       |                            | 85    |
| 447      | Jacobs and Forst, 1981     | 1394    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 7                | U                  | DR                | 46                | d              | 7     | w         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 2.27                       | 4.55                       | 78    |
| 448      | Abdo, 1994                 | 1475    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 6                | UX                 | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 2.28                       |                            | 88    |
| 449      | Plasterer et al., 1985     | 1509    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 6                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 61-71 | d         | JV        | F   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 2.28                       | 4.57                       | 91    |
| 450      | Pathak and Datta 1984      | 1501    | Goat ( <i>Capra hircus</i> )            | 4                | U                  | OR                | 17                | d              | 6     | mo        | MA        | NR  | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 3.0                        | 6.0                        | 87    |
| 451      | Julius et al, 1983         | 1408    | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 5                | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 4     | w         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 3.18                       | 6.36                       | 85    |
| 452      | Hardin et al., 1987        | 1335    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 5                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 6-8   | w         | GE        | F   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 3.20                       | 6.39                       | 86    |
| 453      | Plasterer et al., 1985     | 1509    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 61-71 | d         | GE        | F   | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 3.20                       |                            | 85    |
| 454      | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993 | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 3.53                       |                            | 77    |
| 455      | Chermoff and Kavlock, 1982 | 1259    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | GV                | 5                 | d              | 60    | d         | GE        | F   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 4.18                       |                            | 85    |
| 456      | Booth et al. 1983          | 1234    | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 6                | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 68-81 | d         | JV        | F   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            | 10.0                       | 20                         | 97    |
| 457      | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993 | 1276    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 5                | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | MOR         | SURV           | WO            | 15.4                       |                            | 78    |
| 458      | Schroeder, 1967            | 1540    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | DR                | 16                | d              | 21    | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            |                            | 0.275                      | 73    |
| 459      | Jacobs and Forst 1981      | 1393    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | DR                | 10                | w              | 5     | w         | JV        | M   | MOR         | SURV           | WO            |                            | 0.440                      | 73    |
| 460      | Palmer et al., 1982        | 1496    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | NR  | MOR         | MORT           | WO            |                            | 0.809                      | 83    |
| 461      | Palmer et al., 1982        | 1496    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | NR  | MOR         | MORT           | WO            |                            | 0.817                      | 83    |
| 462      | Palmer et al 1983          | 15262   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | MOR         | SURV           | WO            |                            | 0.823                      | 72    |
| 463      | Halverson et al., 1962     | 14489   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 18                | d              | NR    | NR        | NR        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            |                            | 0.975                      | 78    |
| 464      | Halverson et al., 1962     | 14489   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 18                | d              | NR    | NR        | NR        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            |                            | 0.984                      | 78    |
| 465      | Cutler, 1974               | 21137   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | DR                | 5                 | mo             | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            |                            | 1.11                       | 73    |
| 466      | Franke and Moxon 1937      | 14508   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 100               | d              | 28    | d         | JV        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            |                            | 1.79                       | 82    |
| 467      | Halverson et al., 1962     | 14489   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | M                  | FD                | 18                | d              | NR    | NR        | NR        | M   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            |                            | 1.94                       | 72    |
| 468      | Franke and Moxon 1937      | 14508   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 100               | d              | 28    | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            |                            | 3.54                       | 82    |
| 469      | Franke and Moxon 1937      | 14508   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2                | U                  | FD                | 100               | d              | 28    | d         | JV        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            |                            | 3.74                       | 79    |
| 470      | Davidson-York et al, 1999  | 1277    | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2                | M                  | FD                | 19                | d              | NR    | NR        | NR        | B   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            |                            | 4.17                       | 76    |
| 471      | Seidenberg et al 1986      | 113     | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2                | U                  | GV                | 4                 | d              | NR    | NR        | GE        | F   | MOR         | MORT           | WO            |                            | 5.01                       | 85    |

AD = adult; ACTV = activity, general; ALAD = (delta) -aminolevulinic acid dehydrogenase; ALPH = alkaline phosphatase; ASAT = aspartate aminotransferase; ATAX = ataxia, B = both; BDWT = body weight changes; BEH = behavior; BI = bile; BIO = biochemical; BL = blood; BLPR = blood pressure; BO = bone; BR = brain; bw = body weight; CHM = chemical changes; CHOL = cholesterol; d = day; DEYO = development of young; DOPA = dopamine; DR = Drinking water; DT - digestive tract; ENZ = enzyme level changes; ER = erythrocyte; F = female; FCNS = food consumption; FD = food; FDB = feeding behavior; FDCV = food conversion efficiency; FEFF = feeding efficiency; FO = foot; G6PD = glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase; GBCM = general biochemical changes; GE = gestation; GENZ = general enzyme changes; GGTR = (gamma) Y-glutamyltransferase; GHIS = general histology; GITX = general intoxication; GLPX = glutathione peroxidase; GLSN = gross lesions; GLTH = glutathione; GLUC = glucose; GO = gonads; GOTR = glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase; GPHY = general physiology changes; GREP = general reproduction; GRO = growth; GRS = gross body weight changes; GSTR = glutathione S-transferase; GT = gastrointestinal tract; GV = gavage; HA = hair; HE = heart; HIS = histological changes; HMCT = hematocrit; HMGL = hemoglobin; HRM = hormone changes; HTRT = heart rate; HYPL = hyperplasia; IN = intestinal tract; ITX = intoxication; JV = juvenile; kg = kilograms; KI = kidney; LC = lactation; LI = liver; LIPD = lipid; LMPH = lymphocyte; LOAEL : lowest observed adverse effect level; mg = milligrams; mo = months; M = male; M = measured; MK = milk, lactating females; MOR = effects on mortality and survival; MORT = mortality; MPH = morphology; MT = multiple; MU = muscle; NCCR = NADPH cytochrome C reductase; NCRO = necrosis; NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level; NCRO = necrosis; NR = Not reported; NMVM = number of movements; ODVP = offspring development; OR = other oral; ORW = organ weight changes; ORWT = organ weight changes; P450 = cytochrome P450; PCLV = packed cell volume; PHY = physiology; PL = plasma; PRGS = progesterone; PROG = progeny numbers/counts; PRTL = protein, total; PRWT = progeny weight; PTH = pathology; RBCE = red blood cell count; REP = reproduction; RGSH = reduced glutathione; RPRT = respiratory rate; SM = sexually mature; SMIX = weight relative to body weight; SP = spleen; SPLC = sperm cell counts; SPCV = sperm cell volume; SURV = survival; TE = testes; TEWT = testes weight; TRII = triiodothyronine; TS = thymus; U = unmeasured; USTR = ultrastructural changes; w = weeks; WCON = water consumption; WO = whole organism; yr = year.

\*NOAEL and LOAEL values that are equal and from the same reference represent different experimental designs. These are designated with different Phase numbers in Appendix 6.1.

Within the reviewed papers there are 471 results for biochemical (BIO), behavior (BEH), physiology (PHY), pathology (PTH), reproduction (REP), growth (GRO), and survival (MOR) endpoints with a total Data Evaluation Score >65 that were used to derive the TRV (U.S. EPA 2003; Attachment 4-4). These data are plotted in Figure 6.1 and correspond directly with the data presented in Table 6.1. The NOAEL results for growth and reproduction are used to calculate a geometric mean NOAEL. This geometric mean is examined in relationship to the lowest bounded LOAEL for reproduction, growth, and survival to derive the TRV according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA 2003; Attachment 4-5).

A geometric mean of the NOAEL values for reproduction and growth was calculated at 0.437 mg selenium/kg bw/day. However, this value is higher than the lowest bounded LOAEL for reproduction, growth, or mortality results. Therefore, the TRV is equal to the highest bounded NOAEL below the lowest bounded LOAEL for reproduction, growth, or survival, and is equal to 0.143 mg selenium/kg bw/day.

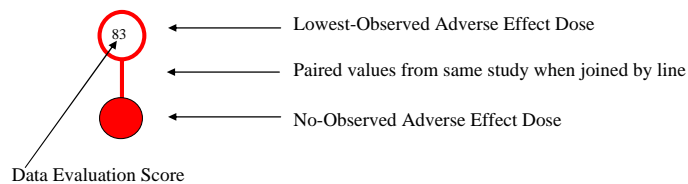
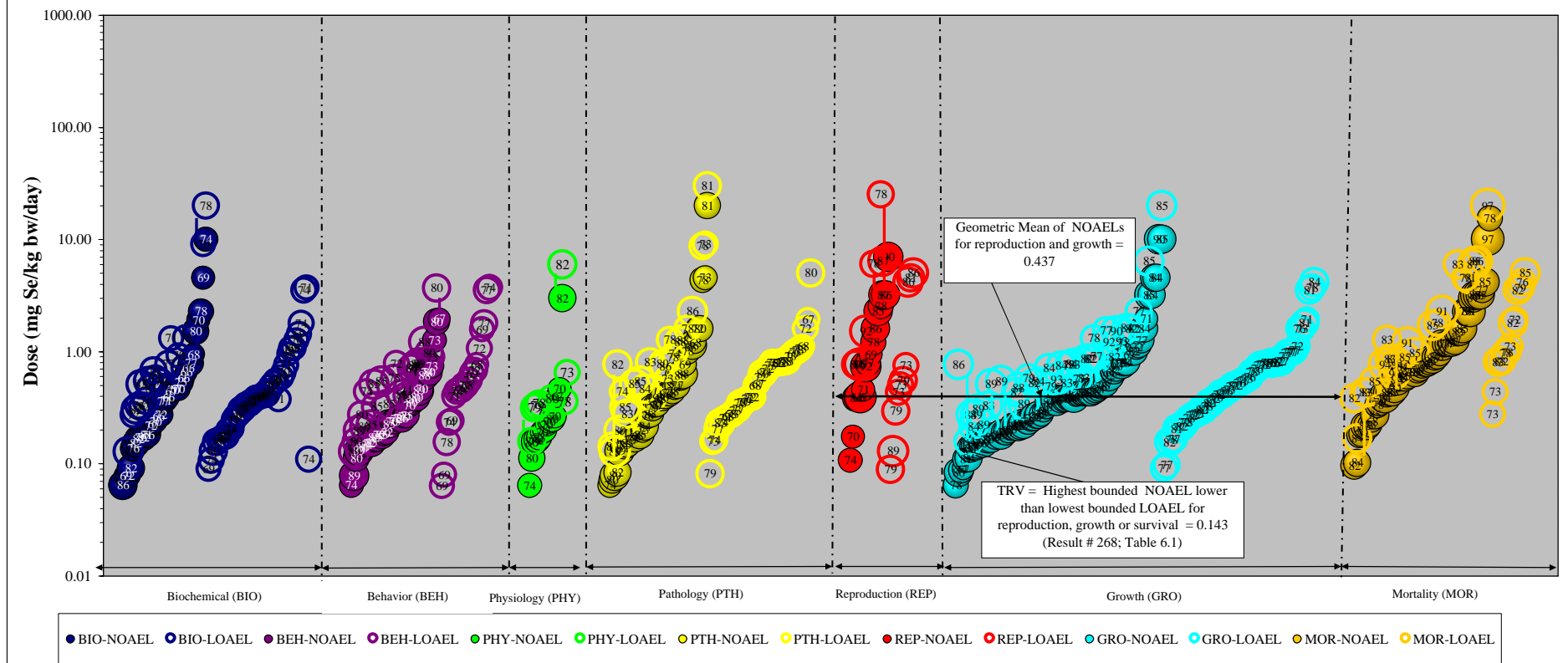
## 6.2 Estimation of Dose and Calculation of the Eco-SSL

Three separate Eco-SSL values were calculated for mammalian wildlife, one for each of three surrogate receptor groups representing different trophic levels. The mammalian Eco-SSLs derived for selenium were calculated according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 4-5) and are summarized in Table 6.2.

| Table 6.2 Calculation of the Mammalian Eco-SSLs for Selenium |   |  |   |   |                                 |
|--|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|
| Surrogate Receptor Group                                     | TRV for Selenium (mg dw/kg bw/d) <sup>1</sup> | Food Ingestion Rate (FIR) <sup>2</sup> (kg dw/kg bw/d) | Soil Ingestion as Proportion of Diet (P <sub>s</sub> ) <sup>2</sup> | Concentration of Selenium in Biota Type (i) <sup>2,3</sup> (B <sub>i</sub> ) (mg/kg dw) | Eco-SSL (mg/kg dw) <sup>4</sup> |
| Mammalian herbivore (vole)                                   | 0.143   | 0.0875   | 0.032   | $\ln(B_i) = 1.104 * \ln(\text{Soil}_i) - 0.677$<br>where i = plants                     | 2.7                             |
| Mammalian ground insectivore (shrew)                         | 0.143   | 0.209  | 0.030   | $\ln(B_i) = 0.733 * \ln(\text{Soil}_i) - 0.075$<br>where i = earthworms                 | 0.63                            |
| Mammalian carnivore (weasel)                                 | 0.143   | 0.130  | 0.043   | $\ln(B_i) = 0.3764 * \ln(\text{Soil}_i) - 0.4158$<br>where i = mammals                  | 2.8                             |

<sup>1</sup> The process for derivation of wildlife TRVs is described in Attachment 4-5 of U.S. EPA (2003).  
<sup>2</sup> Parameters (FIR, P<sub>s</sub>, B<sub>i</sub> values, regressions) are provided in U.S. EPA (2003) Attachment 4-1 (revised February 2005).  
<sup>3</sup> B<sub>i</sub> = Concentration in biota type (i) which represents 100% of the diet for the respective receptor.  
<sup>4</sup>  $HQ = [FIR * (\text{Soil}_j * P_s + B_i)] / TRV$  solved for HQ=1 where Soil<sub>j</sub> = Eco-SSL (Equation 4-2; U.S. EPA, 2003).

Figure 6.1 Mammalian TRV Derivation for Selenium



**Wildlife TRV Derivation Process**

- 1) There are at least three results available for two test species within the growth, reproduction, and mortality effect groups. There are enough data to derive a TRV.
- 2) There are three NOAEL results available within the growth and reproduction effect groups for calculation of a geometric mean.
- 3) The geometric mean is equal to 0.437 mg selenium/kg bw/d. However, this value is higher than the lowest bounded LOAEL for results within the reproduction, growth, and survival (MOR) effect groups.
- 4) The mammalian wildlife TRV for selenium is equal to 0.143 mg selenium/kg bw/day which is the highest NOAEL value lower than the lowest LOAEL value for reproduction and growth.

## 7.0 REFERENCES

### 7.1 General Selenium References

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR). 1996. *Toxicological Profile for Selenium*, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Budavari, S. 1996. *The Merck Index - An Encyclopedia of Chemicals, Drugs, and Biologicals*. 12th Edition. Whitehouse Station, NJ: Merck and Co Inc p 1448.

Fishbein, L. 1991. In: *Metals and Their Compounds in the Environment*. Merian, E. (ed.), Weinheim, Fed. Rep Ger: VCH; pp. 1153-90.

Hazardous Substances Database (HSBD). <http://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov>. National Library of Medicine.

Kent, B. and Spycher, N. 1994. *Environmental Science and Pollution Control Series*, 11: 479-495.

Langner, B.E. 1993. *Ullmann's Encyclopedia for Industrial Chemicals*. Gerhartz, W. (ed.), New York, NY: VCH Publ A23; pp. 525-36.

Mayland, H.F., James, L.F., Panter, K.E., and Sonderegger, J. L. 1989. Selenium in Seleniferous Environments. In: *Selenium in Agriculture and the Environment*. Jacobs, J. L. (ed.), American Society of Agronomy, Inc. Madison, WI; pp. 15-50.

McNeal, J.M., and Balistreri, L.S. 1989. Geochemistry and Occurrence of Selenium: An Overview. In: *Selenium in Agriculture and the Environment*. Jacobs, J. L. (ed.), American Society of Agronomy, Inc. Madison, WI; pp. 1-14.

Neal, R. H. 1990. Selenium. In: *Heavy Metals in Soils*. Alloway, B.J. (ed.), Blackie Academic and Professional, Glasgow, UK; pp. 237-260.

National Research Council (NRC). 1976. *Selenium: Medical and Biologic Effects of Environmental Pollutants*, National Academy of Sciences: Washington, D.C.

Ohlendorf, H. M. 1989. Bioaccumulation and Effects of Selenium in Wildlife. In: *Selenium in Agriculture and the Environment*. Jacobs, J. L. (ed.), American Society of Agronomy, Inc. Madison, WI; pp. 15-50.

Tokunaga, T. K., Brown, G. E., Pickering, I. J., Sutton, S. R., and Bait, S. 1997. Selenium redox reactions and transport between ponded waters and sediments. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 31(5): 1419-1425.

United States Department of the Interior (USDOI). 1985. *Selenium Hazards to Fish, Wildlife, and Invertebrates: A Synoptic Review*. *Fish and Wildlife Service Contaminant Reviews*. Biol. Report No. (85)1.5 p. 5.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 2003. *Guidance for Developing Ecological Soil Screening Levels*. November. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency and Remedial Response. OSWER Directive 92857-55. Revised February 2005.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1999. *Ecological Risk Assessment and Risk Management Principles for Superfund Sites*. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC. OSWER Directive 9285.7-28.P.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1998. *Guidelines for Ecological Risk Assessment*. Risk Assessment Forum. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington DC. EPA/630/R-95/002F. April. May 14, 1998 Federal Register 63(93): 26846-26924.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1997. *Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Process for Designing and Conducting Ecological Risk Assessments*. Interim Final. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Response Team (Edison, NJ). June 5, 1997.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1987. *Health Issues Assessment: Selenium*. EPA/600/8-87/001.

## **7.2 References for Plants and Soil Invertebrates**

Checkai, R.T., M. Simini, R. Kuperman, C.T. Phillips, D.W. Johnson, R.M. Higashi,, T. Fan, and K. Sappington. 2004. *Benchmarks for Developing Ecological Soil Screening Levels (Eco-SSLs) Effects of Selenium on Soil Invertebrates*. U.S. Army Edgewood Chemical Biological Center. Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD. December.

Singh, M. and Singh, N. 1979. The Effect of Forms of Selenium on the Accumulation of Selenium, Sulfur, and Forms of Nitrogen and Phosphorus in Forage Cowpea (*Vigna sinensis*). *Soil Sci.* 127[5], 264-269

Singh, M., Singh, N., and Ruhel, D. S. 1980a. Selenium Toxicity in Berseem (*Trifolium alexandrinum*) and Its Detoxification by Sulphur. *Ind. J. Plant Physiol.* 23, 76-83

Singh, M., Singh, N., and Bhandari, D. K. 1980b. Interaction of Selenium and Sulfur on the Growth and Chemical Composition of Raya. *Soil Sci.* 129[4], 238-244

TN&Associates Inc. 2000. Plant Toxicity Testing to Support Development of Ecological Soil Screening Levels. Subcontract Agreement No.SC-IDIQ-1999142-29, National Center for Environ.Assess., Washington, D.C. 53 p.

Wan, H. F., Mikkelsen, R. L., and Page, A. L. 1988. Selenium Uptake by Some Agricultural Crops from Central California Soils. *J. Environ. Qual.* 17[2], 269-272

## **7.3 References Rejected for Use in Deriving Plant and Soil Invertebrate Eco-SSLs**

These references were reviewed and rejected for use in derivation of the Eco-SSL. The definition of the codes describing the basis for rejection is provided at the end of the reference sections.

**ERE** Ajwa, H. A., Banuelos, G. S., and Mayland, H. F. 1998. Selenium Uptake by Plants from Soils Amended with Inorganic and Organic Materials. *J. Environ. Qual.* 27, 1218-1227

**Media** Al-Attar, A. F., Martin, M. H., and Nickless, G. 1988. Uptake of Selenium, Tellurium and Interaction with Some Essential Metals (Mn, Fe, Cu and Zn) by *Lolium perenne*. *Chemosphere* 17[9], 1863-1869

**Rev** Allaway, W. H., Cary, E. E., and Ehlig, C. F. 1967. The Cycling of Low Levels of Selenium in Soils, Plant and Animals. In: O.H.Muth, J.E.Oldfield, and P.H.Weswig (Eds.), *First Int.Symp.on Selenium in Biomedicine*, Oregon State Univ., 1966, AVI Publ.Co., Westport, CT , 273-297

**OM, pH** Ansede, J. H., Pellechia, P. J., and Yoch, D. C. 1999. Selenium Biotransformation by the Salt Marsh Cordgrass *Spartina alterniflora*: Evidence for Dimethylselenoniopropionate Formation. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 33[12], 2064-2069

**No Control** Arbestain, M. Camps. 1998. Effect of Straw Amendment and Plant Growth on Selenium Transfer in a Laboratory Soil-Plant System. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 75[1], 187-195

- OM, pH** Archer, F. C. 1983. The Uptake of Applied Selenium by Grassland Herbage. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* 34, 49-61
- Media** Asher, C. J., Butler, G. W., and Peterson, P. J. 1977. Selenium Transport in Root Systems of Tomato. *J. Exp. Bot.* 28[103], 279-291
- Media** Audas, A., Hogan, G. R., and Razniak, H. 1995. Incubation Temperature as a Modifying Factor on Survival of *Tenebrio molitor* Reared in Selenium-Containing Media. *Toxicol Environ Health* 44[1], 115-122
- Species** Azaizeh, H. A., Gowthaman, S., and Terry, N. 1997. Microbial selenium volatilization in rhizosphere and bulk soils from a constructed wetland. 49706. *J. Environ. Qual.* 26[3], 666-672
- OM, pH** Banuelos, G. S. and Meek, D. W. 1990. Accumulation of Selenium in Plants Grown on Selenium-Treated Soil. *J. Environ. Qual.* 19[4], 772-777
- OM, pH** Banuelos, G. S., Cardon, G., Mackey, B., Ben Asher, J., Wu, L., Beuselinck, P., Akohoue, S., and Zambrzuski, S. 1993. Boron and selenium removal in boron-laden soils by four sprinkler irrigated plant species. *J. Environ. Qual.* 22[4], 786-792
- OM, pH** Banuelos, G. S., Mead, R., Wu, L., Beuselinck, P., and Akohoue, S. 1992. Differential Selenium Accumulation Among Forage Plant Species Grown in Soils Amended with Selenium-Enriched Plant Tissue. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 47[4], 338-342
- OM, pH** Banuelos, G. S., Ajwa, H. A., Mackey, B., Wu, L., Cook, C., Akohoue, S., and Zambrzuski, S. 1997. Evaluation of Different Plant Species Used for Phytoremediation of High Soil Selenium. *J. Environ. Qual.* 26, 639-646
- OM, pH** Banuelos, G. S., Ajwa, H. A., Terry, N., and Zayed, A. 1997. Phytoremediation of Selenium Laden Soils: A New Technology. 49807. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 52[6], 426-430
- OM, pH** Banuelos, G. S., Mead, R., Phene, C. J., and Meek, D. W. 1992. Relations Between Phosphorus in Drip Irrigation Water and Selenium Uptake by Wild Mustard. *J. Environ. Sci. Health Part A.* 27[1], 283-298
- OM, pH** Banuelos, G. S., Ajwa, H. A., Wu, L., Guo, X., Akohoue, S., and Zambrzuski, S. 1997. Selenium-Induced Growth Reduction in Brassica Land Races Considered for Phytoremediation. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 36[3], 282-287
- OM, pH** Banuelos, G. S. and Meek, D. W. 1989. Selenium Accumulation in Selected Vegetables. *J. Plant Nutr.* 12[10], 1255-1272
- OM, pH** Banuelos, G. S., Ajwa, H. A., Wu, L., and Zambrzuski, S. 1998. Selenium accumulation by brassica napus grown in se-laden soil from different depths of kesterson reservoir. *Journal of Soil Contamination.* 12[10], 481-496
- Mix** Banuelos, G. S., Cardon, G. E., Phene, C. J., Wu, L., Akohoue, S., and Zambrzuski, S. 1993. Soil Boron and Selenium Removal by Three Plant Species. *Plant Soil.* 148[2], 253-263
- Media** Banuelos, G. S., Meek, D. W., and Hoffman, G. J. 1990. The influence of selenium, salinity, and boron on selenium uptake in wild mustard. *Plant Soil.* 127[2], 201-206
- No Tox** Banuelos, G. S., Tebbets, S., Perry, R., Duffus, J. E., and Vail, P. 1992. The Potential of Non-Native Selenium Accumulating Mustard Plants as Host for Beet Leafhopper and Beet Curly Top Virus. *Southwest. Entomol.* 17[1], 73-75

- No COC** Bell, Paul F., Parker, D. R., and Page, A. L. 1992. Contrasting selenate-sulfate interactions in selenium-accumulating and nonaccumulating plant species. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 56[6], 1818-1824
- Media** Ben Asher, J. 1994. Simplified Model of Integrated Water and Solute Uptake by Salts- and Selenium-Accumulating Plants. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 58[4], 1012-1016
- No Tox** Benson, S. M., Tokunaga, T. K., and Zawislanski, P. 1994. Anticipated Soil Selenium Concentrations At Kesterson Reservoir. *Gov. Rep. Announce. Index*, Issue 01
- Media** Bersenyi, A., Fekete, S., Hullar, I., Kadar, I., Szilagyi, M., Glavits, R., Kulcsar, M., Mezes, M., and Zoldag, L. 1999. Study of the Soil-Plant (Carrot)-Animal Cycle of Nutritive and Hazardous Minerals in a Rabbit Model. *Acta Vet. Hung.* 47[2], 181-190
- ERE** Beyer, W. N., Chaney, R. L., and Mulhern, B. M. 1982. Heavy Metal Concentrations in Earthworms from Soil Amended with Sewage Sludge. *J. Environ. Qual.* 11[3], 381-385
- ERE** Beyer, W. N., Hensler, G., and Moore, J. 1987. Relation of pH and Other Soil Variables to Concentrations of Pb, Cu, Zn, Cd and Se in Earthworms. *Pedobiologia.* 30, 167-172
- Mix** Bhumbla, Devinder K., Keefer, Robert F., and Singh, Rabindar N. 1988. Selenium uptake by alfalfa and wheat grown on a mine spoil reclaimed with fly ash. Inf.Circ.- U.S., Bur.Mines, NIC 9184, Mine *Drain. Surf. Mine Reclam.* 2, 15-21
- No ERE** Biro, B., Koves-Pechy, K., Voros, I., and Kadar, I. 1998. Toxicity of Some Field Applied Heavy Metal Salts to the Rhizobial and Fungal Microsymbionts of Alfalfa and Red Clover. *Agrokem.Talajtan* 47[1-4], 265-276
- Nut** Bisbjerg, B. and Gissel-Nielsen, G. 1969. The Uptake of Applied Selenium by Agricultural Plants. I. The Influence of Soil Type and Plant Species. *Plant Soil* 31[2], 287-298
- No Tox** Bratakos, M. S. and Ioannou, P. V. 1989. The Regional Distribution Of Selenium In Greek Cereals. *Sci. Total Environ.* 84, 237-247
- Rev** Brown, T. A. and Shrift, A. 1982. Selenium: Toxicity and Tolerance in Higher Plants. *Biol. Rev.* 57, 59-84
- Media** Broyer, T. C., Lee, D. C., and Asher, C. J. 1966. Selenium Nutrition of Green Plants. Effect of Selenite Supply on Growth and Selenium Content of Alfalfa and Subterranean Clover. *Plant Physiol.* 41, 1425-1428
- Species** Butler, G. W. and Peterson, P. J. 1967. Uptake and Metabolism of Inorganic Forms of Selenium-75 by *Spirodela oligorrhiza*. *Aust. J. Biol. Sci.* 20, 77-86
- Nut** Carlson, C. L., Adriano, D. C., and Dixon, P. M. 1991. Effects of soil-applied selenium on the growth and selenium content of a forage species. *J.Environ.Qual.* 20[2], 363-368
- ERE** Carter, D. I., Brown, M. J., and Robbins, C. W. 1969. Selenium Concentrations in Alfalfa from Several Sources Applied to a Low Selenium, Alkaline Soil. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* 33, 715-718
- OM, pH** Carter, D. L., Robbins, C. W., and Brown, M. J. 1970. Selenium Concentrations in Forage on Some High Northwestern Ranges. 50553. *J. Range Manag.* 23, 234-238
- ERE** Cary, E. E. and Rutzke, M. 1981. Foliar Application of Selenium to Field Corn. *Agron. J.* 73, 1083-1085



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>OM, pH</b>     | Cary, E. E. and Allaway, W. H. 1973. Selenium Content of Field Crops Grown in Selenite-Treated Soils. <i>Agron. J.</i> 65, 922-925  |
| <b>Media</b>      | Clark, R. B., Pier, P. A., Knudsen, D., and Maranville, J. W. 1981. Effect of Trace Element Deficiencies and Excesses on Mineral Nutrients in Sorghum. <i>J. Plant Nutr.</i> 3[1-4], 357-374  |
| <b>Mix</b>        | Codling, E. E. and Wright, R. J. 1998. Plant Uptake of Selenium Arsenic and Molybdenum From Soil Treated with Coal Combustion Byproducts. <i>Fresenius Environ. Bull.</i> 7[1-2], 118-125   |
| <b>Rev</b>        | Cuvin-Aralar, M. L. A. and Furness, R. W. 1991. Mercury and Selenium Interaction: A Review. <i>Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.</i> 21, 348-364  |
| <b>OM, pH</b>     | Davies, E. B. and Watkinson, J. H. 1966. Uptake of Native and Applied Selenium by Pasture Species. I. Uptake of Se by Browntop, Ryegrass, Cocksfoot and White Clover from Atiamuri Sand. <i>N. Z. J. Agric. Res.</i> 9, 317-327                                 |
| <b>ERE</b>        | Davies, E. B. and Watkinson, J. H. 1966. Uptake of Native and Applied Selenium by Pasture Species. II. Effects of Sulphate and of Soil Type on Uptake by Clover. <i>N. Z. J. Agric. Res.</i> 9, 641-652   |
| <b>Media</b>      | Davis, A. M. 1972. Selenium Accumulation in Astragalus Species. <i>Agron. J.</i> 64, 751-754  |
| <b>OM, pH</b>     | Davis, A. M. 1986. Selenium Uptake in Astragalus and Lupinus Species. <i>Agron. J.</i> 78, 727-729  |
| <b>Media</b>      | De Souza, M. P., Pilon-Smits, E. A. H., Lytle, C. M., Hwang, S., Tai, J., Honma, T. S. U., Yeh, L., and Terry, N. 1998. Rate-Limiting Steps in Selenium Assimilation and Volatilization by Indian Mustard. <i>Plant Physiol.</i> 117[4], 1487-1494              |
| <b>No Control</b> | Dhillon, K. S. and Dhillon, S. K. 1991. Selenium Toxicity In Soils, Plants And Animals In Some Parts Of Punjab, India. 51184. <i>Int.-J.-Environ.-Stud.,-Sect.-A.</i> 37[1-2], 15-24  |
| <b>No Conc</b>    | Dhillon, K. S. and Dhillon, S. K. 1997. Distribution of Seleniferous Soils in North-West India and Associated Toxicity Problems in the Soil-Plant-Animal- Human Continuum. <i>Land. Contam. Reclam.</i> 5(4): 313-322.  |
| <b>Score</b>      | Dhillon, K. S., Dhillon, S. K., Dhaliwal, G. S., Randhawa, N. S., Arora, R., and Dhawan, A. K Eds. 1998. Factors affecting the level of selenium in plants grown in seleniferous soils. <i>Ecological Agriculture and Sustainable Development.</i> 1-2, 371-376 |
| <b>OM, pH</b>     | Duckart, E. C., Waldron, L. J., and Donner, H. E. 1992. Selenium uptake and volatilization from plants growing in soil. <i>Soil Sci.</i> 153[2], 94-99  |
| <b>OM, pH</b>     | Ehlig, C. F., Allaway, W. H., Cary, E. E., and Kubota, J. 1968. Differences Among Plant Species in Selenium Accumulation from Soils Low in Available Selenium. <i>Agron. J.</i> 60, 43-47   |
| <b>Media</b>      | El Kobia, T. 1975. Effect of Nitrogen on the Uptake of Selenite-Selenium by Excised Barley Roots. <i>Agrochemica.</i> 19[5], 380-387  |
| <b>OM, pH</b>     | Enberg, A. and Wu, L. 1995. Selenium Assimilation and Differential Response to Elevated Sulfate and Chloride Salt Concentrations in Two Saltgrass Ecotypes. <i>Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.</i> 32[2], 171-178.  |
| <b>Media</b>      | Ferrari, G. and Renosto, F. 1972. Regulation of Sulfate Uptake by Excised Barley Roots in the Presence of Selenate. <i>Plant Physiol.</i> 49, 114-116   |

- FL** Florinskii, M. A. and Sedova, E. V. 1992. Selenium and the environment. *Agrokimiya*. 5, 122-129
- No Species** Frost, D. V. 1972. Selenium accumulation in soils. Comments 51836. *Geol. Soc. Amer., Spec. Pap.*, V140,, P55 , 55-56
- Rev** Ganje, T. J. 1966. Selenium. In: H.D.Chapman (Ed.), *Diagnostic Criteria for Plants and Soils*, University of California, Berkeley, CA , 394, 402-394, 404
- ERE** Ganje, T. J. and Whitehead, E. I. 1958. Selenium Uptake by Plants as Affected by the Forms of Selenium in the Soil. *Proc. S. D. Acad. Sci.* 37, 85-88
- OM, pH** Gissel-Nielsen, G. 1973. Ecological Effects of Selenium Application to Field Crops. *Ambio*. 2, 114-117
- OM, pH** Gissel-Nielsen, G. 1981. Foliar Application of Selenite to Barley Plants Low in Selenium. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* 12[6], 631-642
- No Control** Gissel-Nielsen, G. 1971. Influence of pH and Texture of the Soil on Plant Uptake of Added Selenium. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 19[6], 1165-1167
- OM, pH** Gissel-Nielsen, G. 1971. Selenium Content of Some Fertilizers and Their Influence on Uptake of Selenium in Plants. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 19[3], 564-566
- Abstract** Gissel-Nielsen, G. 1981. Selenium Treatment of Field Crops. *Proc. Mineral Elements' 80*. Helsinki 25
- No Dose** Gissel-Nielsen, G. and Bisbjerg, B. 1970. The Uptake of Applied Selenium by Agricultural Plants. 2. The Utilization of Various Selenium Compounds. *Plant Soil.* 32, 382-396
- FL** Glazovskaya, M. A. 1995. Global Dispersion of Natural and Technogenic Selenium and Risk of Selenium Accumulation in Soils. *Pochvovedenie*. 10, 1215-1225 (RUS)
- FL** Golubkina, N. A. 1994. Selenium Intake of Bryansk Region Population Living in Radionuclide-Contaminated Areas. *Vopr. Vitan.* [4], 3-5 (RUS)
- Media** Grant, A. B. 1981. Observations on Analysis of Selenium in Plant and Animal Tissues and in Soil Samples. *N. Z. J. Sci.* 24[1], 65-79
- OM, pH** Grieve, C. M., Suarez, D. L., and Shannon, M. C. 1999. Effect of Saline Irrigation Water Composition on Selenium Accumulation by Wheat. *J. Plant Nutr.* 22[9], 1443-1450
- No Dur** Guo, X. and Wu, L. 1998. Distribution of Free Seleno-Amino Acids in Plant Tissue of *Melilotus indica* L. Grown in Selenium-Laden Soils. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 39[3], 207-214
- OM, pH** Gupta, U. C., Kunelius, H. T., and Winter, K. A. 1983. Effect of Foliar-Applied Selenium on Yields and Selenium Concentration of Alfalfa, Timothy and Barley. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 63, 455-459
- OM, pH** Gupta, U. C., Winter, K. A., and Kunelius, H. T. 1983. Effect of Treating Forage Seed with Selenium on the Selenium Concentration of Alfalfa and Westerwolds Ryegrass. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 63, 641-643
- OM, pH** Gupta, U. C. and Winter, K. A. 1981. Long Term Residual Effects of Applied Selenium on the Selenium Uptake by Plants. *EcoSSL. J. Plant Nutr.* 3[1-4], 493-502

- OM, pH** Gupta, U. C. and MacLeod, J. A. 1999. Relationship Between Soybean Seed Selenium and Harvested Grain Selenium. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 79[1], 221-223
- No Control** Hamilton, J. W. and Beath, O. A. 1964. Amount and Chemical form of Selenium in Vegetable Plants. *Agric. Food Chem.* 12, 371-374
- OM, pH** Hamilton, J. W. and Beath, O. A. 1963. Selenium Uptake and Conversion by Certain Crop Plants. *Agron. J.* 55, 528-531
- No Dur** Hansson, L., Johansson, K., Olin, A., and Siman, G. 1994. Method for the Determination of Selenium in Low-Selenium Grain and the Effect of Liming on the Uptake of Selenium by Barley and Oats 52437. *Acta Agric. Scand. Sect. B Soil Plant Sci.* 44, 193-200
- Nut** Hartikainen, H. and Xue, T. 1999. The Promotive Effect of Selenium on Plant Growth as Triggered by Ultraviolet Irradiation. *J. Environ. Qual.* 28[4], 1372-1375
- Nut** Hartikainen, H., Ekholm, P., Piironen, V., Xue, T. L., Koivu, T., and Yli-Halla, M. 1997. Quality of the Ryegrass and Lettuce Yields as Affected by Selenium Fertilization. *Agric. Food Sci. Finland* 6[5-6], 381-387
- OM, pH** Haygarth, P. M., Harrison, A. F., and Jones, K. C. 1993. Geographical and Seasonal Variation in Deposition of Selenium to Vegetation. 52540. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2878-2884
- Media** Hockett, J. R. and Mount, D. R. 1996. Use of Metal Chelating Agents to Differentiate Among Sources of Acute Aquatic Toxicity. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 15[10], 1687-1693
- Media** Hopper, J. L. and Parker, D. R. 1999. Plant Availability of Selenite and Selenate as Influenced by the Competing Ions Phosphate and Sulfate. *Plant Soil.* 210[2], 199-207
- OM, pH** Hossner, L. R., Woodard, H. J., and Bush, J. 1992. Growth and Selenium Uptake of Range Plants Propagated in Uranium Mine Soils. *J. Plant Nutr.* 15[12], 2743-2761
- Rev** Howe, M. 1978. Selenium: Poison and Preventive. *Am. Biol. Teach.* 40[7], 429-434
- Media** Huang, Zhang Zhi. 1991. *Ecological aspects of selenium effects on plant growth and species diversity in soils with elevated concentrations of salinity and selenium.* PhD Thesis. Univ. of Calif., Davis, CA , 117
- No Control** Huckabee, J. W. and Blaylock, B. G. 1974. Microcosm Studies on the Transfer of Hg, Cd and Se from Terrestrial to Aquatic Ecosystems. In: D.D.Hemphill (Ed.), *Trace Substances in Environmental Health - VIII*, University of Missouri, Columbia, MO , 219-222
- Media** Hurd-Karrer, A. M. 1933. Inhibition of Selenium Injury to Wheat Plants by Sulfur 38514. *Science* 78[2033], 560
- No Dose** Hurd-Karrer, A. M. 1934. Selenium Injury to Wheat Plants and Its Inhibition by Sulfur. *J. Agric. Res.* 49[4], 343-357
- Hurd-Karrer, A. M. 1935. Factors Affecting the Absorption of Selenium from Soils by Plants. *J. Agric. Res.* 50[5], 413-427
- Species** Hutton, M. 1981. Accumulation of Heavy Metals and Selenium in Three Seabird Species from the United Kingdom. *Environ. Pollut. Ser. A* 26[2], 129-145
- OM, pH** Jackson, B. P., Miller, W. P., Schumann, A. W., and Sumner, M. E. 1999. Trace Element

- Solubility from Land Application of Fly Ash/Organic Waste Mixtures. *J. Environ. Qual.* 28[2], 639-647
- Rev** Jacobs, L. W. 1989. Selenium In Agriculture And The Environment 53030. American Society of Agronomy, Inc. Madison, WI 53711 (USA) 1989, 233 Pp. American Society of Agronomy, Inc. Madison, WI 53711 (USA), 233
- Rev** Jaffe, W. G. 1973. Selenium in Food Plants and Feeds - Toxicology and Nutrition 53036. *Qual Plant.* 23[1-3], 191-204
- Media** Janda, J. M. and Fleming, R. W. 1978. Effects of Selenate Toxicity on Soil Mycoflora. *J. Environ. Sci. Health A.* 13[9], 697-706
- Media** Jaworska, M., Gorczyca, A., Sepiol, J., and Tomasik, P. 1997. Effect of Metal Ions on the Entomopathogenic Nematode *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* Poinar (Nematode: Heterorhabditidae) Under Laboratory Conditions. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 93, 157-166
- No Control** Jenner, H. A. and Janssen-Mommen, J. P. M. 1993. Duckweed *Lemna minor* as a Tool for Testing Toxicity of Coal Residues and Polluted Sediments. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 25[1], 3-11
- Abstract** Johnson, R. R. and Whitehead, E. I. 1951. Growth and Selenium Content of Wheat Plants as Related to the Selenite Selenium Content of Soil. *Proc. S. D. Acad. Sci.* 30, 130
- No Control** Johnsson, L. 1991. Selenium Uptake by Plants as a Function of Soil Type, Organic Matter Content and pH. *Plant Soil.* 133, 57-64
- No Species** Johnsson, Lars, Staaf, H., and Tyler, G Eds. 1995. Effect of Acidification on Retention, Leaching and Loss of Selenium in a Podzol Profile: A Laboratory Study 53166. *Ecol. Bull.* 44, 123-128
- Species** Juma, N. G. and Tabatabai, M. A. 1977. Effects of Trace Elements on Phosphatase Activity in Soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 41, 343-346
- Mix** Kadar, I. and Morvai, B. 1998. Effect of Micropollutants on Soil and Crop on Calcareous Sandy Soil. *Agrokem. Talajtan* 47[1-4], 207-214
- Media** Khattak, R. A., Page, A. L., Parker, D. R., and Bakhtar, D. 1991. Accumulation and Interactions of Arsenic, Selenium, Molybdenum and Phosphorus in Alfalfa. *J. Environ. Qual.* 20[1], 165-168
- Media** Khattak, R. A., Haghnia, G. H., Mikkelsen, R. L., Page, A. L., and Bradford, G. R. 1989. Influence of Binary Interactions of Arsenate, Molybdate and Selenate on Yield and Composition of Alfalfa. *J. Environ. Qual.* 18[3], 355-360
- OM, pH** Kim, K. W. and Thornton, I. 1993. Influence of Uraniferous Black Shales on Cadmium, Molybdenum and Selenium in Soils and Crop Plants in the Deog Pyoung Area of Korea. 38579. *Environ. Geochem. Health.* 15[2/3], 119-133
- OM, pH** Kiplinger, D. C. and Fuller, G. 1946. Selenium Studies with Some Flowering Greenhouse Plants. *Proc. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 47, 451-462
- Media** Kopsell, D. A. and Randle, W. M. 1999. Selenium Accumulation in a Rapid-Cycling Brassica oleracea Population Responds to Increasing Sodium Selenate Concentrations. *J. Plant Nutr.* 22[6], 927-937
- No Tox** Lalitha, K. and Easwari, K. 1995. Kinetic Analysis of <sup>75</sup>Selenium Uptake by Mitochondria of Germinating *Vigna radiata* of Different Selenium Status. 53778. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* 48[1],

- Species** Lance, V., Joanen, T., and McNease, L. 1983. Selenium, Vitamine E, and Trace Elements in the Plasma of Wild and Farm-Reared Alligators During the Reproductive Cycle. *Can J Zool.* 61, 1744-1751
- Rev** Lauchli, A. 1993. Selenium in Plants: Uptake, Functions, and Environmental Toxicity. *Bot. Acta* 106, 455-468
- Species** Leighton, D. A., Deverel, S. J., and Macdonald, J. K. 1993. Spatial Distribution Of Selenium And Other Inorganic Constituents In Ground Water Underlying A Drained Agricultural Field, Western San Joaquin Valley, California. Regional Aquifer-System Analysis. *Gov. Rep. Announce. Index*, Issue 20 [20]
- Media** Levine, V. E. 1925. The Effects of Selenium Compounds upon Growth and Germination in Plants. *Am. J. Bot.* 12, 82-90
- OM, pH** Levy, D. B. and Kearney, W. F. 1999. Irrigation of Native Rangeland Using Treated Wastewater from In Situ Uranium Processing. 53945. *J. Environ. Qual.* 28[1], 208-217
- Mix** Logan, T. J., Chang, A. C., Page, A. L., and Ganje, T. J. 1987. Accumulation of Selenium in Crops Grown on Sludge-Treated Soil. *J. Environ. Qual.* 16[4], 349-352
- OM, pH** MacLeod, J. A., Gupta, U. C., Milburn, P., and Sanderson, J. B. 1998. Selenium Concentration in Plant Material, Drainage and Surface Water as Influenced by Se Applied to Barley Foliage in a Barley Red Clover Potato Rotation. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 78[4], 685-688
- Media** MacNaeidhe, F. S. 1992. The Uptake of Selenium by *Lolium perenne* from Inorganic and Biological Sources. *Irish J. Agric. Food Res.* 31[1], 93 (ABS)
- Media** Martin, A. L. 1937. A Comparison of the Effects of Tellurium and Selenium on Plants and Animals. *Am. J. Bot.* 24, 198-203
- OM, pH** Martin, A. L. and Trelease, S. F. 1938. Absorption of Selenium by Tobacco and Soy Beans in Sand Cultures. *Am. J. Bot.* 25, 380-385
- Media** Martin, A. L. 1937. Toxicity of Selenium to Plants and Animals. *Am. J. Bot.* 23, 471-483
- Media** Martin, J. L., Shrift, A., and Gerlach, M. L. 1971. Use of <sup>75</sup>Se-Selenite for the Study of Selenium Metabolism in *Astragalus*. *Phytochemistry.* 10, 945-952
- Mix** Mbagwu, J. S. C. 1983. Selenium Concentrations in Crops Grown on Low-Selenium Soils as Affected by Fly-Ash Amendment. 58431. *Plant Soil.* 74, 75-81
- Media** Medinsky, M. A., Cuddihy, R. G., Griffith, W. C., Weissman, S. H., and McClella., R. O. 1985. Projected Uptake and Toxicity of Selenium-Compounds from the Environment. 54583. *Environ. Res.* 36[1], 181-192
- Rev** Mikkelsen, R. L., Page, A. L., and Bingham, F. T. 1989. Factors Affecting Selenium Accumulation by Agricultural Crops. In: L.W.Jacobs (Ed.), *Selenium in Agriculture and the Environment*, Spec. Publ. No.23, Soil Science Society of America, Madison, WI , 65-94
- Media** Mikkelsen, R. L. and Wan, H. F. 1990. The Effect of Selenium on Sulfur Uptake by Barley and Rice. *Plant Soil* 121[1], 151-153

- OM, pH** Mikkelsen, R. L., Haghnia, G. H., Page, A. L., and Bingham, F. T. 1988. The Influence of Selenium, Salinity, and Boron on Alfalfa Tissue Composition and Yield. *J. Environ. Qual.* 17[1], 85-88
- Media** Mukherje., A. and Sharma, A. 1988. Effects of Cadmium and Selenium on Cell-Division and Chromosomal-Aberrations in *Allium-sativum* L. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 37[3/4], 433-438
- OM, pH** Munshower, F. F., Fisher, S. E., and Prodggers, R. A. 1991. Soil and Plant Selenium Relationships on Two Seleniferous Sites in Wyoming. *Reclamation Res. Unit Publ. No. 9004*, Reproduced by the Natl.Tech.Info.Serv.(NTIS), U.S.Dep.of Commerce, Springfield, VA , 163
- OM, pH** Murphy, M. D. and Quirke, W. A. 1997. The Effect of Sulphur/Nitrogen/Selenium Interactions on Herbage Yield and Quality. *Irish J. Agric. Food Res.* 36[1], 31-38
- Media** Neiswander, C. R. and Morris, V. H. 1940. Introduction of Selenium into Plant Tissues as a Toxicant for Insects and Mites. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 33, 517-525
- No Dose** Nielsen, M. G. and Gissel-Nielsen, G. 1975. Selenium in Soil-Animal Relationships. *Pedobiologia.* 15[1], 65-67
- Species** Nuutinen, S. and Kukkonen, J. Vk. 1998. The Effect Of Selenium And Organic Material In Lake Sediments On The Bioaccumulation Of Methylmercury By *Lumbriculus Variegatus* (Oligochaeta). *Biogeochemistry (Dordrecht).* 40[2-3], 267-278
- OM, pH** Nyarai-Horvath, F., Szalai, T., Kadar, I., and Csatho, P. 1997. Germination Characteristics of Pea Seeds Originating from a Field Trial Treated with Different Levels of Harmful Elements. *Acta Agron. Hung.* 45[2], 147-154
- No Dur** Ohlendorf, H. M., Hothem, R. L., Aldrich, T. W., and Krynitsky, A. J. 1987. Selenium Contamination of the Grasslands, a Major California Waterfowl Area. 55240. *Sci. Total Environ.* 66, 169-183
- Rev** Oldfield, J. E. 1992. Risks and Benefits in Agricultural Uses of Selenium. 55252. *Environ. Geochem. Health.* 14[3], 81-86
- No Dur** Olson, O. E., Sisson, L. L., and Moxon, A. L. 1940. Absorption of Selenium and Arsenic by Plants from Soils Under Natural Conditions. *Soil Sci.* 50, 115-118
- Media** Olson, O. E., Novacek, E. J., Whitehead, E. I., and Palmer, I. S. 1970. Investigations on Selenium in Wheat. *Phytochemistry.* 9, 1181-1188
- No Control** Olson, O. E. and Moxon, A. L. 1939. The Availability to Crop Plants of Different Forms of Selenium in the Soil. *Soil Sci.* 47, 305-311
- Species** Omaye, S. T. and Tappel, A. L. 1974 . Effect of Dietary Selenium on Glutathione Peroxidase in the Chick. *J. Nutr.* 104, 747-753
- No COC** Parker, D. R., Page, A. L., and Thomason, D. N. 1991. Salinity and boron tolerances of candidate plants for the removal of selenium from soils. *J. Environ. Qual.* 20[1], 157-164
- FL** Pfannhauser, W. 1992 . The Essential Trace Element Selenium: Importance, Effects And Occurrence In Foods. I. Essentiality, Function And Uptake. Selenium In Soil, Plants And Animals. *Ernaehrung.* 16[9], 506-508
- Media** Pilon-Smits, E. A. H., De Souza, M. P., Lytle, C. M., Shang, C., Lugo, T., and Terry, N. 1998.

- Selenium volatilization and assimilation by hybrid poplar (*Populus tremula .times. alba*). *J. Exp. Bot.* 49[328], 1889-1892
- No Species** Potin Gautier, M., Seby, F., and Astruc, M. 1995. Interference Of Humic Substances On The Speciation Analysis Of Inorganic Selenium In Waters And Soils By DPCSV. 55694. *Fresenius-Z.-Anal.-Chem.* 351[4-5], 443-448
- FL** Richter, D., Bergmann, H., and Anke, Manfred. 1993. Selenium Uptake by Wheat Plants. *Mengen- Spurenelem., Arbeitstag.* 13, 149-154
- Mix** Rutzke, M., Gutenmann, W. H., Williams, S. D., and Lisk, D. J. 1993. Cadmium and Selenium Absorption by Swiss Chard Grown in Potted Composted Material. 56184. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 51[3], 416-420
- Species** Saiki, Michael K., Jennings, Mark R., and Brumbaugh, William G. 1993. Boron, Molybdenum, and Selenium in Aquatic Food Chains from the Lower San Joaquin River and Its Tributaries, California. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 24[3], 307-319
- ERE** Sajwan, K. S., Ornes, W. H., Youngblood, T. V., and Alva, A. K. 1996. Uptake of Soil Applied Cadmium, Nickel and Selenium by Bush Beans. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 91[3/4], 209-217
- Media** Serda, S. and Furst, A. 1987. Acute Toxicity of Selenium to Earthworms. *Proc. West Pharmacol. Soc.* 30, 227-228
- Mix** Shanker, K., Mishra, S., Srivastava, S., Srivastava, R., Dass, S., Prakash, S., and Srivastava, M. M. 1995. Effect of Selenite and Selenate on Plant Uptake of Cadmium by Kidney Bean (*Phaseolus mungo*) with Reference to Cd-Se Interaction. 58495. *Chem. Spec. Bioavail.* 7[3], 97-100
- Mix** Shanker, K., Mishra, S., Srivastava, S., Srivastava, R., Dass, S., Prakash, S., and Srivastava, M. M. 1996. Study Of Mercury-Selenium (Hg-Se) Interactions And Their Impact On Hg Uptake By The Radish (*Raphanus Sativus*) Plant. *Food Chem. Toxicol.* 34[9], 883-886
- Rev** Sharma, S. and Singh, R. 1983. Selenium in Soil, Plant, and Animal Systems. *CRC Crit. Rev. Environ. Control.* 13[1], 23-50
- OM, pH** Sharmasarkar, Shankar and Vance, George F. 1995. Characterization and Correlation of Soil and Plant Selenium in Some Range and Coal Mine Environments of Wyoming. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* 26[15/16], 2577-2591
- No Dose** Shinonaga, Taeko and Ambe, Shizuko. 1998. Multitracer study on absorption of radionuclides in atmosphere-plant model system. 56562. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 10[1-4], 93-103
- ERE** Singh, B. R. 1991. Selenium Content of Wheat as Affected by Selenate and Selenite Contained in a Cl- or So4-Based NPK Fertilizer. *Fert. Res.* 30[1], 1-7
- OM, pH** Singh, B. R. and Steinnes, E. 1976. Uptake of Trace Elements by Barley in Zinc-Polluted Soils: 2. Lead, Cadmium, Mercury, Selenium, Arsenic, Chromium and Vanadium in Barley. *Soil Sci.* 121[1], 38-43
- OM, pH** Singh, M., Narwal, R. P., and Singh, J. P. 1979. Effect of Selenium and Sulfur Compounds on the Growth and Chemical Composition of Forage Cowpea. *J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci.* 27[1], 65-69
- Nut** Singh, M. 1979. Effect of Selenium and Phosphorus on the Growth and Chemical Composition of Raya (*Brassica juncea* Cos.). *Plant Soil* 51, 485-490

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Score</b>    | Singh, M. and Singh, N. 1978. Selenium Toxicity in Plants and Its Detoxication by Phosphorus. <i>Soil Sci</i> 126, 255-262   |
| <b>OM, pH</b>   | Singh, M. and Malhotra, P. K. 1976. Selenium Availability in Berseem ( <i>Trifolium alexandrinum</i> ) as Affected by Selenium and Phosphorus Application. 56664. <i>Plant Soil</i> . 44, 261-266  |
| <b>No Efect</b> | Singh, B. R. 1994. Effect of Selenium-Enriched Calcium Nitrate, Top-Dressed at Different Growth Stages, on the Selenium Concentration in Wheat. <i>Fert.Res.</i> 38[3], 199-203  |
| <b>Rev</b>      | Skerfving, S. 1978. Interaction Between Selenium and Methylmercury. <i>Environ.Health Perspect.</i> 25, 57-65  |
| <b>OM, pH</b>   | Smith, G. S. and Watkinson, J. H. 1984. Selenium Toxicity in Perennial Ryegrass and White Clover. <i>New Phytol.</i> 97, 557-564   |
| <b>Media</b>    | Soltanpour, P. N. and S. M. Workman. 1980. Use of NH <sub>4</sub> HCO <sub>3</sub> -DTPA Soil Test to Assess Availability and Toxicity of Selenium to Alfalfa Plants. <i>Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.</i> 11[12], 1147-1156   |
| <b>ERE</b>      | Srivastava, S., Shanker, K., Srivastava, S., Shrivastav, R., Das, S., Prakash, S., and Srivastava, M. M. 1998. Effect of Selenium Supplementation on the Uptake and Translocation of Chromium by Spinach ( <i>Spinacea oleracea</i> ). <i>Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.</i> 60[5], 750-758 |
| <b>OM</b>       | Stephen, R. C., Saville, D. J., and Watkinson, J. H. 1989. The Effects of Sodium Selenate Applications on Growth and Selenium Concentration in Wheat. <i>N. Z. J. Crop Hortic. Sci.</i> 17[3], 229-237   |
| <b>FL</b>       | Tang, Z., Chen, P., Chen, J., Xie, H., Xiao, S., and Liu, R. 1997. Applied Research of Se on Rice. III. Effect of Selenium on Productivity and Quality of Rice. <i>Hunan Shifan Daxue Ziran Kexue Xuebao.</i> 20[3], 62-65 (CHI)   |
| <b>Mix</b>      | Tolle, D. A., Arthur, M. F., Chesson, J., and Van Voris, P. 1985. Comparison of Pots Versus Microcosms for Predicting Agroecosystem Effects due to Waste Amendment. <i>Environ. Toxicol. Chem.</i> 4[4], 501-509   |
| <b>FL</b>       | Torshin, S. P., Yagodin, B. A., Klinskii, G. D., Goncharuk, E. A., Kalashnikova, E. A., and Udel'nova, T. M. 1997. Effects of selenium and cobalt on chemical composition, seed germination and formation of seedlings in lettuce. <i>Agrokhimiya.</i> [1], 36-42                            |
| <b>Media</b>    | Trelease, S. F. and Greenfield, S. S. 1944. Influence of Plant Extracts, Proteins and Amino Acids on the Accumulation of Selenium in Plants. <i>Am. J. Bot.</i> 31, 630-638  |
| <b>Media</b>    | Trelease, S. F. and Trelease, H. M. 1938. Selenium as a Stimulating and Possibly Essential Element for Indicator Plants. <i>Am. J. Bot.</i> 25, 372-379  |
| <b>OM, pH</b>   | Tripathi, N. and Misra, S. G. 1974. Uptake of Applied Selenium by Plants. <i>Ind. J. Agric. Sci.</i> 44[12], 804-807   |
| <b>Media</b>    | Trumble, J. T., Kund, G. S., and White, K. K. 1998. Influence of Form and Quantity of Selenium on the Development and Survival of an Insect Herbivore. <i>Environ. Pollut.</i> 101[2], 175-182   |
| <b>Media</b>    | Tso, T. C., Sorokin, T. P., and Engelhaupt, M. E. 1973. Effects of Some Rare Elements on Nicotine Content of the Tobacco Plant. <i>Plant Physiol.</i> 51, 805-806  |
| <b>No Dur</b>   | Tusek-Znidaric, M., Stegnar, P., Zelenko, V., and Prosenec, A. 1983. Preliminary Study on the  |



Uptake and Distribution of Total Mercury, Methylmercury, and Selenium in the Internal Organs of *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. 19654. *6th Joint Meet. of the Intl. Commission for the Scientific Exploration of the Mediterranean Sea (ICSEM)*, Dec.2-4, 1982, Paris, France , 829-833

- OM, pH** Tveitnes, S., Singh, B. R., and Ruud, L. 1995. Selenium Concentration in Spring Wheat as Influenced by Basal Application and Top Dressing of Selenium-Enriched Fertilizers. *Fert. Res.* 45[2], 163-167
- Media** Ulrich, J. M. and Shrift, A. 1968. Selenium Absorption by Excised Astragalus Roots. *Plant Physiol.* 43, 14-20
- OM, pH** Valle, G., McDowell, L. R., Wilkinson, N. S., and Wright, D. 1993. Selenium Concentration of Bermudagrass after Spraying with Sodium Selenate. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* 24[13/14], 1763-1768
- OM, pH** Van Elteren, J. T., Woroniecka, U. D., and Kroon, K. J. 1998. Accumulation and Distribution of Selenium and Cesium in the Cultivated Mushroom *Agaricus bisporus* - A Radiotracer-Aided Study. *Chemosphere.* 36[8], 1787-1798
- Mix** Van Netten, C. and Morley, D. R. 1983. Uptake of Uranium, Molybdenum, Copper, and Selenium by the Radish from Uranium-Rich Soils. *Arch. Environ. Health.* 38[3], 172-175
- Media** Vickerman, D. B. and Trumble, J. T. 1999. Feeding preferences of *spodoptera exigua* in response to form and concentration of selenium. *Arch. Insect Biochem. Physiol.* 42[1], 64-73
- Mix** Wadge, A. and Hutton, M. 1986. The Uptake of Cadmium, Lead and Selenium by Barley and Cabbage Grown on Soils Amended with Refuse Incinerator Fly Ash. *Plant Soil.* 96, 407-412
- OM, pH** Wanek, P. L., Vance, G. F., and Stahl, P. D. 1999. Selenium Uptake by Plants: Effects of Soil Steaming, Root Addition and Selenium Augmentation. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* 30[1/2], 265-278
- OM, pH** Watkinson, J. H. and Davies, E. B. 1967. Uptake of Native and Applied Selenium by Pasture Species. III. Uptake of Selenium from Various Carriers. *N. Z. J. Agric. Res.* 10, 116-121
- OM, pH** Watkinson, J. H. and Davies, E. B. 1967. Uptake of Native and Applied Selenium by Pasture Species. IV. Relative Uptake through Foliage and Roots by White Clover and Browntop. Distribution of Selenium in White Clover. *N. Z. J. Agric. Res.* 10, 122-133
- Media** Weissman, G. S. and Trelease, S. F. 1955. Influence of Sulfur on the Toxicity of Selenium to *Aspergillus*. *Am. J. Bot.* 42, 489-495
- Species** Welsh, D. and Maughan, O. E. 1994. Concentrations of Selenium in Biota, Sediments, and Water at Cibola National Wildlife Refuge. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 26[4], 452-458
- No Dose** Woodbury, P. B., Arthur, M. A., Rubin, G., Weinstein, L. H., and McCune, D. C. 1999. Gypsum Application Reduces Selenium Uptake by Vegetation on a Coal Ash Landfill. 58101. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 110[3-4], 421-432
- OM, pH** Wu, L., Guo, X., and Banuelos, G. S. 1997. Accumulation of Seleno-Amino Acids in Legume and Grass Plant Species Grown in Selenium-Laden Soils. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 16[3], 491-497
- OM, pH** Wu, L. and Huang, Z. Z. 1991. Chloride and Sulfate Salinity Effects on Selenium Accumulation by Tall Fescue. *Crop Sci.* 31[1], 114-118

- No Control** Wu, L., Emberg, A., and Biggar, J. A. 1994. Effects of Elevated Selenium Concentration on Selenium Accumulation and Nitrogen Fixation Symbiotic Activity of *Melilotus indica* L. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 27[1], 50-63
- OM, pH** Wu, L., Enberg, A. W., and Guo, X. 1997. Effects Of Elevated Selenium And Salinity Concentrations In Root Zone On Selenium And Salt Secretion In Saltgrass (*Distichlis Spicata* L.). *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 37[3], 251-258
- OM, pH** Wu, L., Van Mantgem, P. J., and Guo, X. 1996. Effects of Forage Plant and Field Legume Species on Soil Selenium Redistribution, Leaching and Bioextraction in Soils Contaminated by Agricultural Drain Water Sediment. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 31[3], 329-338
- Media** Wu, L. and Huang, Z. Z. 1991. Selenium Accumulation and Selenium Tolerance of Salt Grass from Soils with Elevated Concentrations of Selenium and Salinity. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 22[3], 267-282
- Media** Wu, L. and Huang, Z. Z. 1991. Selenium tolerance, salt tolerance, and selenium accumulation in tall fescue lines. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 21[1], 47-56
- Media** Wu, Lin, Huang, Zhang Zhi, and Burau, Richard G. 1988. Selenium accumulation and selenium-salt cotolerance in five grass species. *Crop Sci.* 28[3], 517-522
- No Dose** Ylaranta, T. 1983. Effect of Added Selenite and Selenate on the Selenium Content of Italian Ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum*) in Different Soils. *Ann. Agric. Fenn.* 22, 139-151
- ERE** Ylaranta, T. 1983. Effect of Applied Selenite and Selenate on the Selenium Content of Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*). *Ann. Agric. Fenn.* 22, 164-174
- ERE** Ylaranta, T. 1984. Effect of Selenium Fertilization and Foliar Spraying at Different Growth Stages on the Selenium Content of Spring Wheat and Barley. *Ann. Agric. Fenn.* 23, 85-95
- Media** Zayed, A., Lytle, C. M., and Terry, N. 1998. Accumulation and Volatilization of Different Chemical Species of Selenium by Plants. *Planta (Berlin)*. 206[2], 284-292
- OM, pH** Zheng, B., Hong, Y., Zhao, W., Zhou, H., Xia, W., Su, H., Mao, D., Yang, L., and Thornton, I. 1992. The Selenium-Rich Carbonaceous Siliceous Rock and Endemic Selenosis in Southwest Hubei, China. *Chin. Sci. Bull.* 37[20], 1725-1729
- Media** Ziebur, N. K. and Shrift, A. 1971. Reponse to Selenium by Callus Cultures Derived from Astragalus Species. *Plant Physiol.* 47, 545-550

#### **7.4 References Used in Deriving Wildlife TRVs**

- Albers, P. H., Green, D. E., and Sanderson, C. J. 1996. diagnostic criteria for selenium toxicosis in aquatic birds: dietary exposure, tissue concentrations, and macroscopic effects [published erratum appears in j wildl dis 1996 oct;32(4):725-6]. *J Wildl Dis.* 32(3): 468-85. Ref ID: 1208
- Ansari, M. S. and Britton W. M. effect of dietary selenium and mercury and 203hg metabolism in chicks. *Poult.Sci.* 5.: 1134-1137. Ref ID: 36789
- Arnold, R. L., Olson, O. E., and Carlson, C. W. 1973. dietary selenium and arsenic additions and their effects on

tissue and egg selenium. *Poultry Sci.* 52: 847-854. Ref ID: 69

Awad, Y. L., Ahmed, A. A., Lotfi, A. Y., and Fahmy, F. 1973. the influence of selenium administration on copper levels and growth of lambs. *Zentralbl Veterinaermed Reihe A.* 20(9): 742-747. Ref ID: 1214

Baker, D. C., James, L. F., Hartley, W. J., Panter, K. E., Maynard, H. F., and Pfister, J. 1989. toxicosis in pigs fed selenium-accumulating astragalus plant species or sodium selenate. *Am J Vet Res.* 50(8): 1396-1399. Ref ID: 1219

Bauersachs, S., Kirchgessner, M., and Paulicks, B. R. 1993. effects of different levels of dietary selenium and vitamin e on the humoral immunity of rats. *J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis.* 7(3): 147-52. Ref ID: 1221

Beems, R. B. and van Beek, L. 1985. short-term (6-week) oral toxicity study of selenium in syrian hamsters. *Food Chem. Toxicol.* 23(10): 945-947. Ref ID: 1223

Behne, D., Kyriakopoulos, A., Gessner, H., Walzog, B., and Meinhold, H. 1992. type i iodothyronine deiodinase activity after high selenium intake, and relations between selenium and iodine metabolism in rats. *J. Nutr.* 122(7): 1542-1546. Ref ID: 1224

Berg, L. R. and Martinson, R. D. 1972. effect of diet composition of the toxicity of zinc for the chick. *Poultry Sci.* 51(5): 1690-4. Ref ID: 93

Bioulac-Sage, P., Dubuisson, L., Bedin, C., Gonzalez, P., de Tinguy-Moreaud, E., Garcin, H., and Balabaud, C. 1992. nodular regenerative hyperplasia in the rat induced by a selenium-enriched diet: study of a model. *Hepatology.* 16(2): 418-25. Ref ID: 1228

Birt, D. F., Julius, A. D., and Runice, C. E. 1986. tolerance of low and high dietary selenium throughout the life span of syrian hamsters. *Ann Nutr Metab.* 30(4): 233-40. Ref ID: 1232

Birt, D. F., Julius, A. D., Runice, C. E., and Sayed, S. 1983. tolerance of diets deficient or excessive in selenium by syrian hamsters. *Ann Nutr Metab.* 27(2): 81-93. Ref ID: 1233

Booth, G. M., Bradshaw, W. S., and Carter, M. W. 1983. Screening of priority chemicals for potential reproductive hazard. NTIS PB 83-213017. Ref ID: 1234

Boylan, L. M., Cogan, D., Huffman, N., and Spallholz, J. E. 1990. behavioral characteristics in open field testing of mice fed selenium-deficient and selenium-supplemented diets. *J Trace Elem Exp Med.* 3(2): 157-166. Ref ID: 1239

Cabe, P. A., Carmichael, N. G., and Tilson, H. A. 1979. effects of selenium, alone and in combination with silver or arsenic, in rats. *Neurobehav Toxicol.* 1(4): 275-8. Ref ID: 1244

Cantor, A. H., Nash, D. M., and Johnson, T. H. 1984. toxicity of selenium in drinking water of poultry. *NUTR REP INT.* 29(3): 683-688. Ref ID: 1245

Carmichael, N. G. and Fowler, B. A. 1979. effects of separate and combined chronic mercuric chloride and sodium selenate administration in rats: histological, ultrastructural, and x-ray microanalytical studies of liver and kidney. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol.* 3(1-2): 399-412. Ref ID: 1249

Chen, J., Goetchius, M. P., Campbell, T. C., and Combs Jr., G. F. 1982. effects of dietary selenium and vitamin e on hepatic mixed-function oxidase activities and in vivo covalent binding of aflatoxin b1 in rats. *J. Nutr.* 112(2): 324-331. Ref ID: 1254

Chen, L. C., Borges, T., Glauert, H. P., Knight, S. A., Sunde, R. A., Schramm, H., Oesch, F., Chow, C. K., and Robertson, L. W. 1990. modulation of selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase by perfluorodecanoic acid in rats: effect of dietary selenium. *J Nutr.* 120(3): 298-304. Ref ID: 1255

- Chen, S. Y., Collipp, P. J., and Hsu, J. M. 1985. the effect of sodium selenite toxicity of tissue distribution of zinc, iron, and copper in Rats. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* 7(3): 169-180. Ref ID: 1256
- Chernoff, N. and Kavlock, R. J. 1982. An in Vivo Teratology Screen Utilizing Pregnant Mice. *J Toxicol Environ Health.* 10: 541-550. Ref ID: 1259
- Chhabra, S. K. and Rao, A. R. 1994. translactational exposure of f1 mouse pups to selenium. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 32(6): 527-31. Ref ID: 1261
- Colnago, G. L., Jensen, L. S., and Long, P. L. 1984. effect of selenium and vitamin-e on the development of immunity to coccidiosis in chickens. *Poultry Science* 63(6): 1136-1143. Ref ID: 9356
- Coudray, C., Hida, H., Boucher, F., Tirard, V., de Leiris, J., and Favier, A. 1996. effect of selenium supplementation on biological constants and antioxidant status in rats. *J Trace Elem Med Biol.* 10(1): 12-9. Ref ID: 1271
- Cutler, M. G. 1974. the sensitivity of function tests in detecting liver damage in the rat. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 28(No.3): 349-357. Ref ID: 21137
- Dafalla, R. and Adam, S. E. 1986. effects of various levels of dietary selenium on hybro-type chicks. *Vet. Hum. Toxicol.* 28(2): 105-108. Ref ID: 1273
- Das, P. M., Sadana, J. R., Gupta, R. K., and Gupta, R. P. 1989 . experimental selenium toxicity in guinea pigs: haematological studies. *Ann. Nutr. Metab.* 33(6): 347-353. Ref ID: 1274
- Das, P. M., Sadana, J. R., Gupta, R. K., and Kumar, K. 1989. experimental selenium toxicity in guinea pigs: biochemical studies. *Ann. Nutr. Metab.* 33(1): 57-63. Ref ID: 1275
- Dausch, J. G. and Fullerton, F. R. 1993. increased levels of s-adenosylmethionine in the livers of rats fed various forms of selenium. *Nutr. Cancer.* 20(1): 31-39. Ref ID: 1276
- Davidson-York, D., Galey, F. D., Blanchard, P., and Gardner, I. A. 1999. selenium elimination in pigs after an outbreak of selenium toxicosis. *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation.* 11(4): 352-357. Ref ID: 1277
- Davies, M. H., Merrick, B. A., Birt, D. F., and Schnell, R. C. 1987. differential effects of dietary selenium on hepatic and renal glutathione-related enzymes and on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the rat. *Drug Nutr Interact.* 5(3): 169-79. Ref ID: 10867
- Davis, R. H., Fear, J., and Winton, A. C. 1996. interactions between dietary selenium, copper and sodium nitroprusside, a source of cyanide in growing chicks and laying hens. *Br Poult Sci.* 37(1): 87-94. Ref ID: 1278
- Debski, B., Zarski, T. P., and Milner, J. A. 1992. the influence of age and sex on selenium distribution and glutathione peroxidase activity in plasma and erythrocytes of selenium-adequate and supplemented rats. *J Physiol Pharmacol.* 43(3): 299-306. Ref ID: 1280
- Demirel-Yilmaz, E., Dincer, D., Yilmaz, G., and Turan, B. 1998 . the effect of selenium and vitamin e on microvascular permeability of rat organs. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 64(1-3): 161-8. Ref ID: 1281
- Di Simplicio, P. and Leonzio, C. 1989. effects of selenium and mercury on glutathione and glutathione-dependent enzymes in experimental quail. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol.* 42(1): 15(7). Ref ID: 10934
- Donaldson, W. E. 1985. effects of dietary lead, cadmium, mercury, and selenium on fatty acid composition of blood serum and erythrocyte membranes from chicks. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* 7(4): p255-62. Ref ID: 429
- Donaldson, W. E. and McGowan, C. 1989. lead toxicity in chickens. interaction with toxic dietary levels of selenium. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 20(1-2): 127-33. Ref ID: 1285

Echevarria, M. G., Henry, P. R., Ammerman, C. B., Rao, P. V., and Miles, R. D. 1988. estimation of the relative bioavailability of inorganic selenium sources for poultry. 1. effect of time and high dietary selenium on tissue selenium uptake. *Poult. Sci.* 67(9): 1295-1301. Ref ID: 1289

El-Begearmi, M. M. and Combs Jr., G. F. 1982. dietary effects on selenite toxicity in the chick. *Poult. Sci.* 61(4): 770-776. Ref ID: 1290

El-Begearmi, M. M., Ganther, H. E., and Sunde, M. L. dietary interaction between methylmercury, selenium, arsenic, and sulfur amino acids in japanese quail. *Poult. Sci.* (1982) 61(2): 272-9 Ref ID: 6433

El-Begearmi, M. M., Sunde, M. L., and Ganther, H. E. 1977. a mutual protective effect of mercury and selenium in japanese quail. *Poult. Sci.* 56(1): 313-22. Ref ID: 1291

Elzubeir, E. A. and Davis, R. H. 1988. effect of dietary sodium nitroprusside as a source of cyanide on the selenium status of chicks given diets of varying selenium concentration. *Br Poult Sci* 29(4): 769-77. Ref ID: 1294

Fairbrother, A. and Fowles, J. 1990. subchronic effects of sodium selenite and selenomethionine on several immune-functions in mallards. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 19(6): 836-844. Ref ID: 1297

Franke, KW and Moxon, AL. 1937. the toxicity of orally ingested arsenic, selenium, tellurium, vanadium and molybdenum. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* 61: 89. Ref ID: 14508

Fredriksson, A., Gardlund, A. T., Bergman, K., Oskarsson, A., Ohlin, B., Danielsson, B., and Archer, T. 1993. effects of maternal dietary supplementation with selenite on the postnatal development of rat offspring exposed to methyl mercury in utero. *Pharmacol Toxicol.* 72(6): 377-82. Ref ID: 1304

Glattre, E., Mravcova, A., Lener, J., Vobecky, M., Egertova, E., and Mysliveckova, M. 1995. study of distribution and interaction of arsenic and selenium in rat thyroid. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 49(2-3): 177-86. Ref ID: 11361

Goehring, T. B., Palmer, I. S., Olson, O. E., Libal, G. W., and Wahlstrom, R. C. 1984. effects of seleniferous grains and inorganic selenium on tissue and blood composition and growth performance of rats and swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 59(3): 725-732. Ref ID: 1312

Goehring, T. B., Palmer, I. S., Olson, O. E., Libal, G. W., and Wahlstrom, R. C. 1984. toxic effects of selenium on growing swine fed corn-soybean meal diets. *Journal of Animal Science.* 59(3): 733-737. Ref ID: 1313

Gray Jr., L. E., Kavlock, R. J., Ostby, J., Ferrell, J., Rogers, J., and Gray, K. 1986. an evaluation of figure-eight maze activity and general behavioral development following prenatal exposure to forty chemicals: effects of cytosine arabinoside, dinocap, nitrofen, and vitamin a. *Neurotoxicology.* 7: 449-462. Ref ID: 1318

Gray, L. E. Jr. and Kavlock, R. J. 1984. an extended evaluation of an in vivo teratology screen utilizing postnatal growth and viability in the mouse. *Teratog Carcinog Mutagen.* 4: 403-426. Ref ID: 1316

Green, D. E. and Albers, P. H. 1997. diagnostic criteria for selenium toxicosis in aquatic birds: histologic lesions. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 33(3): 385-404. Ref ID: 1319

Gregory, J. F. Iii and Edds, G. T. 1984. Effect of Dietary Selenium on the Metabolism of Aflatoxin B-1 in Turkeys. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 22(8): 637-642. Ref ID: 1321

Grillo, M. A., Colombatto, S., and Pezzali, D. C. 1987. effect of selenium on polyamine metabolism. *Italian Journal of Biochemistry.* 36(1): 29A-30A. Ref ID: 1322

Gronbaek, H., Frystyk, J., Orskov, H., and Flyvbjerg, A. 1995. effect of sodium selenite on growth, insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins and insulin-like growth factor-i in rats. *J Endocrinol.* 145(1): 105-12. Ref ID: 1323

- Gronbaek, H. and Thorlacius-Ussing, O. 1990. selenium complexes in the anterior pituitary of rats exposed to l-selenomethionine. *Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol.* 59(5): 291-6. Ref ID: 1324
- Gunter, S. A. P. A. Beck and J. M. Phillips. 2003. effects of supplementary selenium source on the performance and blood measurements in beef cows and their calves. *Journal of Animal Nutrition.* 81: 856-864. Ref ID: 25959
- Hadjimarkos, D. M. 1967. effect of selenium and type of diet on the pattern of food and water intake in the rat. *Experientia.* 23(11): 930-2. Ref ID: 1327
- Hadjimarkos, DM. 1970. toxic effects of dietary selenium in hamsters. *Nutr. Rep. Int.* 1: 175. Ref ID: 14488
- Halverson, A. W. 1974. growth and reproduction with rats fed selenite selenium. *Proc S D Acad Sci.* 53: 167-177. Ref ID: 1329
- Halverson, A. W., Palmer, I. S., and Guss, P. L. 1966. toxicity of selenium to post-weanling rats. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 9(3): 477-84. Ref ID: 1332
- Halverson, A. W. and Monty K. J. 1960. an effect of dietary sulfate on selenium poisoning in the rat. *J.Nutr.* 70: 100-102. Ref ID: 36812
- Halverson, AW, Guss, PL, and Olsen, OE. 1962. effect of sulfur salts on selenium poisoning in the rat. *J. Nutr.* 77: 459. Ref ID: 14489
- Hardin, B. d., Schuler, R. l., Burg, J. r., Booth, G. m., Hazelden, K. p., Mackenzie, K. m., Piccirillo, V. j., and Smith, K. n. 1987. evaluation of 60 chemicals in a preliminary developmental toxicity Test. *Teratog Carcinog Mutagen.* 7: 29-48. Ref ID: 1335
- Hau, J., Basse, A., and Wolstrup, C. 1987. a murine model for the assessment of placental and fetal development in teratogenicity studies. *Lab Anim.* 21(1): 26-30. Ref ID: 1344
- Heinz, G. H. 1993. re-exposure of mallards to selenium after chronic exposure. *Environ Toxicol Chem.* 12(9): 1691-1694. Ref ID: 1347
- Heinz, G. H. and Fitzgerald, M. A. 1993. overwinter survival of mallards fed selenium. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 25(1): 90-94. Ref ID: 1350
- Heinz, G. H. and Hoffman, D. J. 1996. comparison of the effects of seleno-l-methionine, seleno-dl-methionine, and selenized yeast on reproduction of mallards. *Environ Pollut.* 91(2): 169-75. Ref ID: 1352
- Heinz, G. H. and Hoffman, D. J. 1998. methylmercury chloride and selenomethionine interactions on health and reproduction in mallards. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry.* 17(2): 139-145. Ref ID: 1353
- Heinz, G. H., Hoffman, D. J., and Gold, L. G. 1989. impaired reproduction of mallards fed an organic form of Selenium. *J Wildl Manage.* 53( 2): 418-428. Ref ID: 1354
- Heinz, G. H., Hoffman, D. J., and Gold, L. G. 1988. toxicity of organic and inorganic selenium to mallard ducklings. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 17(5): 561-568. Ref ID: 1355
- Heinz, G. H., Hoffman, D. J., Krynitsky, A. J., and Weller, D. M. G. 1987. reproduction in mallards fed selenium. *Environ Toxicol Chem.* 6(6): 423-434. Ref ID: 1356
- Heinz, G. H., Hoffman, D. J., and LeCaptain, L. J. 1996. toxicity of seleno-l-methionine, seleno-dl-methionine, high selenium wheat, and selenized yeast to mallard ducklings. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 30(1): 93-9. Ref ID: 1357

- Heinz, G. H. and Fitzgerald M. A. 1993. reproduction of mallards following overwinter exposure to selenium. *Environ.Pollut.* 81(2): 117-122. Ref ID: 36813
- Hermann, J. R., Spallholz, J. E., Raftery, A., and Gunasegarum, S. 1991. comparative dietary toxicity of d - selenomethionine and l-selenomethionine in fisher 344 rats: brief Report. *J Trace Elem Exp Med.* 4(1): 69-71. Ref ID: 1364
- Hill, C. H. 1979. the effect of dietary protein levels on mineral toxicity in chicks. *J Nutr.* 109(3): 501-7. Ref ID: 397
- Hill, C. H. 1980. influence of time of exposure to high levels of minerals on the susceptibility of chicks to salmonella gallinarum. *J Nutr.* 110(3): 433-6. Ref ID: 395
- Hill, C. H. 1974. reversal of selenium toxicity in chicks by mercury copper and Cadmium. *J Nutr.* 104(5): 593-598. Ref ID: 1369
- Hill, C. H. 1979. studies on the ameliorating effect of ascorbic acid on mineral toxicities in the chick. *J Nutr.* 109(1): 84-90. Ref ID: 1370
- Hoffman, D. J. and Heinz, G. H. 1988. embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of selenium in the diet of mallards. *J Toxicol Environ Health.* 24(4): 477-90 . Ref ID: 1372
- Hoffman, D. J., Heinz, G. H., and Krynitsky, A. J. 1989. hepatic glutathione metabolism and lipid peroxidation in response to excess dietary selenomethionine and selenite in mallard ducklings. *J Toxicol Environ Health.* 27(2): 263-71 . Ref ID: 1373
- Hoffman, D. J., Heinz, G. H., LeCaptain, L. J., Bunck, C. M., and Green, D. E. 1991. subchronic hepatotoxicity of selenomethionine ingestion in mallard ducks. *J Toxicol Environ Health.* 32(4): 449-64. Ref ID: 1374
- Hoffman, D. J., Heinz, G. H., LeCaptain, L. J., Eisemann, J. D., and Pendleton, G. W. 1996. toxicity and oxidative stress of different forms of organic selenium and dietary protein in mallard ducklings. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 31(1): 120-7. Ref ID: 1375
- Hoffman, D. J., Sanderson, C. J., LeCaptain, L. J., Cromartie, E. , and Pendleton, G. W. 1992. interactive effects of arsenate, selenium, and dietary protein on survival, growth, and physiology in mallard ducklings. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 22(1): 55-62. Ref ID: 1376
- Hoffman, D. J., Sanderson, C. J., LeCaptain, L. J., Cromartie, E., and Pendleton, G. W. 1991. interactive effects of boron, selenium, and dietary protein on survival, growth, and physiology in mallard ducklings. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 20(2): 288-94. Ref ID: 1377
- Hoffman, D. J., Sanderson, C. J., LeCaptain, L. J., Cromartie, E., and Pendleton, G. W. 1992. interactive effects of selenium, methionine, and dietary protein on survival, growth, and physiology in mallard ducklings. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 23(2): 163-71. Ref ID: 1378
- Hoffman, D. J. G. H. Heinz. 1998. effects of mercury and selenium on glutathione metabolism and oxidative stress in mallard ducks (. *Environ. Tox. Chem.* 17(2): 161-166. Ref ID: 25896
- Howell, G. O. and Hill, C. H. 1978. biological interaction of selenium with other trace elements in chicks. *Environ Health Perspect.* 25: 147-50. Ref ID: 1387
- Hu, M. L., Chung, C., and Spallholz, J. E. 1984. hematologic data of selenium-deficient and selenium-supplemented rats. *J Inorg Biochem.* 22(3): 165-73. Ref ID: 1389
- Ip, C. 1984. comparative effects of antioxidants on enzymes involved in glutathione metabolism. *Life Sci.* 34(25):

2501-6. Ref ID: 1390

Ishikawa, M., Sasaki, M., Koiwai, K., Ozaki, M., Takayanagi, Y., and Sasaki, K. 1992. inhibition of hepatic mixed-function oxidase enzymes in mice by acute and chronic treatment with selenium. *J Pharmacobiodyn.* 15(8): 377-85. Ref ID: 1392

Jacobs, M. and Forst, C. 1981. toxicological effects of sodium selenite in sprague-dawley rats. *J Toxicol Environ Health.* 8(4): 575-85. Ref ID: 1393

Jacobs, M. and Forst, C. 1981. toxicological effects of sodium selenite in swiss mice. *J Toxicol Environ Health.* 8(4): 587-98. Ref ID: 1394

Jaffe, W. G. and Mondragon, C. 1975. effects of ingestion of organic selenium in adapted and non-adapted rats. *Br J Nutr.* 33(3): 387-97. Ref ID: 1396

Jamall, I. S., Haldar, D., and Wadewitz, A. G. 1987. effects of dietary selenium on lipid peroxidation, mitochondrial function and protein profiles in the heart of the myopathic syrian golden hamster (bio 14.6). *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 144(2): 815-20. Ref ID: 1398

Jenkins, K. J. and Hidiroglou, M. 1986. tolerance of the preruminant calf for selenium in milk replacer. *J Dairy Sci.* 69(7): 1865-1870. Ref ID: 1401

Jensen, L. S. 1986. effect of monensin on response of chicks to deficient and toxic levels of dietary selenium. *Poult. Sci.* 65(6): 1163-1166. Ref ID: 1402

Jensen, L. S., Werho, D. B., and Leyden, D. E. 1977. selenosis, hepatic selenium accumulation, and plasma glutathione peroxidase activity in chicks as affected by a factor in linseed meal. *J Nutr.* 107(3): 391-6. Ref ID: 1404

Johnson, V. J. Tsunoda M. and Sharma R. P. 2000. increased production of proinflammatory cytokines by murine macrophages following oral exposure to sodium selenite but not to seleno-l-methionine. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 39(2): 243-250. Ref ID: 36818

Julius, A. D., Davies, M. H., and Birt, D. F. 1983. toxic effects of dietary selenium in the syrian hamster. *Ann Nutr Metab.* 27(4): 296-305. Ref ID: 1408

Kaantee, E. and Kurkela P. 1980. comparative effects of barley feed and sodium selenite on selenium levels in hen eggs and tissues. *J. Sci. Agric. Soc. Finl.* 52: 357-367. Ref ID: 36819

Kaur, R., Dhanju, C. K., and Karamjit Kaur. 1999. effects of dietary selenium on biochemical composition of rat testis. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology.* 37(5): 509-511. Ref ID: 1522

Kaur, R. and Parshad, V. R. 1994. effects of dietary selenium on differentiation, morphology and functions of spermatozoa of the house rat, *rattus rattus* l. *Mutat. Res.* 309(1): 29-35. Ref ID: 1411

Kezhou, W., Stowe, H. D., House, A. M., Chou, K., and Thiel, T. 1987. comparison of cupric and sulfate ion effects on chronic selenosis in rats. *J. Anim. Sci.* 64(5): 1467-1475. Ref ID: 1413

Khan, M. Z., Szarek, J., and Markiewicz, K. 1993. effects of oral administration of toxic levels of lead and selenium upon concentration of different elements in the liver of broiler chicks. *Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A].* 40(9-10): 652-64. Ref ID: 1415

Khan, M. Z., Szarek, J., Markiewicz, K., and Markiewicz, E. 1993. effects of concurrent oral administration of toxic levels of monensin and lead on concentration of different elements in the liver of broiler chicks. *J. Vet. Med. Ser. A* 40(6): 466-75. Ref ID: 5507



- Khan, M. Z. J. Szarek and K. Markiewicz. 1993. concurrent oral administration of monensin and selenium to broiler chickens: effects on concentration of different elements in the liver. *Acta Veterinaria Hungarica*. 41(3-4): 365-379. Ref ID: 5483
- Kim, Y. Y. and D. C. Mahan. 2001. comparative effects of high dietary levels of organic and inorganic selenium on selenium toxicity of growing -finishing pigs. *Journal of Animal Science*. 79: 942-948. Ref ID: 25948
- Kim, Y. Y. and D. C. Mahan. 2001. effect of dietary selenium source, level, and pig hair color on various selenium indices. *Journal of Animal Science*. 79: 949-955. Ref ID: 25957
- Kim, Y. Y. and D. C. Mahan. 2001. prolonged feeding of high dietary levels of organic and inorganic selenium to gilts from 25 kg body weight through one parity. *Journal of Animal Science*. 79: 956-966. Ref ID: 25958
- Kiremidjian-Schumacher, L., Roy, M., Wishe, H. I., Cohen, M. W., and Stotzky, G. 1992. regulation of cellular immune responses by selenium. *Biological Trace Element Research*. 33: 23-35. Ref ID: 1422
- Kise, Y., Yamamura, M., Kogata, M., Nakagawa, M., Uetsuji, S., Takada, H., Hioki, K., and Yamamoto, M. 1991. inhibition by selenium of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma induction in syrian golden hamsters by n'-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. *Nutr. Cancer*. 16(2): 153-164. Ref ID: 1423
- Lalor, J. H. and Llewellyn G. C. 1979. the effects of selenium on mongolian gerbils. *Environ.Res*. 19: 23-32. Ref ID: 36822
- Lane, H. W., Tracey, C. K., and Medina, D. 1984. growth, reproduction rates and mammary gland selenium concentration and glutathione-peroxidase activity of balb/c female mice fed two dietary levels of selenium. *J Nutr*. 114(2): 323-31. Ref ID: 1429
- LeBoeuf, R. A. and Hoekstra, W. G. 1983. adaptive changes in hepatic glutathione metabolism in response to excess selenium in rats. *J Nutr*. 113(4): 845-54. Ref ID: 1432
- LeBoeuf, R. A., Zentner, K. L., and Hoekstra, W. G. 1985. effect of dietary selenium concentration and duration of selenium feeding on hepatic glutathione concentrations in rats. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med*. 180(2): 348-52. Ref ID: 1433
- Liu, J. Z. and Milner, J. A. 1992. age, dietary selenium and quantity of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene influence the in vivo occurrence of rat mammary dna adducts. *J Nutr*. 122(7): 1361-8. Ref ID: 12370
- Liu, J. Z., Zhang, B. Z., and Milner, J. A. 1994. dietary selenite modifies glutathione metabolism and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene conjugation in rats. *J. Nutr*. 124(2): 172-180. Ref ID: 1442
- Liu, W. and Boylan, L. M. 1994. alterations in plasma total and high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in hyperlipidemic rats fed diets with varied content of selenium and vitamin e. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res*. 42(1): 9-16. Ref ID: 1443
- Lowry, K. R. and Baker, D. H. 1989. amelioration of selenium toxicity by arsenicals and cysteine. *J Anim Sci*. 67(4): 959-65. Ref ID: 1445
- Mahan, D. C. and Magee, P. L. 1991. efficacy of dietary sodium selenite and calcium selenite provided in the diet at approved, marginally toxic, and toxic levels to growing Swine. *J Anim Sci*; 69. 69(12): 4722-4725. Ref ID: 1448
- Mahan, D. C. and Moxon, A. L. 1984. effect of inorganic selenium supplementation on selenosis in postweaning swine. *Journal of Animal Science*. 58(5): 1216-1221. Ref ID: 1450
- Mandisodza, K. T., Pond, W. G., Lisk, D., Hogue, D. E., Krook, L., Cray, E. E., and Gutenmann, W. H. 1979. tissue retention of selenium in growing pigs fed fly ash or white sweet clover grown on fly ash. *JANIM SCI*. 49(2): 535-

542. Ref ID: 1454

McAdam, P. A. and Levander, O. A. 1987. chronic toxicity and retention of dietary selenium fed to rats as d or l selenomethionine selenite or selenate. *NUTR RES.* 7(6): 601-610. Ref ID: 1457

Mercado, R. C. and Bibby, B. G. 1973. trace element effects on enamel pigmentation incisor growth and molar morphology in rats. *ARCH ORAL BIOL.* 18(5): 629-635 . Ref ID: 757

Meyer, S. A., House, W. A., and Welch, R. M. 1982. some metabolic interrelationships between toxic levels of cadmium and nontoxic levels of selenium fed to rats. *J Nutr.* 112(5): 954-61. Ref ID: 662

Miller, WT and Schoening, HW. 1938. toxicity of selenium fed to swine in the form of sodium selenite. *J. Agric. Res.* 56: 831. Ref ID: 14492

Mohan, M., Dwarakanath, P. K., and Madho Singh. 1976. a note on serum transaminases activity during experimental selenosis insheep. *Indian Journal of Animal Sciences.* 46(7): 371-372. Ref ID: 1463

Moksnes, K. 1983. selenium deposition in tissues and eggs of laying hens given surplus of selenium as selenomethionine. *Acta Vet Scand.* 24(1): 34-44. Ref ID: 1464

Moksnes, K. and Norheim, G. 1982. selenium concentrations in tissues and eggs of growing and laying chickens fed sodium selenite at different levels. *Acta Vet Scand.* 23(3): 368-79. Ref ID: 1465

Moxon, A. L. and Mahan, D. C. 1982. Toxic dietary selenium levels for weanling swine. . In: J.M. Gawthorne, Ed. Trace element metabolism in man and animals. 471-473. Ref ID: 1468.

Nebbia, C., Brando, C., Burdino, E., Rasero, R., Valenza, F., Arisio, R., and Ugazio, G. 1987. effects of the chronic administration of sodium selenite on rat testes. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol.* 58(2): 183-97. Ref ID: 1471

Nehru, B., Dua, R., and Iyer, A. 1997. effect of selenium on lead-induced alterations in rat brain. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* 57(3): 251-258. Ref ID: 2788

Nobunaga, T., Satoh, H., and Suzuki, T. 1979. effects of sodium selenite on methylmercury embryotoxicity and teratogenicity in mice. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 47(1): 79-88. Ref ID: 1473

NTP Working Grp (Abdo, Kamal M. 1994. sodium selenate and sodium selenite administered in drinking water to f344/n rats and b6c3fl mice. *National Toxicology Program. Toxicity Report Series* 38 Ref ID: 1475

O'Grady, M. N. F. J. Monahan R. J. Fallon and P. Allen. 2001. effects of dietary supplementation with vitamin e and organic selenium on the oxidative stability of beef. *Journal of Animal Nutrition.* 79: 2827-2834. Ref ID: 25956

O'Toole, D. and Raisbeck, M. F. 1997. experimentally induced selenosis of adult mallard ducks: clinical signs, lesions, and toxicology. *Vet Pathol.* 34(4): 330-40. Ref ID: 1476

O'Toole, D. and Raisbeck, M. F. 1995. pathology of experimentally induced chronic selenosis (alkali disease)in yearling cattle. *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation.* 7(3): 364-373. Ref ID: 1477

Obermeyer, B. D., Palmer, I. S., Olson, O. E., and Halverson, A. W. 1971. toxicity of trimethylselenonium chloride in the rat with and without arsenite. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 20(2): 135-46. Ref ID: 12934

Ort, J. F. and Latshaw, J. D. 1978. the toxic level of sodium selenite in the diet of laying chickens. *J Nutr.* 108(7): 1114-20. Ref ID: 1489

Ortman, K. and B. Pehrson. 1999. effect of selenate as a feed supplement to dairy cows in comparison to selenite and

- selenium yeast. *Journal of Animal Science*. 77: 3365-3370. Ref ID: 25952
- Palmer, I. S., Herr, A., and Nelson, T. 1982. toxicity of selenium in brazil nuts (*bertholletia excelsa*) to rats. *J FOOD SCI*. 47(5): 1595-1597. Ref ID: 1496
- Palmer, I. S. and Olson, O. E. 1974. relative toxicities of selenite and selenate in the drinking water of rats. *J Nutr*. 104(3): 306-14. Ref ID: 1497
- Palmer, I. S., Thiex, Nancy, and Olson, O. E. dietary selenium and arsenic effects in rats *Nutr. Rep. Int. (1983)* 27(2): 249-57. Ref ID: 15262
- Panter, K. E., James, L. F., and Mayland, H. F. 1995. reproductive response of ewes fed alfalfa pellets containing sodium selenate or astragalus bisulcatus as a selenium Source. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology*. 37(1): 30-32. Ref ID: 1498
- Panter, K. R., Hartley, W. J., James, L. F., Mayland, H. F., Stegelmeier, B. L., and Kechele, P. O. 1996. comparative toxicity of selenium from seleno-dl-methionine, sodium selenate, and astragalus bisulcatus in Pigs. *Fundamental and Applied Toxicology*. 32(2): 217-223. Ref ID: 1499
- Parshad, R. K. and Sud, M. 1989. effect of selenium-rich wheat on rat spermatogenesis. *Andrologia*. 21(5): 486-9. Ref ID: 1500
- Pathak, D. C. and Datta, B. M. 1984. the effects of oral administration of sodium selenite on clinical signs and mortality. *Indian Veterinary Journal*. 61(10): 845-846. Ref ID: 1501
- Perry, H. Mitchell Jr., Erlanger, Margaret W., Perry, Elizabeth F., and Blotcky, Allan J. 1980. inhibition of cadmium-induced hypertension in rats. *Sci. Total Environ. (1980)* 14(2): 153-66. Ref ID: 21131
- Piccirillo, V. J., McCall, D. L., Lunchick, C., Plankenhorn, L. J., and Sexsmith, C. 1983. Screening of priority chemicals for reproductive hazards. PB 83-257600. 108 PP. Ref ID: 1507.
- Plasterer, M. R., Bradshaw, W. S., Booth, G. M., Carter, M. W., Schuler, R. L., and Hardin, B. D. 1985. developmental toxicity of nine selected compounds following prenatal exposure in the mouse: naphthalene, pi-nitrophenol, sodium selenite, dimethyl phthalate, ethylenethiourea, and four glycol ether derivatives. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health*. 15(1): 25-38. Ref ID: 1509
- Poley, W. E. and Moxon, A. L. 1937. tolerance levels of seleniferous grains in laying rations. 72-76. Ref ID: 3788
- Poley, W. E., Moxon, A. L., and Franke, K. W. 1937. further studies of the effects of selenium poisoning on hatchability. *Poultry Sci*. 16(4): 220-225. Ref ID: 3787
- Raisbeck, M. F., O'toole, D., Schamber, R. A., Belden, E. L., and Robinson, L. J. 1996. toxicologic evaluation of a high-selenium hay diet in captive pronghorn antelope (*Antilocapra americana*). *J. Wild. Dis*. 32(1): 9-16. Ref ID: 1521
- Rastogi, S. C., Clausen, J., and Srivastava, K. C. 1976. selenium and lead: mutual detoxifying effects. *Toxicology*. 6(3): 377-88. Ref ID: 1523
- Reiter, R. and Wendel, A. 1985. selenium and drug metabolism--iii. relation of glutathione-peroxidase and other hepatic enzyme modulations to dietary supplements. *Biochem Pharmacol*. 34(13): 2287-90. Ref ID: 1526
- Rhian, M and Moxon, AL. 1943. chronic selenium poisoning in dogs and its prevention by arsenic. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther*. 78: 249. Ref ID: 14494

Salbe, A. D., Albanes, D., Winick, M., Taylor, P. R., Nixon, D. W., and Levander, O. A. 1990. the effect of elevated selenium intake on colonic cellular growth in rats. *Nutr. Cancer.* 13(1-2): 81-87. Ref ID: 1532

Salbe, A. D. and Levander, O. A. 1990. comparative toxicity and tissue retention of selenium in methionine-deficient rats fed sodium selenate or l-selenomethionine. *J Nutr.* 120(2): 207-12. Ref ID: 1533

Santolo, G. M., Yamamoto, J. T., Pisenti, J. M., and Wilson, B. W. 1999. selenium accumulation and effects on reproduction in captive american kestrels fed selenomethionine. *Journal of Wildlife Management.* 63(2): 502-511. Ref ID: 1535

Sayato, Y., Hasegawa, T., Taniguchi, S., Maeda, H., Ozaki, K., Narama, I., and Nakamuro, K. 1993. acute and subacute oral toxicity of selenocystine in mice. *Japanese Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health.* 39(4): 289-296. Ref ID: 1538

Schoening, HW. 1936. production of so-called alkali disease in hogs by feeding corn grown in affected area. *N. Am. Vet.* 17: 22. Ref ID: 14495

Schroeder, H. A. 1967. effects of selenate, selenite and tellurite on the growth and early survival of mice and rats. *J Nutr.* 92(3): 334-8. Ref ID: 1540

Schroeder, H. A. and Mitchener, M. 1972. selenium and tellurium in mice. effects on growth, survival, and tumors. *Arch. Environ. Health.* 24(1): 66-71. Ref ID: 3725

Schroeder, H. A. and Mitchener, M. 1971. toxic effects of trace elements on the reproduction of mice and rats. *Arch. Environ. Health.* 23: 102-106. Ref ID: 66

Schroeder, Henry A. 1968. serum cholesterol levels in rats fed thirteen trace elements. *J. Nutr.* 94(4): 475-80. Ref ID: 15506

Scott, D. L., Kelleher, J., and Losowsky, M. S. 1977. the influence of dietary selenium and vitamin e on glutathione peroxidase and glutathione in the rat. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 497(1): 218-24. Ref ID: 1546

Seidenberg, J. M., Anderson, D. G., and Becker, R. A. 1986. validation of an in vivo developmental toxicity screen in the mouse. *Teratog Carcinog Mutagen.* 6: 361-374. Ref ID: 113

Sell, J. L. and Horani, F. G. 1976. influence of selenium on toxicity and metabolism of methylmercury in chicks and Quail. *Nutr Rep Int.* 14(4): 439-447. Ref ID: 1550

Shull, L. R. and Cheeke, P. R. 1973. antiselenium activity of tri-o-cresyl phosphate in rats and japanese quail. *J. Nutr.* 103(4): 560-568. Ref ID: 1557

Smith, J. S., Heinz, G. H., Hoffman, D. J., Spann, J. W., and Krynitsky, A. J. 1988. reproduction in black-crowned night-herons fed selenium. *Lake Reservoir Manage.* 4(2): 175-180. Ref ID: 1562

Smith, P. J., Tappel, A. L., and Chow, C. K. 1974. glutathione peroxidase activity as a function of dietary selenomethionine. *Nature.* 247(440): 392-3. Ref ID: 13650

Spallholz, J. E., Martin, J. L., Gerlach, M. L., and Heinzerling, R. H. 1973. immunologic responses of mice fed diets supplemented with selenite selenium. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med.* 143(3): 685-9. Ref ID: 1566

Stanley, T. R. Jr., Smith, G. J., Hoffman, D. J., Heinz, G. H., and Rosscoe, R. 1996. effects of boron and selenium on mallard reproduction and duckling growth and survival. *Environ Toxicol Chem.* 15(7): 1124-32. Ref ID: 1569

Stanley, T. R. Jr., Spann, J. W., Smith, G. J., and Rosscoe, R. 1994. main and interactive effects of arsenic and selenium on mallard reproduction and duckling growth and survival. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and*

*Toxicology*. 26(4): 444-451. Ref ID: 1570

Stoewsand, G. S., Anderson, J. L., Gutenmann, W. H., and Lisk, D. J. 1977. form of dietary selenium on mercury and selenium tissue retention and egg production in japanese quail. *NUTR REP INT*. 15(1): 81-87. Ref ID: 1574

Stoewsand, G. S., Anderson, J. L., Gutenmann, W. H., and Lisk, D. J. 1978. influence of dietary calcium selenium and methyl mercury on egg shell thickness in japanese quail. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 20(1): 135-142. Ref ID: 1575

Stoewsand, G. S., Bache, C. A., and Lisk, D. J. 1974. dietary selenium protection of methylmercury intoxication of japanese quail. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol.* 11(2): 152-6. Ref ID: 1577

Stone, C. L. and Soares Jr., J. H. 1976. the effect of dietary selenium level on lead toxicity in the japanese quail. *Poult Sci.* 55(1): 341-349. Ref ID: 2898

Thapar, N. T., Guenther, E., Carlson, C. W., and Olson, O. E. 1969. dietary selenium and arsenic additions to diets for chickens over a life cycle. *Poult Sci.* 48(6): 1987-93. Ref ID: 1592

Thorlacius-Ussing, O. 1990. selenium-induced growth retardation. histochemical and endocrinological studies on the anterior pituitaries of selenium treated rats. *Dan Med Bull.* 37(4): 347-58. Ref ID: 1595

Thorlacius-Ussing, O., Flyvbjerg, A., and Esmann, J. 1987. evidence that selenium induces growth retardation through reduced growth hormone and somatomedin c production. *Endocrinology.* 120(2): 659-63. Ref ID: 1596

Thorlacius-Ussing, O., Flyvbjerg, A., Jorgensen, K. D., and Orskov, H. 1988. growth hormone restores normal growth in selenium-treated rats without increase in circulating somatomedin c. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh).* 117(1): 65-72. Ref ID: 1597

Thorlacius-Ussing, O., Flyvbjerg, A., and Orskov, H. 1988. growth in young rats after termination of sodium selenite exposure studies of growth hormone and somatomedin c. *Toxicology.* 48(2): 167-176. Ref ID: 1598

Tsunoda, M. Johnson V. J. and Sharma R. P. 2000. increase in dopamine metabolites in murine striatum after oral exposure to inorganic but not organic form of selenium. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 39(1): 32-37. Ref ID: 36834

Turan, B., Balcik, C., and Akkas, N. a. 1997. effect of dietary selenium and vitamin e on the biomechanical properties of rabbit bones. *Clinical Rheumatology.* 58(3): 441-449. Ref ID: 1602

Turan, B., Koc, E., and Zaloglu, N. 1997. deficiency and toxicity of selenium alter the acetylcholine stimulated contraction of isolated rabbit ileum. *Trace Elements and Electrolytes.* 14(1): 13-18. Ref ID: 1603

Van Vleet, J. F., Boon, G. D., and Ferrans, V. J. 1981. induction of lesions of selenium-vitamin e deficiency in ducklings fed silver, copper, cobalt, tellurium, cadmium, or zinc: protection by selenium or vitamin e supplements. *Am J Vet Res.* 42(7): 1206-1217. Ref ID: 80

Wahlstrom, R. C., Goehring, T. B., Johnson, D. D., Libal, G. W., Olson, O. E., Palmer, I. S., and Thaler, R. C. 1984. relationship of hair color to selenium content of hair and selenosis in swine. *Nutr Rep Int.* 29(1): 143-148. Ref ID: 1612

Wahlstrom, RC, Kamstra, LD, and Olson, OE. 1956. preventing selenium poisoning in growing and fattening pigs. *S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull.* No.456: 15p. Ref ID: 14498

Wahlstrom, RC and Olson, OE. 1959. the effect of selenium on reproduction in swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 18: 141. Ref ID: 14497

- Webster, W. S. 1979. cadmium-induced fetal growth retardation in mice and the effects of dietary supplements of zinc, copper, iron and selenium. *J.Nutr.* 109(9): 1646-1651. Ref ID: 823
- Whanger, P. D. and Butler, J. A. 1988. effects of various dietary levels of selenium as selenite or selenomethionine on tissue selenium levels and glutathione peroxidase activity in rats. *J Nutr.* 118(7): 846-52. Ref ID: 1618
- Wiemeyer, S. N. and Hoffman, D. J. 1996. reproduction in eastern screech-owls fed selenium. *Journal of Wildlife Management.* 60(2): 332-341. Ref ID: 1622
- Wilson, T. M., Hammerstedt, R. H., Palmer, I. S., and Delahunta, A. 1988. porcine focal symmetrical poliomyelomalacia experimental reproduction with oral doses of encapsulated sodium Selenite. *Can J Vet Res.* 52(1): 83-88. Ref ID: 1629
- Wilson, T. M., Scholz, R. W., and Drake, T. R. 1983. selenium toxicity and porcine focal symmetrical polio myelo malacia description of a field outbreak and experimental reproduction . *Can J Comp Med.* 47(4): 412-421. Ref ID: 1630
- Yaeger, M. J., Neiger, R. D., Holler, L., Fraser, T. L., Hurley, D. J., and Palmer, I. S. 1998. the effect of subclinical selenium toxicosis on pregnant beef cattle. *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation.* 10(3): 268-273. Ref ID: 1635
- Yamamoto, J. T., Santolo, G. M., and Wilson, B. W. 1998. selenium accumulation in captive american kestrels (falco sparverius) fed selenomethionine and naturally incorporated Selenium. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry.* 17(12): 2494-2497. Ref ID: 1636
- Yamamoto, J. T. G. M. Santoio. 2000. body condition effects in american kestrels fed selenomethionine . *J. Wildl. Dis.* 36(4): 626-652. Ref ID: 25901
- Yeh, J. Y., Beilstein, M. A., Andrews, J. S., and Whanger, P. D. 1995. tissue distribution and influence of selenium status on levels of selenoprotein w. *Faseb J.* 9(5): 392-6. Ref ID: 1638
- Yeh, J. Y., Venderland, S. C., Gu, Q. P., Butler, J. A., Ou, B. R., and Whanger, P. D. 1997. dietary selenium increases selenoprotein w levels in rat tissues. *J. Nutr.* 127(11): 2165-2172. Ref ID: 1640
- Yilmaz, O. a, Celik, S., and Dilsiz, N. 1997. influences of intraperitoneally and dietary administered vitamin e and selenium on the lipid composition in reproductive organs of male animals. *Biological Chemistry.* 378(5): 425-430. Ref ID: 14273
- Zaki, A. A., Fatma, A., Elnagmi, A., and Saleh, S. Y. 1993. effect of selenium and vitamin e on some enzymatic activities of gut contents and sera of chicken. *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal.* 29(57): 17-25. Ref ID: 1645
- Zhang, Z. H., Kimura, M., and Itokawa, Y. 1996. inhibitory effect of selenium and change of glutathione peroxidase activity on rat glioma. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* 55(1-2): 31-38. Ref ID: 1647

## **7.5 References Rejected for Use in Derivation of Wildlife TRV**

These references were reviewed and rejected for use in derivation of the Eco-SSL. The definition of the codes describing the basis for rejection is provided at the end of the reference sections

- FL**                    birds and fowls fodder additive prescription and its prepn. *Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu* : 10 pp.
- Diss**                    Changes in iron, calcium, and lipid status by dietary alterations :

- No COC** 1983.
- No Org** preparation of biologic inorganic composite feed additive for animals and fowls. *Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu* : 48 pp.
- No COC** 1983.
- Diss** a study of the chemistry and mutagenicity of welding fume. 910380 Order No: Not Available from University Microfilms Int'l.
- Dup** 1996. technical report. sodium selenate: short term reproductive and developmental toxicity study when administered to sprague-dawley rats in the drinking water. volume 2: final rept. NTP-RDGT-94-011-V2; PB96-190624: 187.
- Unrel** Aarnio M and Soveri T. 1991. The effects of winter feeding on mountain hares. In: Bobek, B., K. Perzanowski, and W. L. Eds Regelin, Eds. Global trends in wildlife management. 99-101.
- Mix** Abd-El-Aziz, M. I., El-Begawy, M., Kamel, F. M., Omran, R. M., and Hegazi, S. 1994. trials for modulating the toxicity of aflatoxin. *Egyptian Journal of Comparative Pathology and Clinical Pathology*. 7(2): 453-468.
- Unrel** Abdel, G. W. S. and Adam, S. E. I. 1999. development of goitre and enterohepatonephropathy in nubian goats fed with pearl millet (pennisetum typhoides). *Veterinary Journal*. 157(2): 178-185.
- Surv** Abdel Rahim, A. G., Arthur, J. R., and Mills, C. F. 1986. effects of dietary copper, cadmium, iron, molybdenum and manganese on selenium utilization by the rat. *J Nutr*. 116(3): 403-11.
- Chem Meth** Abdullaev, G. B., Mamedov, S. h. V. , Dzhaforov, A. I., Perelygin, V. V., and Magomedov, N. M. 1974. [possible regulation of the free-radical state of the retina by selenium compounds] pp. 54-7.: <original> o vozmoznoi reguliatsii svobodnoradikal'nogo sostoianiia setchatki glaza soedineniiami selena. *Gasarov GG, Ed. Selen v Biologii. Baku, Elm, In.:* 54-7.
- Acu** Abdullayev, R. A., Guseynov, D. Y., Babakhanov, R. A., and Mirzoyev, K. M. 1985. pharmacology of selenium-containing compounds. *DOKL. AKAD. NAUK AZ. SSR*(9): 83-86.
- FL** Abe, H., Urakabe, S., Sugita, M., Shichiri, M., and Suematsu, T. 1973. environmental pollution and health problems: pathophysiology: interpretation of physical disorders induced by heavy metals. *Jap. J. Clin. Med.* 31(6): 2017-2026.
- Fate** Abramov, V. F. 1967. influence of selenium on lamb metabolism and growth. *Khimiya V Sel.* 5(12): 46-48.
- Rev** Adams, W. J., Brix, K. V., Cothorn, K. A., Tear, L. M., Cardwell, R. D., Fairbrother, A., and Toll, J. E. 1998. Assessment of selenium food chain transfer and critical exposure factors for avian wildlife species: need for site-specific data. In: Environmental Toxicology and Risk Assessment: Seventh Volume. 312-342.
- CP** Akhmedov, N. M. and Kerimov, T. A. 1976. effect of selenium on the productivity, reproductive capacity, and embryonal development of chickens in apsheron. *Selen Biol., Mater. Nauchn. Konf., 2nd,* 2: 82-5, 159-73.
- FL** Akhmedov, N. M. and Nadzhafov, D. A. 1976. effects of sodium selenite and improved nutrition on the growth of sheep embryos. *Izv Akad Nauk Az Ssr Ser Biol Nauk.* 5: 62-66.

- FL** Akulov, A. V., Minina, L. A., Andreev, M. N., Tomskikh, Yu. I., Bronnikova, K. A., and Korenkov, I. P. 1972. experimental selenium poisoning in hens. *Sel'Skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya*. 7(3): 430-436.
- FL** Akulov, A. V. and Shumilov, K. V. 1967. [the effect of trace elements on the development of immunomorphological reactions in guinea pigs in brucellosis]. *Veterinariia*. 44(3): 38-40.
- Nut** Al-Bader, A. A., Mosawi, M. H., Hussain, T. A., and Dashti, H. M. effect of dietary selenium, zinc and allopurinol supplements on plasma and tissue manganese levels in rats with thiocetamide-induced liver cirrhosis. *Mol. Cell. Biochem.* (1997) 173(1&2): 121-125.
- Mix** Al-Bader, A. A. a, Mosawi, M. H., Hussain, T. A., and Dashti, H. M. 1997. effect of dietary selenium, zinc and allopurinol supplements of plasma and tissue manganese levels in rats with thioacetamide-induced liver cirrhosis. *Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry*. 173(1-2): 121-125.
- Diss** Al-Barwari, S. S. M. 1985. the effect of selenium, vitamin e and prostaglandin f2alpha on male reproductive system of mice. 235.
- Nut def** Albrecht, R., Pelissier, M. A., and Boisset, M. 1994. excessive dietary selenium decreases the vitamin a storage and the enzymatic antioxidant defence in the liver of rats. *Toxicol Lett*. 70(3): 291-7.
- Not Avial** Ali, H. A. a, Ezzo, O. H., and Mohamed, F. F. 1993. effect of prepartum and postpartum vitamin e and selenium supplementation on serum electrophoresis and some reproductive patterns of egyptian buffaloes. *Alexandria Journal of Veterinary Sciences* 9(1): 33-36.
- CP** Ali, J. a, Ledoux, D. R. a, Bermudez, A. J., and Sunde, R. A. 1998. performance, tissue selenium concentrations and glutathione peroxidase activity of turkeys fed graded levels of selenium. *Eighty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association, Inc. Poultry Science*. 77(Suppl. 1): 86.
- No Oral** Allan, C. L., Hemingway, R. G., and Parkins, J. J. 1993. improved reproductive performance in cattle dosed with trace element/vitamin boluses. *Veterinary Record*. 132(18): 463-464.
- Unrel** Allan, G. G., Gustafson, D. I., Mikels, R. A., Miller, J. M., and Neogi, S. 1984. reduction of deer browsing of douglas-fir pseudotsuga-menziessii seedlings by quadrivalent selenium. *For Ecol Manage*. 7(3): 163-182.
- Dead** Allen, G. T., Blackford, S. H., and Welsh, D. 1998. arsenic, mercury, selenium, and organochlorines and reproduction of interior least terns in the northern great plains, 1992-1994. *Colonial Waterbirds*. 21(3): 356-366.
- Surv** Allen, J. G. 1978. the emergence of a lupinosis-associated myopathy in sheep in western australia. *Australian Veterinary Journal*. 54(11): 548-549.
- CP** Allen, W. M. 1984. use and misuse of minerals and trace elements in cattle diets. *British Cattle Veterinary Association Proceedings for 1983-1984*. 47-52.
- Nut** Amer, M. A., St-Laurent, G. J., and Brisson, G. J. 1973. supplemental copper and selenium for calves effects upon ceruloplasmin activity and liver copper concentration. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol*. 51(9): 649-653.
- Fate** Ammerman, C. B., Henry, P. R., and Miles, R. D. tissue mineral uptake as a measure of supplemental inorganic trace mineral bioavailability in livestock and poultry. *Spec. Publ. - R. Soc. Chem.* (1989) 72(Nutr. Availability: Chem. Biol. Aspects): 276-80.



- Rev** Ammerman, C. B. and Miller, S. M. 1972. biological availability of minor mineral ions: a review. *J. Anim. Sci.* 35(3): 681-694.
- Rev** Ammerman, C. B. and Miller, S. M. 1975. selenium in ruminant nutrition: a review. *Journal of Dairy Science.* 58(10): 1561-1577.
- Abstract** Andersen, O. and Nielsen, J. B. 1993. effects of simultaneous low-level dietary supplementation with inorganic and organic se on blood and organ toxic levels of metals in mice. *Journal of Trace Elements and Electrolytes in Health and Disease.* 7(2): 122.
- Nut def** Andersen, O. and Nielsen, J. B. 1994. effects of simultaneous low-level dietary supplementation with inorganic and organic selenium on whole-body, blood, and organ levels of toxic metals in mice. *Environ Health Perspect.* 102 Suppl 3: 321-4.
- Alt** Anderson, D. K., Saunders, R. D., Demediuk, P., Dugan, L. L., Braughler, J. M., Hall, E. D., Means, E. D., and Horrocks, L. A. 1985. lipid hydrolysis and peroxidation in injured spinal cord: partial protection with methylprednisolone or vitamin e and selenium. *Cent Nerv Syst Trauma.* 2(4): 257-67.
- No Oral** Andreasen, A., Danscher, G., Juhl, S., Stoltenberg, M., Revsbech, N. P., Jensen, H., and Jensen, K. B. 1997. distinct differences in partial oxygen pressure at micrometer ranges in the rat hippocampal region. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods* 72(1): 15-21.
- FL** Andreev, M., Minina, L., and Bronnikova, K. 1970. optimal, toxic, and lethal doses of sodium selenite for chickens and chicks. *Vet.-Med. Nauki.* 7(4): 19-25.
- FL** Andres, S. Facultad de Veterinaria Caceres Espagne Departamento de Medicina y Sanidad Animal, Mane, M. C., Sanchez, J., Barrera, R., Zaragoza, C., and Jimenez, A. 1997. response to barium selenate supplementation in sheep kept at pasture in the mediterranean area. <original> reponse a une supplementation de selenate de baryum de moutons en elevage extensif en region mediterraneenne. *Veterinary Research.* v. 28(6) : p. 539-545.
- FL** Angelov, L. and Yanchev, I. 1991. effect of selenium supplementation on growth, feed intake and selenium status of fattening bulls. *Mengen- Und Spurenelemente. 11. Arbeitstagung, Leipzig, 12./13. Dezember 1991* : 260-265.
- CP** Angelov, L. a, Yanchev, I., Anke, M., Groppel, B., Guertler, H., Gruen, M., Lombeck, I., and Schneider, H. J. 1991. effects of selenium supplementations on growth, feed utilization and the selenium status of fattening bulls. [*Macro and Trace Elements*] : 260-265.
- Rev** Anke, M., Dorn, W., Gunstheimer, G., Arnhold, W., Gleis, M., Anke, S., and Losch, E. 1998. effect of trace and ultratrace elements on the reproduction performance of ruminants. *Veterinari Medicina.* 43(9): 272-282.
- Nut def** Anon. 1985 . response of plasma glutathione peroxidase and selenium to graded levels of dietary selenium in growing pigs. *Acta Vet Scand Suppl.*(81): 11-40.
- HHE** Apostolski, S., Marinkovic, Z., Nikolic, A., Blagojevic, D., Spasic, M. B., and Michelson, A. M. 1998. glutathione peroxidase in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: the effects of selenium supplementation. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol.* 17(3-4): 325-9.
- Fate** Archimbaud, Y., Grillon, G., Poncy, J. L., and Masse, R. 1993. age-dependent variation of selenium-75 biokinetics in rat. *Int J Radiat Biol.* 64(3): 329-33.

- FL** Arkhipov, A. V. and Dudin, V. I. 1969. effect of selenium on metabolic processes in chickens. *Veterinariya* . 45(8): 66-8.
- Diss** Arnold, R. L. 1971. effects of various levels of dietary selenium and arsenic on chickens .
- No Oral** Arora, S. P., Prasad, T., and Chopra, R. C. 1987. seleno-methionine in the aetiology of degnala disease in buffaloes. *Indian Journal of Animal Nutrition*. 4(1): 48-51.
- Mix** Arrieta, A. J. M. a and Rosiles, M. R. 1998. selenium, copper, iron and zinc liver concentrations in healthy and ascitic broilers. *Veterinaria - Mexico*. 28(4): 313-316.
- No Dose** Arrieta Acevedo, Jose Mauro and Rosiles Martinez, Rene. hepatic concentration of selenium, copper, iron, and zinc in healthy and ascitic broilers. *Vet. Mex. (1997)* 28(4): 313-316.
- Fate** Arthur, D. 1975. selenium contents of eggs and tissues of laying hens as influenced by diet. *In: Trace Substances in Environmental Health-IX*, 451-5.
- CP** Arthur, J. R., Nicol, F., Boyne, R., Allen, K. G. D., Hayes, J. D., and Beckett, G. J. old and new roles for selenium. *Proceedings of the University of Missouri's Annual Conference on Trace Substances in Environmental Health. Trace Substances in Environmental Health* . 21st: 487-498.
- Unrel** Arthur, M. A, Rubin, G., Schneider, R. E, and Weinstein, L. H. 1992. uptake and accumulation of selenium by terrestrial plants growing on a coal fly ash landfill: part 3. forbs and grasses. *Environ Toxicol Chem*. 11(9): 1301-1306.
- Fate** Aspila, P. 1991. metabolism of selenite, selenomethionine and feed-incorporated selenium in lactating goats and dairy cows. *Journal of Agricultural Science in Finland*. 63(1): 73 pp.
- FL** Asryan, S. S., Abramyan, E. G., and Levonyan, S. M. 1987. effect of sodium selenite on natural immunity in sheep. *Veterinariya, Moscow, USSR*.(1): 55-57.
- In Vit** Avakian, A. O., Tapaltsian, S. K. H., and Mkrtchian, M. A. 1978. [effect of selenium on the enzymatic transformation of retinal and vitamin a assimilation]. *Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol*. 14(2): 253-5.
- No Oral** Avarachan, P. J. and Rawal, U. M. 1987. state of electrolytes, osmotic balance and the activity of atpase in the lenses of selenite--induced cataracts. *Indian J Ophthalmol*. 35(5-6): 210-3.
- FL** Avellini, L., Chiaradia, E., Rueca, F., Spaterna, A., Gaiti, A., and Fruganti, G. 1996. oxidative stress during exercise in racehorses: relationships between nutrition, training and biochemical defences against free radicals. *Pferdeheilkunde*. 12(4): 557-560.
- Acu** Aviado, D. M., Drimal, J., Watanabe, T., and Lish, P. M. 1975 . cardiac effects of sodium selenite. *Cardiology*. 60(2): 113-20.
- Unrel** Awad-Masalmeh, M. and Thiemann, G. 1993. salmonella monitoring and related biological parameters in laying henfarms and hatcheries in austria. *Tierarztliche Umschau*. 48(11): 706-713.
- Drug** Awad, Y. L. a., Youssif, R. H., and Mikhail, M. F. 1985. influence of pre-partum selenium treatment on the reproductive pattern of egyptian buffaloes and on the born calves egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Veterinary Science* 22(1): 55-64.
- Surv** Awadeh, F. T., Abdelrahman, M. M., Kincaid, R. L. a, and Finley, J. W. 1998. effect of selenium supplements on the distribution of selenium among serum proteins in cattle. *Journal of Dairy*

*Science*. 81(4): 1089-1094.

- IMM** Awadeh, F. T., Kincaid, R. L., and Johnson, K. A. 1998. effect of level and source of dietary selenium on concentrations of thyroid hormones and immunoglobulins in beef cows and calves. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76(4): 1204-1215.
- In Vit** Aziz, E. S. and Klesius, P. H. 1986. depressed neutrophil chemotactic stimuli in supernatants of ionophore-treated polymorphonuclear leukocytes from selenium-deficient Goats. *Am J Vet Res.* 47(1): 148-151.
- IMM** Baalsrud, K. J. and Overnes, G. 1986. influence of vitamin e and selenium supplement on antibody production in horses. *EQUINE VET.* 18(6): 472-474.
- No Oral** Babicky, A. and Ostadolova, I. 1982. protective effect of premature weaning against the appearance of selenium induced cataract in young rats. *IRCS Med. Sci.: Libr. Compend.* 10(6): 464.
- No Oral** Babicky, A., Rychter, Z., Kopoldova, J., and Ostadalova, I. 1985. age dependence of selenite uptake in rat eye lenses. *Exp. Eye Res.* 40(1): 101-3.
- Nut def** Babu, M., Bai, P., Narayanaswami, V., Lalitha, K., and Thomas, J. K. 1986. selenium-mediated biochemical changes in japanese quails. ii. preliminary studies on glutathione peroxidase activity and collagen characteristics in the skin. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* 10 (4): 317-325.
- FL** Bai, J., Ge, K., Deng, X., Wu, S., Wang, S., Xue, A., and Su, C. 1982. effect of selenium intake on myocardial necrosis induced by coxsackie viral infection in mice. *Yingyang Xuebao.* 4(3): 235-41.
- FL** Baker, D. C. 1990. [poisoning in swine fed with astragalus plants that are selenium accumulated]. *Selezione Veterinaria.* 31(8): 1085-1087.
- Rev** Baker, D. H. and Czarnecki-Maulden, G. L. 1987. pharmacologic role of cysteine in ameliorating or exacerbating mineral toxicities. *Journal of Nutrition* 117(6): 1003-1010.
- FL** Balanski, R., Mircheva, T. S., and Blagoeva, P. 1988. clastogenic activity of tobacco smoke in the peripheral blood of mice treated with sodium selenite or vitamin C. *Probl Onkol.* 16: 15-19.
- Carcin** Baldwin, S. 1987. *Dietary Fat and Selenium: Individual and Interactive Effects on Early Events in Hepatocarcinogenesis*
- Carcin** Baldwin, S. and Parker, R. S. 1986. the effects of dietary fat and selenium on the development of preneoplastic lesions in rat liver. *Nutr Cancer.* 8(4): 273-82.
- Carcin** Baldwin, S. and Parker, R. S. 1987. influence of dietary fat and selenium in initiation and promotion of aflatoxin b1-induced preneoplastic foci in rat liver. *Carcinogenesis.* 8(1): 101-7.
- Nut def** Baliga, R., Baliga, M., and Shah, S. V. 1992. effect of selenium-deficient diet in experimental glomerular disease. *Am J Physiol.* 263(1 Pt 2): F56-61.
- Nut def** Balthrop, J. E. and Braddon S. A. 1985. effects of selenium and methylmercury upon glutathione and glutathione-s-transferase in mice. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 14: 197-202.
- CP** Banholzer, E. and Heinritzi, K. 1998. selenium toxicosis in fattening pigs. *Proceedings of the Conference of the European Society of Veterinary and Comparative Nutrition 19-21 March 1997 Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition.* 80(2/5): 158-162.

- Fate** Bansal, M. P., Ip, C., and Medina, D. 1991. levels and <sup>75</sup>se-labeling of specific proteins as a consequence of dietary selenium concentration in mice and rats. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med.* 196(2): 147-54.
- Unrel** Banuelos, G. S, Cardon, G., Mackey, B., Ben-Asher, J., Wu, L., Beuselinck, P., Akohoue, S., and Zambrzuski, S. 1993. boron and selenium removal in boron-laden soils by four sprinkler irrigated plant species. *Journal of Environmental Quality.* 22(4): 786-792.
- Bio Acc** Banuelos, G. S. and Mayland H. F. 2000. absorption and distribution of selenium in animals consuming canola grown for selenium phytoremediation. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 46(3): 322-328.
- Alt** Barak, Anthony J., Allison, Trenton B., and Sorrell, Michael F. 1974. relations of selenium to high-energy phosphate compounds in muscle of dystrophic mice. *Nutr. Rep. Int.* 10(5): 285-90.
- Nut** Barry, T. N., Reid, T. C., Millar, K. R. , and Sadler, W. A. 1981. nutritional evaluation of kale brassica-oleracea diets 2. copper deficiency thyroid function and selenium status in young cattle and sheep fed kale for prolonged periods. *J Agric Sci.* 96(2): 269-282.
- No Oral** Bartholomew, A., Latshaw, D., and Swayne, D. E. 1998. changes in blood chemistry, hematology, and histology caused by a selenium/vitamin e deficiency and recovery in chicks. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 62(1-2): 7-16.
- No COC** Bartov, I. 1983. effect of various dietary factors and age on plasma alpha tocopherol concentration of turkeys. *Poult Sci.* 62(4): 635-641.
- No Oral** Bass, R. T. W. S. Swecker Jr. and C. C. Stallings. 2000. effects of supplemental parenteral administration of vitamin e and selenium to jerseys and holsteins during the nonlactating period. *American Journal of Veterinary Research.* 61(9): 1052-2056.
- No Control** Bastug, M., Ayhan, S., and Turan, B. 1998. the effect of altered selenium and vitamin e nutritional status on learning and memory of third-generation rats. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 64(1-3): 151-60.
- FL** Bauersachs, S. and Kirchgessner, M. 1992. [hematological parameters, selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activities in serum and the liver of rats at different selenium and vitamin e levels]. *Z Ernahrungswiss.* 31(1): 70-81.
- HHE** Bedwal, R. S. and Bahuguna, A. 1994. zinc, copper and selenium in reproduction. *Experientia.* 50(7): 626-40.
- Not Avail** Beems, R. B. and van Beek, L. 1983. Short-term (6-week) diet study with selenium in hamsters. TNO V 83.083/120220. 46pp.
- Fate** Behn, D., Weiss-Nowak, C., Kalcklosch, M., Westphal, C., Gessner, H., and Kyriakopoulos, A. 1995. studies on the distribution and characteristics of new mammalian selenium-containing proteins. *Analyst.* 120(3): 823-5.
- Bio Acc** Behne, D., Duk, M., and Elger, W. 1986. selenium content and glutathione peroxidase activity in the testis of the maturing rat. *J Nutr.* 116(8): 1442-7.
- CP** Behne, D., Hofer-Bosse, T., and Elger, W. 1987. selenium and hormones in the male reproductive system. *Selenium in Biology and Medicine; Parts a and B; Third International Symposium, Beijing, China, May 27-june 1, 1984.* 733-739.
- Nut def** Behne, D. and Kyriakopoulos, A. 1993. effects of dietary selenium on the tissue concentrations of

type i iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase and other selenoproteins. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. 57(2S): 310S-312S.

- Surv** Behne, D., Kyriakopoulos, A., Scheid, S., and Gessner, H. 1991. effects of chemical form and dosage on the incorporation of selenium into tissue proteins in rats. *J Nutr*. 121(6): 806-14.
- Nut def** Behne, D., Weiler, H., and Kyriakopoulos, A. 1996. effects of selenium deficiency on testicular morphology and function in rats. *J Reprod Fertil*. 106(2): 291-7.
- Nut** Bekpinar, S., Gurdol, F., and Altug, T. 1995. selenium-induced activation of brain na(+)-k(+)-atpase in rats. *In Vivo*. 9(2): 145-8.
- Mix** Bekpinar, S. and Tugrul, Y. 1995. influence of selenium supplementation in non-toxic doses on testis lipid peroxide and antioxidant levels in chronic alcohol-fed rats. *Alcohol Alcohol*. 30(5): 645-50.
- Alt** Bell, R. R., McGill, T., Spickett, J. T., and Bufton, R. 1985. selenium status and glutathione peroxidase activity in iron deficient and normal rabbits. *Nutrition Reports International*. 31(2): 351-359.
- Fate** Belokobyl'skii, A. I., Ginturi, E. N., Shoniya, N. I., Rcheulishvili, A. N., and Mosulishvili, L. M. 1990. trace elements in chromatin in embryogenesis and postembryogenesis. *Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruz SSR*. 137(1): 157-160.
- Mix** Bengoumi, M., Essamadi, A. K., Tressol, J. C., Chacornac, J. P., and Faye, B. a. 1998. comparative effects of selenium supplementation on the plasma selenium concentration and erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity in cattle and camels. *Animal Science*. 67(3): 461-466.
- Mix** Bengoumi, M., Essamadi, A. K., Tressol, J. C., and Faye, B. a. 1998. comparative study of copper and zinc metabolism in cattle and camel. *Biological Trace Element Research*. 63(2): 81-94.
- Nut def** Bengtsson, G., Hakkarainen, J., Jonsson, L., Lannek, N., and Lindberg, P. 1978. requirement for selenium as selenite and vitamin e as alpha tocopherol in weaned pigs part 2 the effect of varying selenium levels in a vitamin e deficient diet on the development of the vitamin e and selenium deficiency syndrome. *J ANIM SCI*. 46(1): 153-160.
- Mix** Berenshtein, G. F. 1974. dynamics of changes in some biochemical blood indexes of rabbits following combined administration of selenium and b-group vitamins. *Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarus. SSR, Ser. Biyal. Navuk*. 1: 129-30.
- CP** Berenshtein, T. F. 1974. change in the indices of nonspecific and specific immunity in immunized rabbits by feeding with selenium. *Selen Biol., Mater. Nauchn. Konf*. 116-118, 182-92.
- Herp** Berger, H. 1967 . [the effect of various anorganic selenium compounds on the bioelectrical behavior of frog's retina]: <original> die wirkung verschiedener anorganischer selenverbindungen auf das bioelektrische verhalten der froschnetzhaut. *Acta Biol Med Ger*. 19(3): 405-13.
- Nut def** Berggren, M. M., Mangin, J. F., Gasdaka, J. R., and Powis, G. 1999. effect of selenium on rat thioredoxin reductase activity: increase by supranutritional selenium and decrease by selenium deficiency. *Biochem Pharmacol*. 57(2): 187-93.
- No Control** Bergman, K., Cekan, E., Slanina, P., Gabrielsson, J., and Hellenas, K. E. 1990. effects of dietary sodium selenite supplementation on salicylate-induced embryo- and fetotoxicity in the rat. *Toxicology*. 61(2): 135-46.

- Mix** Berry, J. P. and Galle, P. 1994. selenium-arsenic interaction in renal cells: role of lysosomes. electron microprobe study. *J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol.* 26(2): 203-10.
- FL** Berschneider, F., Hess, M., Neuffer, K., and Willer, S. 1977. [studies of the tolerance and toxicity of luzern-green-meal pellets after selenium fertilization]. *Arch Tierernahr.* 27(12): 737-44.
- Mix** Bersenyi, A., Fekete, S., Hullar, I., Kadar, I., Szilagyi, M., Glavits, R., Kulcsar, M., Mezes, M., and Zoldag, L. 1999. study of the soil-plant (carrot)-animal cycle of nutritive and hazardous minerals in a rabbit model. *Acta Vet Hung.* 47(2): 181-90.
- Nutr** Bik, D., Kondracki, M., and Niemczuk, K. 1998. oral selenium supplementation and its effect on triiodothyronine and thyroxine concentrations in sheep. *Bulletin of the Veterinary Institute in Pulawy.* 42(2): 161-165. Ref ID: 10341
- Unrel** Bilawchuk, M. S., Kitts, D. D., and Owen, B. D. 1989. chemical characterization and toxicological assessment of kraft pulp mill fiber waste as a feedstuff for beef cattle. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol.* 43(1): 52-59.
- CP** Binnerts, W. T., D. Giesecke, G. Dirksen editor, and M. Stangassinger (editor). 1981. intensification and trace element intake of dairy cows. *Metabolic Disorders in Farm Animals. Proceedings of the IVth International Conference on Production Disease in Farm Animals.:* 263-266.
- CP** Binnerts, W. T. and El Boushy, A. R. 1985. evidence for biological activity of selenium in levels higher than 0.1 mg/kg in feed. *Trace Elem. Man Anim. -- TEMA 5, Proc. Int. Symp., 5th.* 120-3.
- No Oral** Bires, J., Maracek, I., Bartko, P., Biresova, M., and Weissova, T. 1995. accumulation of trace elements in sheep and the effects upon qualitative and quantitative ovarian changes. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology.* 37(4): 349-356.
- Bio Acc** Bires, J. and Vrzgula, L. 1990. wool as an indicator of sheep exposure to copper iron zinc molybdenum arsenic lead cadmium and selenium from the industrial emission source. *Ekologia-CSSR.* 9(4): 419-428.
- No Oral** Birge, W. J. and Roberts, O. W. 1976. toxicity of metals to chick embryos. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 16: 319-324.
- No Oral** Birge, W. J., Westerman, A. G., and Roberts, O. W. lethal and teratogenic effects of metallic pollutants on vertebrate embryos. *Trace Contam. Environ. Proc. Annu. NSF-RANN Trace Contam. Conf., 2nd (1974): Issue LBL-3217, 316-20 Publisher: NTIS, Springfield, Va..*
- No Control** Birt, D. F. and Julius, A. D. 1986. dietary fat and selenium effects on ex vivo prostaglandin production in rat colon, kidney, and blood. *Nutr. Cancer.* 8(2): 117-123.
- Mix** Blakley, B. R. alterations in urethane-induced adenoma formation in mice exposed to selenium and arsenic. *Drug-Nutr. Interact. (1987)* 5(2): 97-102.
- Mix** Blakley, Barry R. 1987. alterations in urethan-induced adenoma formation in mice exposed to selenium and nickel. *J. Appl. Toxicol.* 7(6): 387-90.
- CP** Blanco, M., Garcia, J. A., Delgado, C., Briones, V., Fernandez-Garayzabal, J. F., Dominguez, L., Suarez, G., and Jones, D. 1992. influence of selenium in the diet on sensitivity of mice erythrocytes to listeriolysin 0. *Listeria 1992: the Eleventh International Symposium on Problems of Listeriosis: ISOPOL XI 11-12 May 1992 :* 90-91.

- IMM** Blodgett, D. J., Kornegay, E. T., Schurig, G. G., Meldrum, J. B., and Bonnette, E. D. 1988. vitamin e selenium and immune response to selected antigens in Swine. *Nutr Rep Int.* 38(1): 37-44.
- Mix** Blodgett, D. J., Kornegay, E. T., Schurig, G. G., Meldrum, J. B., Troutt, H. F., and Bonnette, E. D. undated. immunomodulation in weanling swine with vitamin e and selenium. *Animal Science Research Report, No. 5* : 1-4.
- IMM** Blodgett, D. J., Schurig, G. G., and Kornegay, E. T. 1986. immunomodulation in weanling swine with dietary Selenium. *Am J Vet Res.* 47(7): 1517-1519.
- FL** Blom, J. Y. a, Jensen, P. T., Soerensen, J. T., and Oestergaard, V. 1984. treatment of pregnant heifers with selenium during summer grazing incidence of calving difficulty, stillborn calves, retained placenta. *Dansk Veterinaertidsskrift.* 67(11): 524-530.
- Nut def** Bobyleva, V. R., Podorozhnaya, R. P., Trunilina, N. I., Tkachenko, G. I., Tipun, V. A., and Berenshtein, G. F. 1974. effect of selenium on the activity of cathepsins and alkaline phosphatase in the liver of rats fed a low-protein, cariogenic diet: dynamics of changes in some biochemical blood indexes of rabbits following combined administration of selenium and b-group vitamins. *Vop. Pitan.*(3): 64-6.
- Mix** Bogden, J. D., Chung, H. R., Kemp, F. W. , Holding, K., Bruening, K. S., and Naveh, Y. 1986. effect of selenium and molybdenum on methylbenzyl nitrosamine-induced esophageal lesions and tissue trace metals in the rat. *J Nutr.* 116(12): 2432-42.
- Nut** Boila, R. J. 1987. supplementary trace minerals for the feedlot finishing of beef steers. *Can J Anim Sci.* 67(3): 765-774.
- Mix** Boitor, I., Muntean, M., Groza, I., Moise, D., Musca, M., Kadar, L., and Ghitulescu, C. 1988. investigations on the stimulating effect of minerals in heifers with acquired utero-ovarian hypoplasia: <original> cercetari privind efectul stimulativ al unui complex mineral asupra unui lot de tineret bovin cu hipoplazie utero-ovariana dobindita. *Buletinul Institutului Agronomic Cluj-Napoca: Seria Zootehnie Si Medicina Veterinara* 42: 91-94.
- Alt** Boitor, I., Muntean, M., Groza, I., Moise, D., Musca, M., Kadar, L., and Ghitulescu, C. investigations on the stimulating effect of minerals on young female cattle with acquired utero-ovarian hypoplasia. *Buletinul Institutului Agronomic Cluj-Napoca Seria Zootehnie Si Medicina Veterinara.* 42 (0). 1988. 91-94.
- Nut** Boitor, I., Munteanu, M., Groza, I., Moise, D., Musca, M., Kadar, L., and Ghitulescu, C. 1988. the stimulating effect of a mineral complex on young cattle withacquired utero-ovarian hypoplasia. *Buletinul Institutului Agronomic Cluj-Napoca. Seria Zootehnica Si Medicina Veterinara* 42: 91-94.
- Unrel** Bonniwell, M. A. and Barlow, R. M. 1985. ataxia/paresis syndrome of sheep in west africa associated with bilateral multifocal cerebrosplinal poliomalacia. *Veterinary Record.* 116(4): 94-97.
- Nut def** Bonomi, A., Quarantelli, A., Sabbioni, A., and Superchi, P. 1988. relationships between the selenium content of the ration productivity and fecundity of dairy cows. *Riv Soc Ital Sci Aliment.* 17(5): 393-404.
- Unrel** Boon, D. Y. 1989. potential selenium problems in great plains soils. *SSSA (Soil Sci Soc Am) Spec Publ Ser;* 23.: 107-122.
- No Dose** Borch-Iohnsen, Berit a, Nilssen, Kjell J, and Norheim, Gunnar. 1996. influence of season and diet on liver and kidney content of essential elements and heavy metals in svalbard reindeer. *Biological*

*Trace Element Research.* 51(3): 235-247.

- Nut def** Borges, T., Glauert, H. P., Chen, L. C., Chow, C. K., and Robertson, L. W. 1990. effect of the peroxisome proliferator perfluorodecanoic acid on growth and lipid metabolism in sprague dawley rats fed three dietary levels of selenium. *Arch Toxicol.* 64(1): 26-30.
- CP** Borisova, L. M. and Kozhemyako, N. V. 1969. importance of the trace element, selenium, in poultry nutrition. *Mater. Respub. Konf. Probl. "Mikroelem. Med. Zhivotnovod."*, 1st. 107-8.
- Drug** Boryaev, G. I., Galochkin, V. A., and Blinokhvatov, A. F. 1990. functional activity of monooxygenase system at addition of selenium-organic compound sp-1 into the diet of broiler chickens. *Byull. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Fiziol., Biokhim. Pitan. S-Kh. Zhivotn.*(3): 70-3.
- FL** Bougon, M. and Levitoux, M. 1974. importance of selenium in the feeding of broilers and laying Chickens. *Bull Inf Stn Exp Avic Ploufragan.* 14(4): 97-100.
- Surv** Bourne, J. 1992 . the salton sea's fatal shore. *Defenders.* 67(3): 20-21.
- Rev** Bourquard, Y. 1997. vitamin e and selenium in the prevention of white muscle disease in kids and lambs. *Forum Kleinwiederkauer.*(2): 9-10.
- Surv** Bowerman IV, W. W., Evans, E. D., Giesy, J. P., and Postupalsky, S. 1994. using feathers to assess risk of mercury and selenium to bald eagle reproduction in the great lakes region. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 27(3): 294-298.
- Nut** Brady, P. S., Brady, L. J., Whetter, P. A., Ullrey, D. E., and Fay, L. D. 1978. the effect of dietary selenium and vitamin e on biochemical parameters and survival of young among white-tailed deer (*odocoileus virginianus*). *J. Nutr.* 108(9): 1439-1448.
- Drug** Brady, P. S., Ku, P. K., and Ullrey, D. E. 1978. lack of effect of selenium supplementation on the response of the equine erythrocyte glutathione system and plasma enzymes to exercise. *J ANIM SCI.* 47(2): 492-496.
- No Dose** Brandt, A., Wolstrup, C., and Nielsen, T. K. 1990. the effect of dietary dl-alpha tocopheryl acetate sodium selenite and polyunsaturated fatty acids in mink *mustela-vison* 1. clinical chemistry and Hematology. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr.* 64(5): 280-288.
- Diss** Bravo Morales, E. 1994.[*Behavior of Sheep Fed With Selenium As a Food Additive*]
- Unrel** Britton, J. L., Shearer, T. R., and DeSart, D. J. 1980. cariostasis by moderate doses of selenium in the rat model. *Arch Environ Health.* 35(2): 74-6.
- FL** Bronicki, M. and Dembinski, Z. 1991. role of selenium in the reproduction of pigs. *MED WETER.* 47(10): 464-466.
- Unrel** Brooks, H. V., Rammell, C. G., Hoogenboom, J. J. L., and Taylor, D. E. S. 1985. observations on an outbreak of nutritional steatitis (yellow fatdisease) in fitch (*mustella putorius furo*). *New Zealand Veterinary Journal.* 33(9): 141-145.
- Herp** Browne, C. L. and Dumont, J. N. 1979. toxicity of selenium to developing *xenopus laevis* embryos. *J Toxicol Environ Health.* 5(4): 699-709.
- No Oral** Brun, E. and Overnes, G. 1986. barium selenate as a slow-release selenium preparation to pigs. *Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica* 27(3): 388-396.



- Surv** Buchanan-Smith, J. G., Sharp, B. A., and Tillman, A. D. 1971. tissue selenium concentrations in sheep fed a purified diet. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol.* 49(6): 619-621.
- Mix** Buckley, W. T., Huckin, S. N., Fisher, L. J., and Eigendorf, G. K. 1986. effect of selenium supplementation on copper metabolism in dairy cows. *Can J Anim Sci.* 66(4): 1009-1018.
- Nut def** Buckman, T. D., Sutphin, M. S., and Eckhert, C. D. 1993. a comparison of the effects of dietary selenium on selenoprotein expression in rat brain and liver. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta = International Journal of Biochemistry and Biophysics.* 1163(2): 176-184.
- Unrel** Buddle, B. M., Herceg, M., Ralston, M. J., Pulford, H. D., Millar, K. R., and Elliott, D. C. 1988. a goat mortality study in the southern nord island. *New Zealand Veterinary Journal.* 36(4): 167-170.
- Unrel** Buergelt, C. D., Sisk, D., Chenoweth, P. J., Gamboa, J., and Nagus, R. 1996. nutritional myodegeneration associated with dorsal scapular displacement in beef heifers. *Journal of Comparative Pathology.* 114(4): 445-450.
- Nut def** Bunk, M. J. and Combs, G. F. Jr. 1981. relationship of selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase activity and nutritional pancreatic atrophy in selenium-deficient chicks. *J Nutr.* 111(9): 1611-20.
- Fate** Burch, R. E., Williams, R. V., Hahn, H. K. J., Jetton, M. M., and Sullivan, J. F. 1975. tissue trace element and enzyme content in pigs fed a low manganese diet part 1 a relationship between manganese and selenium. *J Lab Clin Med.* 86(1): 132-139.
- Bio Acc** Burch, R. E. Williams R. V. and Sullivan J. F. 1973. tissue trace metal content of rats fed selenium with and without cobalt. *D.D.Hemphill (Ed.), 7th Annu.Conf.on the Proc.of Trace Substances in Environmental Health - VII, University of Missouri, Columbia, MO.:* 257-261.
- Bio Acc** Burger, J. 1997. heavy metals and selenium in herring gulls (*larus argentatus*) nesting in colonies from eastern long island to virginia. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment.* 48(3): p285-296.
- Surv** Burger, J. 1994. heavy metals in avian eggshells: another excretion method. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health* 41(2): 207-220.
- Herp** Burger, J. and Gibbons, J. W. 1998. trace elements in egg contents and egg shells of slider turtles (*trachemys scripta*) from the savannah river site. *Arch.Environ Contam Toxicol.* 34(4): 382-386.
- Bio Acc** Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. 1995. biomonitoring of heavy metals in the pacific basin using avian feathers. *Environ Toxicol Chem.* 14(7): p1233-1239.
- Surv** Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. 1992. trace element distribution in growing feathers: additional excretion in feather sheaths. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology.* 23(1): 105-108.
- Bio Acc** Burger, J., Parsons, K., Benson, T., Shukla, T., Rothstein, D., and Gochfeld, M. 1992. heavy metal and selenium levels in young cattle egrets from nesting colonies in the northeastern united states, puerto rico, and egypt. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 23(4): 435-9.
- Bio Acc** Burger, J., Rodgers, J. A. Jr, and Gochfeld, M. 1993. heavy metal and selenium levels in endangered wood storks *mycteria americana* from nesting colonies in florida and costa rica. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 24(4): 417-20.

- Bio Acc** Burger, J. Rutgers University Piscataway NJ and Gochfeld, M. Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences Institute Piscataway NJ. heavy metal and selenium levels in franklin's gull (*larus pipixcan*). *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 30(4): 487.
- Rev** Burk, R. F. 1983. biological activity of selenium. *Annual Review of Nutrition* 3: 53-70.
- Fate** Burk, R. F. 1989. recent developments in trace element metabolism and function: newer roles of selenium in nutrition. *J Nutr.* 119(7): 1051-4.
- In Vit** Burk, R. F., Mackinnon, A. M., and Simon, F. R. 1974. selenium and hepatic microsomal hemoproteins. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 56(2): 431-6.
- Fate** Burk, R. F., Seely, R. J., and Kiker, K. W. 1973. selenium: dietary threshold for urinary excretion in the rat. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med.* 142(1): 214-6.
- Nut def** Burk, R. F. Jr., Whitney, R., Frank, H., and Pearson, W. N. 1968. tissue selenium levels during the development of dietary liver necrosis in rats fed torula yeast diets. *J Nutr.* 95(3): 420-8.
- IMM** Burkholder, W. J. and Swecker, W. S. Jr. 1990. nutritional influences on immunity. *Seminars in Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (Small Animal).* 5(3): 154-166.
- Surv** Butler, D. L., Krueger, R. P., Osmundson, B. C., and Thompson, A. J. 1993. *Reconnaissance Investigation of Water Quality, Bottom Sediment, and Biota Associated With Irrigation Drainage in the Pine River Project Area, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Southwestern Colorado and Northwestern New Mexico, 1988-89* : 105 pp.
- Fate** Butler, J. A., Deagen, J. T., van Ryssen, J. B. J., Rowe, K. E., and Whanger, P. D. 1991. bioavailability to rats of selenium in ovine muscle liver and Hemoglobin. *Nutr Res.* 11(11): 1293-1306.
- Nut def** Byers, F. M. and Moxon, A. L. 1980. protein and selenium levels for growing and finishing beef Cattle. *J Anim Sci.* 50(6): 1136-1144.
- FL** Cals, I. 1971. effect of sodium selenite on broilers. *Veterinariya.* 48(9): 84-6.
- FL** Cals, I. 1973. saturation of leghorn reproductive organs and eggs by selenium. *Veterinariya.* 4: 103-4.
- Surv** Cals, I. and Pelekis, Z. 1971. age dynamics of the selenium concentration in laying hens. *Vestn. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauki.* 16(10): 23-9.
- No Oral** Campbell, D. T., Maas, J., Weber, D. W., Hedstrom, O. R., and Norman, B. B. 1990. safety and efficacy of two sustained-release intrareticular selenium supplements and the associated placental and colostrum transfer of selenium in beef cattle. *Am J Vet Res.* 51(5): 813-817.
- Nut def** Campos-Barros, A., Meinhold, H., Walzog, B., and Behne, D. 1997. effects of selenium and iodine deficiency on thyroid hormone concentrations in the central nervous system of the rat. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 136(3): 316-23.
- Nut def** Cantor, A. H. 1981. effect of dietary selenium on the concentration of selenium in turkey eggs. *Poult Sci.* 60(5): 1094-1096.
- CP** Cantor, A. H., Pescatore, A. J., Straw, M. L., and Ford, M. J. 1997. egg selenium concentrations resulting from supplementing laying hen diets with selenized yeast and sodium selenite. *Eighteenth*

*Annual Meeting of the Southern Poultry Science Society and the Southern Conference on Avian Disease Poultry Science.* 76(Suppl. 1): 131.

- CP** Cantor, A. H., Pescatore, A. J., Straw, M. L., Ford, M. J., and Dunlap, M. K. 1997. tissue selenium concentrations of broilers fed diets supplemented with selenized yeast and sodium selenite. *Eighty-Sixth Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association, Inc. Poultry Science.* 76(Suppl. 1): 58.
- Nut def** Cantor, A. H. and Scott, M. L. 1974. the effect of selenium in the hen's diet on egg production, hatchability, performance of progeny and selenium concentration in eggs. *Poult Sci.* 53(5): 1870-80.
- Nut** Cantor, A. H. and Scott, M. L. 1975. influence of dietary selenium on tissue selenium levels in turkeys. *Poult Sci.* 54(1): 262-265.
- Nut def** Cantor, A. H., Sutton, C. D., and Johnson, T. H. 1983. biological availability of selenodicysteine in chicks. *Poult Sci.* 62(12): 2429-32.
- Nut def** Cantor, A. H. and Tarino, J. Z. 1982. comparative effects of inorganic and organic dietary sources of selenium on selenium levels and selenium dependent glutathione peroxidase activity in blood of young turkeys. *J. Nutr.* 112(11): 2187-2196.
- CP** Cantor, A. H. a, Pescatore, A. J. a, Straw, M. L. a, Ford, M. J. a, and Grove, J. H. 1995. broiler litter selenium concentrations as influenced by dietary sources and levels of selenium. *Eoghty-Fourth Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association, Inc. Poultry Science.* 74(Suppl. 1): 136.
- CP** Cantor, A. H. A, Pescatore, A. J. a, Straw, M. L. a, Ford, M. J. a, and Grove, J. H. 1995. effect of dietary selenium sources and levels on excretion of selenium by laying hens. *Sixteenth Annual Meeting of the Southern Poultry Science Society Poultry Science.* 74(Suppl. 1): 180.
- Fate** Cao, J. and others. 1988. determination of glycosaminoglycan in urine of rats fed with synthetic diet containing different level of selenium. *J Xi'an Med Univ.* 9(2): 116-118.
- FL** Cappa, V. 1993. selenium in the nutrition of pigs. *Praxis Veterinaria.* 14(3): 18-20.
- Surv** Cappon, C. J. and Smith J. C. 1981. chemical form and distribution of mercury and selenium in eggs from chickens fed mercury-contaminated grain. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 26(4): 472-478.
- Unrel** Cardona, C. J., Bickford, A. A., Galey, F. D., Charlton, B. R., and Cooper, G. 1992. a syndrome in commercial turkeys in california and oregon characterized by a rear-limb necrotizing skeletal myopathy. *Avian Dis.* 36(4): 1092-101.
- CP** Carson, T. L. 1988. copper poisoning and other toxicology problems in Sheep. *125th Annual American Veterinary Medical Association Meeting July 17-26, 1988. J Am Vet Med Assoc.* 192(12): 1764.
- Fate** Cary, E. E., Allaway, W. H., and Miller, M. 1973. utilization of different forms of dietary selenium. *J Anim Sci.* 36(2): 285-92.
- No Oral** Castellan, D. M. a, Maas, J. P., Gardner, I. A., Oltjen, J. W., and Sween, M. L. 1999. growth of suckling beef calves in response to parenteral administration of selenium and the effect of dietary protein provided to their dams. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association.* 214(6): 816-821.

- Alt** Castro, M. and Elias, A. 1978. performance of pigs fed final molasses diets supplemented with vitamin e and-or Selenium. *Cuban J Agric Sci.* 12(3): 249-256.
- Rev** Cataldo, D.A., Wildung, R. E., and Garland, T. R. 1987. speciation of trace inorganic contaminants in plants and bioavailability to animals: an overview. *Journal of Environmental Quality.* 16(4): 289-295.
- In Vit** Caygill, C. P. and Diplock, A. T. 1973. the dependence on dietary selenium and vitamin e of oxidant-labile liver microsomal non-haem iron. *FEBS Lett.* 33(2): 172-6.
- Fate** Ceballos, M. A. and Wittwer M., F. G. 1996. selenium metabolism in ruminants. *Archivos De Medicina Veterinaria.* 28(2): 5-18.
- Mix** Ceglecka, M., Put, A., and Czerny, B. 1998. effect of selenium on fluoride content in rat blood Serum. *Bromatologia I Chemia Toksykologiczna.* 31(2): 173-175.
- Nut** Celik, S., Yilmaz, O. a, Asan, T., Naziroglu, M., Cay, M., and Aksakal, M. 1999. influence of dietary selenium and vitamin e on the levels of fatty acids in brain and liver tissues of lambs. *Cell Biochemistry and Function.* 17(2): 115-121.
- Nut** Cha, Y. N., Heine, H. S., and Ansher, S. comparative effects of dietary administration of antioxidants and inducers on the activities of several hepatic enzymes in mice. *Drug-Nutr-Interact; VOL 2, ISS 1, 1983, P35-45.*
- Mix** Chae, H. S. a, Ahn, C. N. a, Paek, B. H. a, Kim, D. W. a, Chung, W. T. a, Kim, S. C. a, and Sim, J. S. 1998. effects feeding of alpha-tocopherol and selenium in laying hen's lation including full fat flax seed on immune response and storage characteristics in egg. *RDA Journal of Livestock Science.* 40(1): 138-144.
- No Dose** Chan, K. M. and Decker, E. A. 1994. endogenous skeletal muscle antioxidants. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr.* 34(4): 403-26.
- Unrel** Chandolia, R. K. and Verma, S. K. 1987. blood plasma trace elements in anoestrous buffalo heifers. *Indian Journal of Animal Sciences.* 57(3): 201-203.
- No Dose** Chang, L. W. and Suber R. 1982. protective effect of selenium on methylmercury toxicity: a possible mechanism. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 29: 285-289.
- IMM** Chang, W. P., Hom, J. S., Dietert, R. R., Combs, G. F. Jr., and Marsh, J. A. 1994. effect of dietary vitamin e and selenium deficiency on chicken splenocyte proliferation and cell surface marker expression. *Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol.* 16(2): 203-23.
- Nut def** Chanoine, J. P., Safran, M., Farwell, A. P., Tranter, P., Ekenbarger, D. M., Dubord, S., Alex, S., Arthur, J. R., Beckett, G. J., Braverman, L. E. and others. 1992. selenium deficiency and type ii 5'-deiodinase regulation in the euthyroid and hypothyroid rat: evidence of a direct effect of thyroxine. *Endocrinology.* 131(1): 479-84.
- IMM** Chanoine, J. P., Veronikis, I., Alex, S., Stone, S., Fang, S. L., Leonard, J. L., and Braverman, L. E. 1993. the postnatal serum 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (t3) surge in the rat is largely independent of extrathyroidal 5'-deiodination of thyroxine to t3. *Endocrinology.* 133(6): 2604-9.
- Unrel** Charmley, E. a, Nicholson, J. W. G., and Zee, J. A. 1993. effect of supplemental vitamin e and selenium in the diet on vitamin e and selenium levels and control of oxidized flavor in milk from holstein cows. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science.* 73(2): 453-457.

- Nut def** Chavez, E. R. 1979. effect of dietary selenium depletion and repletion on plasma glutathione peroxidase activity and selenium concentration in blood and body tissue of growing Pigs. *Can J Anim Sci.* 59(4): 761-772.
- Rev** Chavez, E. R. 1989. selenium nutrition of pigs: a review. *Pig News and Information.* 10(2): 167-171.
- FL** Chavez, Jose F. and Jaffe, Werner G. 1967. toxic levels of selenium in rat diets. *Arch. Latinoam. Nutr.* 17(1): 69-76.
- Phys** Cheeke, P. R., Bull, R. C., and Oldfield, J. E. 1969. the role of selenium in the placental transfer of vitamin e in the rat. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med.* 130(1): 172-4.
- Nut def** Chen, C., Chen, G. a, Yang, X., Zhou, J., and Xu, H. 1997. study on the relationship of reactive oxygen species and biological dose: response curve of selenium. *Trace Elements and Electrolytes.* 14(4): 197-201.
- Nut def** Chen, C., Hedstrom, O., and Whanger, P. D. 1993. effect of vitamin b12 on performance and tissue selenium content in rats fed sub-toxic levels of selenite. *Toxicology.* 85(2-3): 101-15.
- Mix** Chen, D. L., Sando, K., Chen, K., Wasa, M., Takagi, Y., and Okada, A. 1997. protective effects of selenium supplementation in minimizing 5-fluorouracil induced lipid peroxidative damage of the small intestine. *Journal of Trace Elements in Experimental Medicine.* 10(3): 163-171.
- In Vit** Chen, H. and Tappel, A. L. 1994. protection by vitamin e selenium, trolox c, ascorbic acid palmitate, acetylcysteine, coenzyme q, beta-carotene, canthaxanthin, and (+)-catechin against oxidative damage to liver slices measured by oxidized heme proteins. *Free Radic Biol Med.* 16(4): 437-44.
- Mix** Chen, H. and Tappel, A. L. 1995. vitamin e, selenium, trolox c, ascorbic acid palmitate, acetylcysteine, coenzyme q, beta-carotene, canthaxanthin, and (+)-catechin protect against oxidative damage to kidney, heart, lung and spleen. *Free Radic Res.* 22(2): 177-86.
- Drug** Chen, L. C., Borges, T., Glauert, H. P., Knight, S. A. B, Sunde, R. A., Schramm, H., Oesch, F., Chow, C. K., and Robertson, L. W. 1990. nutrition, pharmacology and toxicology : modulation of selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase by perfluorodecanoic acid in rats : effect of dietary selenium. *J Nutr.* 120(3): 298-304.
- Bio Acc** Chen, L. H. 1973. effect of vitamin e and selenium on tissue antioxidant status of rats. *J Nutr.* 103(4): 503-8.
- No Org** Chen, M, Ma, LQ, and Harris, WG. 1999. baseline concentrations of 15 trace elements in florida surface soils. *J. Environ. Quality.* 28: 1173-1181.
- CP** Chen, S. Y., Collipp, P. J., and Hsu, J. M. 1984. the effect of selenium toxicity on tissue distribution of zinc, iron, and copper in rats. 367-376.
- Dup** Chen, S. Y., Collipp, P. J., Hsu, J. M., Watanabe, T., Takayama, K., Horie, S, Babicky, A., Rychter, Z., Kopoldova, J., and Ostadalova, I. 1985. the effect of sodium selenite toxicity on tissue distribution of zinc, iron, and copper in rats: studies on the effect of sulfite, and the related compounds on the function of mitochondria. (ii). decrease in the growth rate and hepatic mitochondrial respiratory control rate on feeding selenite to mice: age dependence of selenite uptake in rat eye lenses. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* 7(3): 169-79. *Selenium in Biology and Medicine : Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Selenium in Biology and Medicine, Held May*

27-June 1, 1984, Xiangshan (Fragrance Hills) Hotel Beijing, People's Republic of China.

- Drug** CHEN, Y. and WANG, J. D. 1991. effect of selenium pills on goat serum enzymes and immunological function in an industrial fluoride-contaminated area. *CHIN J ENVIRON SCI (BEIJING)*. 12(1): 41-44.
- Unrel** Chen, Z. S., Cui, Y. Z., Kong, L. D., Shen, H. F., Li, J. Z., Ma, Y. Y., Zhong, Y. A., and Jin, Y. Y. 1987. extraction of the pathogenic factors of oedema disease in pigs and the effects of dietary selenium and vitamin e on experimentally produced cases. *Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science and Technology*.(7): 3-6.
- Alt** Cheng, W. H., Combs Jr., G. F., and Lei, X. G. 1998. knockout of cellular glutathione peroxidase affects selenium-dependent parameters similarly in mice fed adequate and excessive dietary selenium. *Biofactors*. 7(4): 311-321.
- Gene** Chittum, H. S., Hill, K. E., Carlson, B. A., Lee, B. J., Burk, R. F., and Hatfield, D. L. 1997. replenishment of selenium deficient rats with selenium results in redistribution of the selenocysteine trna population in a tissue specific manner. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 1359(1): 25-34.
- Mix** Chmielnicka, J. Brzeznicza E. A. and Stepnik U. 1983. activity of chosen indicator enzymes in blood serum of guinea pigs exposed to ethyl- and phenylmercuric chloride alone or jointly with sodium selenite. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 7: 165-171.
- Diss** Choe, M. 1987. *Nutritional Aspects of Selenium*
- Nut def** Chow, C. K. 1990. effect of dietary vitamin e and selenium on rats pyruvate kinase glutathione peroxidase and oxidate damage . *Nutr Res*. 10(2): 183-194.
- Nut def** Chow, C. K. and Chen, C. J. 1980. dietary selenium and age-related susceptibility of rat erythrocytes to oxidative damage. *J Nutr*. 110(12): 2460-6.
- CP** Chow, C. K. and Gairola, C. 1980. influence of dietary selenium on the hepatic and pulmonary enzymes in poly chloro bi phenyl treated rats. *4TH International Symposium of the International Society for Preventive Oncology on Cancer Detection and Prevention London, England, July 26-31, 1980. Cancer Detect Prev*. 3(1): NO PAGINATION.
- CP** Chowdhury, A. R. 1988. male reproductive alteration in selenium deficiency and sufficiency. *Fifth Asian Congress of Nutrition October 26-29, 1987. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol.*((Spec. Suppl.)): 127-130.
- Mix** Christensen, M. J., Hancock, A. L., and Ford, A. H. 1987. modifying effects of supplemental selenium and sulfur on cadmium toxicity in rats. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol*. 16(6): 717-22.
- Drug** Chung, K. H. a and Park, C. S. b. 1988. selenium and vitamin e effects on the prevention retained placenta in parturient dairy cows. *Journal of the Institute for Development of Livestock Production - Gyeongsang National University* 15: 17-21.
- In Vit** Ciappellano, S., Erba, D., Bermano, G., Simonetti, P., and Testolin, G. 1996. dietary selenium intake and selenoproteins in rat plasma. *Ann Nutr Metab*. 40(5): 296-302.
- Unrel** Cipagauta Hernandez, M. 1989. *[Growth of Small Cows on Indigenous Grasslands of the Eastern Plains of Colombia, With the Supplement of Three Sources of Phosphorus]*
- Rev** Clark, D. R. Jr. 1987. selenium accumulation in mammals exposed to contaminated california

irrigation drainwater. *Sci Total Environ.* 66: 147-68.

- Surv** Clark, D. R. Jr. Ogasawara P. A. Smith G. J. and Ohlendorf H. M. 1989. selenium accumulation by raccoons exposed to irrigation drainwater at kesterson national wildlife refuge, california, 1986. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 18: 787-794.
- No Oral** Clark, J. I., Livesey, J. C., and Steele, J. E. 1996. delay or inhibition of rat lens opacification using pantethine and wr-77913. *Exp Eye Res.* 62( 1): 75-84.
- Bio Acc** Clark Jr., D. R., Ogasawara, P. A., Smith, G. J., and Ohlendorf, H. M. 1989. selenium accumulation by raccoons exposed to irrigation drainwater at kesterson national wildlife refuge, california, 1986. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 18(6): 787-794.
- Surv** Clark Jr, DR, Foerster, KS, Marn, CM, and Hothem, RL. 1992. uptake of environmental contaminants by small mammals in pickleweed habitats at san francisco bay, ca. *Arch. Environ Contam Toxicol.* 22: 389-396.
- CP** Clark, R. G. 1982 . trace element analysis in the diagnosis of poor growth in sheep; with special reference to cobalt and selenium. *Proceedings of the 12th Seminar of the Sheep and Beef Cattle Society of the New Zealand Veterinary Association, 8th-12th November 1982.* 150-163.
- Surv** Clark, R. G. and Simpson, R. A. 1997. review of sheep selenium status in the south island 1992-93 to 1995-96. *New Zealand Veterinary Journal.* 45(2): 81-82.
- Rev** Clarkson, T. W. 1977. factors involved in heavy metal poisoning. *FED PROC.* 36(5): 1634-1639.
- Rev** Clegg, D. J. JR. 1971. embryotoxicity of chemical contaminants of foods. *Food Cosmet. Toxicol.* 9(12): 195-205.
- No Dose** Clemens, E. T., Meyer, K. L., Carlson, M. P., and Schneider, N. R. 1987. hematology, blood chemistry and selenium values of captive pronghorn antelope, white-tailed deer and american bison. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C.* 87(1): 167-170.
- Nut def** Cloete, S. W. P a, Van, Niekerk F E, Kritzinger, N. M., Van, Der Merwe G D, Heine, E. W. P., and Scholtz, Anna J a. 1994. production responses of sheep supplemented with copper, cobalt and selenium on kikuyu ryegrass pastures. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association.* 65(2): 52-58.
- Mix** Cloete, S. W. P(A), Van Niekerk F E, Young, M., Van Der Merwe G D, and Clark, J. 1999. the application of a selenium fertiliser for the correction of marginal deficiencies in grazing sheep. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 70(3): 107-111.
- No Oral** Coe, P. H., Maas, J. a, Reynolds, J., and Gardner, I. 1993. randomized field trial to determine the effects of oral selenium supplementation on milk production and reproductive performance of holstein heifers. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association.* 202(6): 875-881.
- CP** Coenen, M., Landes, E., and Assmann, G. 1998. selenium toxicosis in the horse - case report. *Proceedings of the Conference of the European Society of Veterinary and Comparative Nutrition 19-21 March 1997 Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition.* 80(2/5): 153-157.
- Mix** Cohen, A. M. 1983. interaction between dietary selenium and 1-acetylamino fluorene in the rat. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* 5(4-5): 307-15.

- CP** Cohen, R. D. H., King, B. D., Guenther, C., and Janzen, E. D. 1989. effect of selenium/vitamin e supplementation of pregnant beef cows on cow and calf production. *Proceedings, Western Section, American Society of Animal Science and Western Branch Canadian Society of Animal Science* 40: 370-372.
- In Vit** Colford, J. 1991. *Effect of Supplemental Dietary Selenium on Aflatoxin B(1) Metabolism in Isolated Rat Hepatocytes and Microsomes (Selenium, Aflatoxin B(1))*
- Nut def** Colnago, G. L., Gore, T., Jensen, L. S., and Long, P. L. 1983. amelioration of pale bird syndrome in chicks by vitamin e and selenium. *Avian Dis.* 27(1): 312-6.
- Nut def** Colnago, G. L., Jensen, L. S., and Long, P. L. 1984. effect of selenium on peripheral blood leucocytes of chickens infected with eimeria. *Poult Sci.* 63(5): 896-903.
- No Oral** Colombatto, S., Pezzali, D. C., and Grillo, M. A. 1987. selenium and polyamine metabolism: different effect of selenite on liver and bursa of fabricius ornithine decarboxylase activity. *Int. J. Biochem.* 19(8): 725-728.
- Nut** Combs, G. F. and Peterson F. J. 1983. protection against acute paraquat toxicity by dietary selenium in the chick. *J.Nutr.* 113: 538-545.
- Nut def** Combs, G. F. Jr. 1981. influences of dietary vitamin e and selenium on the oxidant defense system of the chick. *Poult Sci.* 60(9): 2098-105.
- Fate** Combs, G. F. Jr., Barrows, S. A., and Swader, F. N. 1980. biologic availability of selenium in corn grain produced on soil amended with fly ash. *J Agric Food Chem.* 28(2): 406-9.
- Nut def** Combs, G. F. Jr., Liu, C. H., Lu, Z. H., and Su, Q. 1984. uncomplicated selenium deficiency produced in chicks fed a corn-soy-based diet. *J Nutr.* 114(5): 964-76.
- Nut def** Combs, G. F. Jr. and Scott, M. L. 1974. dietary requirements for vitamin e and selenium measured at the cellular level in the chick. *J Nutr.* 104(10): 1292-6.
- Nut def** Combs, G. F. Jr., Su, Q., Liu, C. H., and Combs, S. B. 1986. effects of dietary selenite, copper, and zinc on tissue trace mineral levels in chicks. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1986)* : 11, 51-64 .
- Nut** Combs, G. F. Jr. and Regenstein J. M. 1980. influence of selenium, vitamin e, and ethoxyquin on lipid peroxidation in muscle tissues from fowl during low temperature storage. *Poult Sci.* 59: 347-351.
- No Tox** Combs, G. F. Jr. and Scott M. L. 1975. polychlorinated biphenyl-stimulated selenium deficiency in the chick. *Poult.Sci.* 54: 1152-1158.
- CP** Conrad, H. R., Harrison, J. H., Reinhardt, t. A., and Moxon, A. L. 1982. Selenium and reproductive efficiency in cattle. In: J.M. Gawthorne, Ed. *Trace element metabolism in man and animals.* 352-354.
- Rev** Corah, L. R. and Ives, S. 1991. the effects of essential trace minerals on reproduction in beef cattle. *Veterinary Clinics of North America, Food Animal Practice.* 7(1): 41-57.
- No Dose** Corah, L. R. and Ives, S. 1992. trace minerals in cow herd nutrition programs. *Agri-Practice.* 13(4): 5-7.
- No Dose** Corah, L. R. and Ives, S. 1992. trace minerals in cow herd nutrition programs part 2. cobalt iodine



selenium and zinc. *Agri-practice*. 13(4): 5-7.

- Nut def** Cortese, V. 1988. selenium and reproductive performance in dairy cattle. *Agri-practice*. 9(4): 5-7.
- Drug** Cotgreave, I. A., Johansson, U., Westergren, G., Moldeus, P. W., and Brattsand, R. 1988. the anti-inflammatory activity of ebselen but not thiols in experimental alveolitis and bronchiolitis. *Agents Actions*. 24(3-4): 313-9.
- Fate** Crespo, A. M., Neve, J., and Pinto, R. E. 1993. plasma and liver selenium levels in the rat during supplementation with 0.5, 2, 6, and 15 ppm selenium in drinking water. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 38(2): 139-47.
- Mix** Csanaky, I. and Gregus Z. 2003. effect of selenite on the disposition of arsenate and arsenite in rats. *Toxicology*. 186(1/2): 33-50.
- FL** Cui, X. 1991. [the effect of cu, zn, mn, on selenium content in the liver, brain, blood and kidney of mice]. *Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih*. 25(6): 345-6.
- Gene** Cunningham, D. L., Combs, G. F. Jr., Saroka, J. A., and LaVorgna, M. W. 1987. response to divergent selection for early growth of chickens fed a diet deficient in selenium. *Poult Sci*. 66(2): 209-14.
- Surv** Custer, T. W., Hines, R. K., Melancon, M. J., Hoffman, D. J., Wickliffe, J. K., Bickham, J. W., Martin, J. W., and Henshel, D. S. 1997. contaminant concentrations and biomarker response in great blue heron eggs from 10 colonies on the upper mississippi river, usa. *ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY*. 16(2): 260-271.
- No Dose** Custer, T. W., Hines, R. K., Stewart, P. M., Melancon, M. J., Henshel, D. S., and Sparks, D. W. 1998. organochlorines, mercury, and selenium in great blue heron eggs from indiana dunes national lakeshore, indiana. *Journal of Great Lakes Research*. 24(1): 3-11.
- Surv** Custer, T. W. and Mitchell, C. A. 1991. contaminant exposure of willets feeding in agricultural drainages of the lower rio grande valley of south texas (usa). *ENVIRON MONIT ASSESS*. 16(2): 189-200.
- Surv** Custer, T. W. and Myers, J. P. 1990. organochlorines, mercury, and selenium in wintering shorebirds from washington and california. *Calif. Fish Game*. 76(2): 118-125.
- Surv** D'yachenko, L. S. 1989. accumulation of selenium in the organs and tissues of replacement lambs in relation to content in the diet. *Sel'Skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya*.(6) : 137-139.
- FL** D'yachenko, L. S. 1986. the performance and reproductive ability of ewes given different levelsof selenium during growth. *Nauchno-Tekhnicheskii Byulleten', Ukrainskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skii Institut Zhivotnovodstva Stepnykh Raionov "Askaniya-Nova"*.(1) : 76-79.
- FL** D'yachenko, L. S. 1987. [productivity of askanian fine-wool replacement rams as affected by different levels of dietary selenium]. *Nauchno-Tekhnicheskij Byulleten' - Ukrainskij NII Zhivotnovodstva Stepnykh Rajonov*.(1): 32-34.
- FL** D'yachenko, L. S. and Katroshenko, A. I. 1990. the reproductive function of rams fed biotic doses of selenium and vitamin e. *Sel'Skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya*.(4): 85-88.
- FL** D'yachenko, L. S. and Levinskii, V. A. 1991. balancing trace elements in diets given to ewes.

*Ovtsevodstvo*.(5): 29-30.

- FL** D'yachenko, L. S., Lysenko, V. F., and Kushinova, T. M. 1989. [performance and reproduction of red steppe high-yielding cows given different quantities of selenium]. *Sel'Skokhozyajstvennaya Biologiya*.(4): 25-27.
- FL** D'yachenko, L. S., Lysenko, V. F., and Kuvshinova, T. M. 1989. productivity and fertility of high-yielding red steppe cows during varying availability of selenium. *Sel'Skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya*.(4): 25-27.
- No Oral** Dahri, M. 1990.[*Nutritional and Poisoning Aspects of the Oligoelements : Prevention of Selenium Deficiency and Fluorin Poisoning in Sheep*]
- In Vit** Dalay, N. a, Turan, B., Koc, E., Afrasyap, L., and Delilbasi, E. 1993. the effects of in vivo selenium supplementation on the amplitude of the spontaneous contractions and the responses to acetylcholine in isolated rabbit ileum. *Neurobiology* . 1(1): 83-90.
- No Oral** Dalvi, R. R. and Robbins T. J. 1978. comparative studies on the effect of cadmium, cobalt, lead and selenium on hepatic microsomal monooxygenase enzymes and glutathione levels in mice. *J.Environ.Pathol.Toxicol*. 1(5): 601-607.
- No Oral** Danscher, G. 1982. exogenous selenium in the brain a histochemical technique for light microscopic and electron microscopic localization of catalytic selenium bonds. *HISTOCHEMISTRY*. 76(3): 281-294.
- No Oral** Danscher, G. Moller-Madsen B. Rungby J. and Thorlaciuss-Ussing O. 1985. visualization of selenium in sodium selenite intoxicated rats. *Nutr.Res. Suppl*.I: 659-661.
- Drug** Daoud, A. H. and Griffin, A. C. 1978. effects of selenium and retinoic acid on the metabolism of n-acetylaminofluorene and n-hydroxyacetylaminofluorene. *Cancer Lett*. 5(4): 231-7.
- Plant** Darmody, Robert G., Green, William P., and Dreher, Gary B. 1998. coal slurry solids/coal fluidized bed combustion byproduct mixtures as plant growth media. *Int. J. Surf. Min. (Reclam. Environ.)*: 12(3), 111-115 .
- FL** Das, P. M., Sadana, J. R., Gupta, R. K. Paul, and Gupta, R. P. experimental selenium toxicity in guinea pigs : hematological studies. *Ann. Nutr. Metab. (1989)* 33(6): 347-53
- Acu** Das, S. K., Giri, A. K., Sharma, A., and Talukder, G. 1985. effects of mercury-selenium antagonism on mammalian cell division. *Cytobios*. 42(169S): 271-278.
- In Vit** David, L. L. a, Azuma, M., and Shearer, T. R. 1994. cataract and the acceleration of calpain-induced beta-crystallin insolubilization occurring during normal maturation of rat lens. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science*. 35(3): 785-793.
- Alt** Davis, C. D., Brooks, L., Calisi, C., Bennett, B. J., and McElroy, D. M. 1998. beneficial effect of selenium supplementation during murine infection with trypanosoma cruzi. *J Parasitol*. 84(6): 1274-7.
- Carcin** Davis, C. D. a, Feng, Y., Hein, D. W., and Finley, J. W. 1999. the chemical form of selenium influences 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-dna adduct formation in rat colon. *Journal of Nutrition*. 129(1): 63-69.
- Mix** Davis, R. H., Elzubeir, E. A., and Craston, J. S. 1988. nutritional and biochemical factors

influencing the biological effects of cyanide. *Ciba Found Symp.* 140: 219-31.

- Bio Acc** Davis, R. H. and Fear, J. 1996. incorporation of selenium into egg proteins from dietary selenite. *British Poultry Science* 37(1): 197-211.
- Unrel** Dayrell, M. D. S., Ivan, M., and Hidirolou, M. 1991. the effects of ruminal protozoa on selenium status in sheep. *Can J Anim Sci.* 71(4): 1269-1270.
- Unrel** de Gritz, B. G. de, Rahko, T., and Korpela, H. 1994. diet-induced lipofuscin and ceroid formation in growing pigs. *Journal of Comparative Pathology.* 110(1): 11-24.
- CP** De Marco, C. and Di Girolamo, M. 1982. biological utilization of some selenium containing and sulfur containing amino-acids. *Bossa, F. et Al. (Ed.). Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology, Vol. 148. Structure and Function Relationships in Biochemical Systems; Symposium; Rome, Italy, Sept. 28-30, 1981. ILLUS. 0-306-41034-6.* 343-358.
- Nut def** Deagen, J. T., Butler, J. A., Beilstein, M. A., and Whanger, P. D. 1987. effects of dietary selenite, selenocystine and selenomethionine on selenocysteine lyase and glutathione peroxidase activities and on selenium levels in rat tissues. *J. Nutr.* 117(1): 91-98.
- Alt** Dean, W. F. and Combs, G. F. Jr. 1981. influence of dietary selenium on performance, tissue selenium content, and plasma concentrations of selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase, vitamin e, and ascorbic acid in ducklings. *Poult Sci.* 60(12): 2655-63.
- FL** Debski, B. 1988. effect of selenium excess and deficiency on the health status and productivity of Pigs. *Med Weter.* 44(8): 457-460.
- CP** Debski, B. and Milner, J. 1986. the influence of dietary selenium on pentobarbital induced sleeping time in Rats. *Fifth Joint Meeting of the American Institute of Nutrition, the American Society for Clinical Nutrition, and the Canadian Society for Nutritional Sciences, Davis, Calif., USA, JULY 20-24, 1986 Am J Clin Nutr.* 43(6): no pagination.
- FL** Demibinski, Z., Bronicki, M., and Wandurski, A. 1992. influence of selenium supplement on the pigs reproduction. *Med Weter.* 48(4): 164-166.
- Nut def** Desai, I. D. 1968. beneficial and ineffective levels of selenium for growth and muscular dystrophy. *Br J Nutr.* 22(4): 645-50.
- No Oral** Devamanoharan, P. S., Henein, M., Morris, S., Ramachandran, S., Richards, R. D., and Varma, S. D. 1991. prevention of selenite cataract by vitamin c. *Exp Eye Res.* 52(5): 563-8.
- Surv** Dhillon, K. S., Dhillon, K. S., Dhillon, S. K., Singh, J., and Singh, T. J. 1996. tissue selenium as an index of selenosis in buffaloes. *Indian Journal of Animal Sciences.* 66(1): 30-34.
- Acu** Dhillon, K. S., Dhillon, K. S., Srivastava, A. K., Gill, B. S., and Singh, J. 1990. experimental chronic selenosis in buffalo Calves. *Indian J Anim Sci.* 60(5): 532-535.
- Mix** Di Simplicio, P., Gorelli, M., Ciuffreda, P., and Leonzio, C. 1990. the relationship between gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and hg levels in se/hg antagonism in mouse liver and kidney. *Pharmacol. Res.* 22(4): 515-526.
- Mix** Di Simplicio, P., Gorelli, M., Vignani, R., and Leonzio, C. 1993. the differential modulation of the enzymes of glutathione metabolism. indication of overlapping effects of toxicity and repair in mouse liver and kidney after dietary treatment with methyl mercury and sodium selenite. *Biol Trace Elem*

*Res.* 36( 2): 167-81.

- Nut** Di Simplicio, P. and Leonzio C. 1989. effects of selenium and mercury on glutathione and glutathione-dependent enzymes in experimental quail. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 42: 15-21.
- Nut def** Dicks-Bushnell, M. W., Andrews, R. L., and Laughrey, N. L. 1968. the effects of vitamin e, selenium, lard, and corn oil on lipids in rat serum, muscles, and testes. *Can J Biochem.* 46(9): 1023-30.
- FL** Didorenko, V. P. 1979. effect of supplementary selenium given to pregnant sows on growth and development of brain of the offspring. *Nauchnye Trudy Voronezhskogo Sel'Skokhozyaistvennogo Instituta.* 105: 64-67.
- Surv** Dierenfeld, E. S., Sheppard, C. D., Langenberg, J., Mirande, C., Spratt, J., and Dein, F. J. 1993. vitamin e in cranes: reference ranges and nutrient interactions. *J Wildl Dis.* 29(1): 98-102.
- Surv** Dietz, R. and Agger, C. T. 1992. recent studies on heavy metals in polar bears from greenland with reference to other marine mammals. *Can Tech Rep Fish Aquat Sci.* 0(1863): 280-284.
- Surv** Dietz, R., Born, E. W., Agger, C. T., and Nielsen, C. O. 1995. zinc, cadmium, mercury and selenium in polar bears (*Ursus maritimus*) from central east greenland. *Polar Biology.* 15(3): 175-185.
- Nut def** Dillard, C. J., Litov, R. E., and Tappel, A. L. 1978. effects of dietary vitamin e, selenium, and polyunsaturated fats on in vivo lipid peroxidation in the rat as measured by pentane production. *Lipids.* 13(6): 396-402.
- Mix** Dilsiz, N., Olcucu, A., Cay, M., Naziroglu, M., and Cobanoglu, D. 1999. protective effects of selenium, vitamin c and vitamin e against oxidative stress of cigarette smoke in rats. *Cell Biochem Funct.* 17(1): 1-7.
- CP** Dimitrov, N. V., Charamella, L. J., Hay, M. B., Ku, P. K., De Mendonca, W., and Ullrey, D. E. 1984. selenium modulation of cardiotoxicity and antiproliferative effects of adriamycin. *Selenium in Biology and Medicine : Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Selenium in Biology and Medicine, Held May 27-June 1, 1984, Xiangshan (Fragrance Hills) Hotel Beijing, People's Republic of China.*: p. 299-307.
- FL** Ding, L. and ET, A. L. study of inhibitive effect of sodium selenite on hepatocarcinogenesis in ducks. *Acta Acad Med Sin; 10 (2).* 1988. 100-103.
- FL** Inhibitory effect of sodium selenite on hepatocarcinogenesis in ducks 10 (2) : 100-3
- Rev** Diplock, A. T. 1976. metabolic aspects of selenium action and toxicity. *CRC Crit Rev Toxicol.* 4(3): 271-329.
- In Vit** Diplock, A. T., Caygill, C. P. J., Jeffery, E. H., and Thomas, C. 1973. the nature of the acid-volatile selenium in the liver of the male rat. *Biochem J.* 134(1): 283-293.
- CP** Diplock, A. T. and Mehlert, A. 1980. the effect of arsenic and vitamin e on the uptake and distribution in the rat of selenium-75-labeled sodium selenite. *Spurenelem.-Symp.: Arsen 3rd* : 75-81. Editor(s): Anke, Manfred; Schneider, Hans-Joachim; Brueckner, Chr. Publisher: Friedrich-Schiller- Univ. Jena Abt. Wiss. Publ., Jena, Ger. Dem. Rep.
- Unrel** Donald, G. E. a, Langlands, J. P., Bowles, J. E., Smith, A. J., and Burke, G. L. 1993. selenium

supplements for grazing sheep: 3. development of an intra-ruminal pellet with an extended life. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*. 40(4): 295-308.

- Surv** Donaldson, G. M., Braune, B. M., Gaston, A. J., and Noble, D. G. 1997. organochlorine and heavy metal residues in breast muscle of known-age thick-milled murre (uraria lomvia) from the canadian arctic. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 33(4): 430-435.
- Alt** Douillet, C., Tabib, A., Bost, M., Accominotti, M., Borson-Chazot, F., and Ciavatti, M. 1996. a selenium supplement associated or not with vitamin e delays early renal lesions in experimental diabetes in rats. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med.* 211(4): 323-31.
- Unrel** Dove, C. R. and Ewan, R. C. 1990. effect of excess dietary copper iron or zinc on the tocopherol and selenium status of growing Pigs. *J Anim Sci.* 68(8): 2407-2413.
- Unrel** Dowd, P. F. and Sparks, T. C. 1988. a comparison of properties of trans-permethrin hydrolase and leucine aminopeptidase from the midgut of pseudoplusia includens (walker). *Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology.* 31(3): 195-202.
- Rev** Doyle, J. J. 1977. effects of low levels of dietary cadmium in animals: a Review. *J Environ Qual.* 6(2): p111-116.
- Rev** Doyle, J. J. 1979. toxic and essential elements in bone. a review. *J. Anim. Sci.* 49(2): 482-497 .
- Rev** Doyle, J. J. and Spaulding, J. E. 1978. toxic and essential trace elements in meat - a review. *Journal of Animal Science.* 47(2): 398-419.
- FL** Drochner, W. 1991 . [nutrition-caused diseases and performance reductions in sows]. *Deutsche Geflugelwirtschaft Und Schweineproduktion.* 43(27): 848-852.
- Diss** Droussi, E. 1991.[*Nutritional and Poisoning Aspects of Trace Elements : Prevention of Selenium Deficiency and Fluorine Poisoning*]
- Not Prim** Dubowy, P. J. 1989. effects of diet on selenium bioaccumulation in marsh birds. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 53(3): 776-781.
- Surv** Echevarria, M. G., Henry, P. R., Ammerman, C. B., and Rao, P. V. 1988. effects of time and dietary selenium concentration as sodium selenite on tissue selenium uptake by Sheep. *J Anim Sci.* 66(9): 2299-2305.
- No Effect** Echevarria, M. G., Henry, P. R., Ammerman, C. B., Rao, P. V., and Miles, R. D. 1988. estimation of the relative bioavailability of inorganic selenium sources for poultry. 2. tissue uptake of selenium from high dietary selenium concentrations. *Poult Sci.* 67(11): 1585-92.
- Nut** Eckhert, C. D., Lockwood, M. K., Hsu, M. H., Ho, J., and Kang, R. 1992. microvascular changes in rat glomeruli as a consequence of small differences in selenium exposure. *Exp Mol Pathol.* 57(3): 222-34.
- Nut** Eckhert, C. D., Lockwood, M. K., and Shen, B. 1993. influence of selenium on the microvasculature of the retina. *Microvasc Res.* 45(1): 74-82.
- FL** Eder, K. a, Kralik, A., and Kirchgessner, M. 1995. influence of deficient to subtoxic selenium intake on metabolism of thyroid hormones. *Zeitschrift Fuer Ernaehrungswissenschaft.* 34(4): 277-283.

- CP** Edwards, M., Kulas, J. E., Weakley, J. O., Kuit, W. J., Bloom, N. S., and Wallschlager, D. 1999. aquatic selenium at cominco's red dog mine: sources, speciation, distribution, and control. *Tailings Mine Waste '99 Proc. Int. Conf., 6th* : 535-542 Publisher: Balkema, Rotterdam, Neth.
- FL** Eger, S. 1986. effects of selenium and vitamin e on the rate of placenta retention. *Selezione Veterinaria*. 27(5): 1136-1138.
- Surv** Einberger, A. L. a and Kirchgessner, M. 1990. effect of pregnancy and lactation on plasma selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in plasma, erythrocytes and platelets of sows fed different levels of selenium. *Agribiological Research* 43(1): 10-25.
- FL** Einbrodt, H. J. and Michels, S. 1984. Selenium. In: Merian E., Ed. *Metalle in Der Umwelt: Verteilung, Analytik Und Biologische Relevanz (Metals in the Environment: Distribution, Analysis and Biological Relevance)*. 541-554.
- FL** Eiubov, I. Z., Shirinov, N. M., and Rzaev, R. I. 1974. [effect of selenium on the functions of the reproductive organs and fertility of mice] . *In: Gasanov GG, Ed. Selen v Biologii. Baku, Elm, QV 618 S464* : 66-70.
- Surv** Ekholm, P., Varo, P., Aspila, P., Koivistoinen, P., and Syrjala-Qvist, L. 1991. transport of feed selenium to different tissues of bulls. *Br J Nutr*. 66( 1): 49-56.
- Drug** El-Azab, M. A. a, Labib, F. M., Sharawy, S. M., and El-Magawry, S. 1987. prophylactic treatment with administration of selenium or combination of selenium and vitamin e for placental retention and postpartum reproductive efficacy in dairy cows. *Alexandria Journal of Veterinary Science*. 3(2): 387-397.
- No Oral** El Begearmi, M. Ganther H. E. and Sunde M. L. 1974. effect of some sulfur amino acids, selenium and arsenic on mercury toxicity using japanese quail. *Poult.Sci*. 53(5): -1921.
- Abstract** El-begearmi, M. M., Ganther, H. E., and Sunde, M. L. 1975 . more evidence for a selenium arsenic interaction in modifying mercury toxicity. *Poult Sci*. 49(5): 1756-1757.
- Mix** el Boushy, A. R. and Binnerts, W. 1981. alkane grown yeast in relation to selenium in broiler diets. *Neth J Agric Sci*. 29(3): 231-238.
- Mineral** El Masry, K. A. a, Nasr, A. S., and Kamal, T. H. 1994. influences of season and dietary supplementation with selenium and vitamin e or zinc on some blood constituents and semen quality of new zealand white rabbit males. *World Rabbit Sciences*. 2(3): 79-86 .
- Unrel** El-Mogazi, D., Lisk, D. J., and Weinstein, L. H. 1988. a review of physical chemical and biological properties of fly ash and effects on agricultural ecosystems. *Sci Total Environ*. 74: 1-38.
- Diss** El-Nenaey, M. H. A. 1993.*Effect of Some Feed Supplementation on Productive and Reproductive Performance of Farm Animals*
- Fate** El-Neweehy, T. K. 1992. further studies on vitamin e and selenium in buffaloes in egypt. 2.- the effect of their administration to pregnant buffaloes on serum and milk vitamin e as well as on blood selenium levels of dams and calves. *Veterinary Medical Journal, Giza* 40(1): 49-61.
- Diss** El-Zarkouny, S. Z. I. 1994.*The Influence of Carbosulfan and Selenium Treatment on Some Physiological Parameters in Rabbits* : 191p.
- Nut def** Ellis, R. G., Herdt, T. H., and Stowe, H. D. 1997. physical, hematologic, biochemical, and

immunologic effects of supranutritional supplementation with dietary selenium in holstein cows. *American Journal of Veterinary Research*. 58(7): 760-764.

- Rev** Ellison, R. S. 1992. a review of copper and selenium reference ranges in cattle and sheep. *Publication - Veterinary Continuing Education, Massey University*.(145): 3-27.
- Unrel** Ellison, R. S. 1991. the role of laboratory tests for detecting bone disease and vitamin and mineral nutrition in the horse. *Publication - Veterinary Continuing Education, Massey University*.(135): 57-72.
- Surv** Elsey, R. M. and Lance, V. 1983. effect of diet on blood selenium and glutathione peroxidase activity in the alligator. *Comp Biochem Physiol [B]*. 76(4): 831-7.
- Mix** Elzubeir, E. A. 1988. *Interactions of Dietary Cyanide With Sulphur Amino Acids and With Selenium in the Domestic Fowl, Gallus Domesticus* 37(1): 338-339.
- Surv** Emmerich J. 1980. even 'mother nature' makes Mistakes. *Wyoming Wildlife*. 44(6): 34-35.
- Mix** Engberg, R. M. a and Borsting, C. F. 1994. inclusion of oxidized fish oil in mink diets. 2. the influence on performance and health considering histopathological, clinical-chemical, and haematological indices. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*. 72(2-3): 146-157.
- Nut def** Enjalbert, F. a, Lebreton, P., Salat, O., and Schelcher, F. 1999. effects of pre- or postpartum selenium supplementation on selenium status in beef cows and their calves. *Journal of Animal Science*. 77(1): 223-229.
- Mix** Eskin, G. 1984. trace elements in the diet for fattening pigs. *Svinovodstvo, Moscow*. (7): 35-36.
- Drug** Eulenberger, K., Eulenberger, K., Schulz, J., and Wolf, M. 1990. a contribution to metaphylactic measures against puerperal disturbances in cattle herds. *Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr*. 97(10): 387-390.
- Nut def** Eversole, D. E., Thatcher, C. D., Blodgett, D. J., Meldrum, J. B., and Kent, H. D. 1988. repletion of blood selenium concentrations in weaned beef Calves. *Cornell Vet*. 78(1): 75-88.
- FL** Eybl, V. Sykora J. and Mertl F. 1969. influence of sodium selenite, sodium tellurite and sodium sulfite on the retention and distribution of mercury in mice (einfluss von natriumselenit, natriumtellurit und natriumsulfid auf retention und verteilung von quecksilber bei mausen). *Arch.Toxikol*. 25: 296-305.
- CP** Eyubov, I. Z., Shirinov, N. M., and Rzaev, R. I. 1974. effect of selenium on reproductive organ functions and fertility of mice: change in the indices of nonspecific and specific immunity in immunized rabbits by feeding with selenium. *Selen Biol., Mater. Nauchn. Konf*. 66-70, 182-92.
- Mix** Ezzo, O. H. 1996. the effect of vitamins and selenium supplementation on serum vitamin level and some reproductive patterns in egyptian buffaloes during preand postpartum periods. *Egyptian Journal of Comparative Pathology and Clinical Pathology*. 9(2): 58-63.
- Not Avail** Fahmy, F., Amer, A. A., and Allam, F. 1977. the influence of selenium administration on growth and some blood constituents of calves. *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal*. 4(8): 211-217.
- Surv** Fairbrother, A., Fix, M., O'Hara, T. , and Ribic, C. A. 1994. impairment of growth and immune function of avocet chicks from sites with elevated selenium, arsenic, and boron. *J. Wildl. Dis*. 30(2): 222-233.

- CP** Fan, A. M. 1992. comparative reproductive and developmental toxicity of selenium. *Faseb J.* 6(4): A1583.
- Gene** Fang, S. C. 1974. induction of c-hg cleavage enzymes in rat liver by dietary selenite. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol.* 9(3): 579-82.
- In Vit** Fang, S. C., Chen, R. W., and Fallin, E. 1976. influence of dietary selenite on the binding characteristics of rat serum proteins to mercurial compounds. *Chem Biol Interact.* 15(1): 51-7.
- No Oral** Farah, E. R. and Naguib, E. F. 1993. effect of high dose of selenium on broiler rabbit performance. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research.* 71(4): 1043-1049.
- Nut def** Farnsworth, C. C., Stone, W. L., and Dratz, E. A. 1979. effects of vitamin e and selenium deficiency on the fatty-acid composition of rat retinal tissues. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 552(2): 281-293.
- Unrel** Farzaliev, V. I. 1983. fatty acid composition of lipids in feed and rumen contents of young male cattle and buffaloes. *Byulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skogo Instituta Fiziologii, Biokhimii i Pitaniya Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Zhivotnykh.*(2/70): 53-56.
- Fate** Fehrs, M. S., Miller, W. J., Gentry, R. P., Neathery, M. W., Blackmon, D. M., and Heinmiller, S. R. 1981. effect of high but nontoxic dietary intake of copper and selenium on metabolism in calves. *J Dairy Sci.* 64(8): 1700-1706.
- FL** Fekete, S. a. 1998. physiological and pathological role of vitamin e and selenium in the animal husbandry and health. *Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja.* 120(3): 165-168.
- No Oral** Feldmann, M., Jachens, G., Holtersshinken, M., and Scholz, H. 1998. effect of selenium/vitamin e doses on the development of newborn calves in selenium-deficient farms. *Tierarztliche Praxis. Ausgabe G, Grosstiere/Nutztiere.* 26(4): 200-204.
- Bio Acc** Fendick, E. A., Stevens, G. L., Brown, R. J., and Jordan, W. P. 1989. element content in tissues of four rodent species sampled in the geysers geothermal steamfield california usa. *Environ Pollut.* 58(2-3): 155-178.
- Unrel** Fennessy, P. F., Greer, G. J., and Forss, D. A. 1980. voluntary intake and digestion in red deer and sheep. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Society of Animal Production.* 40: 158-162.
- Acu** Ferm, V. H., Hanlon, D. P., Willhite, C. C., Choy, W. N., and Book, S. A. 1990. embryotoxicity and dose -response relationships of selenium in hamsters. *Reprod Toxicol.* 4(3): 183-90.
- Alt** Ferrans, V. J. and Van Vleet, J. F. 1985. cardiac lesions of selenium-vitamin e deficiency in animals. *Heart Vessels Suppl.* 1: 294-7.
- Alt** Feuer, G., Sosa-Lucero, J. C., and De La Iglesia, F. A. 1975. effect of dietary hepatic necrosis on the metabolism of foreign compounds in rat Liver. *Nutr Rep Int.* 11(3): 199-204.
- Diss** Fidel'skaya, R. I. 1980. distribution of selenium in the rabbit during chronic experimental conditions. *Sb. Rab. - Leningr. Vet. Inst.* 62: 86-8.
- Abstract** Fidler, J. W., Schuh, K., Naber, E. C., and Latshaw, J. D. 1975. effect of a selenium dose on glutathione peroxidase activity. *Poult Sci.* 54(5): 1761-1762.
- Nut** Fidler, J. W. Naber E. C. and Latshaw J. D. 1980. effect of peroxide administration on selenium



utilization, growth, deficiency symptoms, and glutathione peroxidase activity in chicks fed controlled selenium diets. *Poult Sci.* 59: 141-148.

- Acu** Fidler, J. W. Schuh K. Naber E. C. and Latshaw J. D. 1980. induction of glutathione peroxidase activity by selenium in the chick. *Poult Sci.* 59: 135-140.
- Drug** Field, A. C., Suttle, N. F., Brebner, J. , and Gunn, G. W. 1988. an assessment of the efficacy and safety of selenium and cobalt included in an anthelmintic for sheep. *Veterinary Record.* 123(4): 97-100.
- Surv** Fielder, P. C. 1986. implications of selenium levels in washington usa mountain goats oreamnos-americanus mule deer odocoileus-hemionus and rocky mountain elk cervus-elaphus-nelsoni. *Northwest Sci.* 60(1): 15-20.
- FL** Figueiredo, A. V. de, Oliveira, A. I. G. de, Portela, F. de B., and Soares, M. de C. 1991. the vitamin e, selenium and etoxyquim effects on the performance of growing pigs fed raw soybean diets. *Revista Da Sociedade Brasileira De Zootecnia.* 20(2): 123-130 .
- Acu** Fijal, D. 1984. morphological studies of the rats oral cavity following selenium administration. *Folia Med Cracov.* 25(1-2): 57-72.
- Bio Acc** Fimreite N and Barth E K. 1986. selenium in tetraonids and some of their forage plants from selected areas in norway. *Fauna Norvegica Series C Cinclus.* 9(2): 95-99.
- In Vit** Finch, J. M. and Turner, R. J. 1989. enhancement of ovine lymphocyte responses a comparison of selenium and vitamin e supplementation. *Vet Immunol Immunopathol.* 23(3-4): 245-256.
- Bio Acc** Finley, J. W. and Kincaid, R. L. 1991. selenium and glutathione peroxidase tissue distribution in rats effect of dietary intake and total body burden of selenium. *Nutr. Res.* 11(1): 91-104 .
- Rev** Fishbein, L. 1977. Toxicology of selenium and tellurium. In: Goyer, R. A. and M. A. Mehlman, Eds. *Advances in Modern Toxicology.* 191-240.
- Nut def** Fisher, D. D., Saxton, S. W., Elliot, R. D., and Beatty, J. M. 1995. effects of selenium source se status of lactating cows. *Veterinary Clinical Nutrition.* 2(2): 68-74.
- Fate** Fisher, L. J., Hoogendoorn, C., and Montemurro, J. 1980. the effect of added dietary selenium on the selenium content of milk urine and Feces. *Can J Anim Sc.* 60(1): 79-86.
- No Oral** Fleet, J. C. Golemboski K. A. Dietert R. R. Andrews G. K. and McCormick C. C. 1990. induction of hepatic metallothionein by intraperitoneal metal injection: an associated inflammatory response. *Am.J.Physiol.* 258(6 Pt. 1): G926-G933.
- Mix** Flegal, K. M., Cary, E. E., Pond, W. G., and Krook, L. P. 1980. dietary selenium and cadmium interrelationships in growing swine. *Journal of Nutrition.* 110(6): 1255-1261.
- Surv** Fleming, W. J., Haschek, W. M., Gutenmann, W. H., Caslick, J. W., and Lisk, D. J. 1977. selenium and white muscle disease in Woodchucks. *J Wildl Dis.* 13(3): 265-268.
- No Oral** Flora, SJS, Kannan, GM, and Kumar, P. 1999. selenium effects on gallium arsenide induced biochemical and immunotoxicological changes in rats. *Chemico-Biological Interactions.* 122: 1-13.
- Phys** Flueck, W. T. 1990. possible impact of immissions on trace mineral availability to free-ranging

ruminants: selenium as an example. *Z Jagdwiss.* 36(3): 179-185.

- Mix** Forbes, R. M. and Cerklewski, F. L. 1976. influence of dietary selenium on lead toxicity in the rat. *J. Nutr.* 106(6): 778.
- Surv** Foster, D. J. K. L. Thoday J. R. Arthur F. Nicol J. A. Beatty C. K. Svendsen R. Labuc M. McConnell M. Sharp J. B. Thomas and G. J. Beckett. selenium status of cats in four regions of the world and comparison with reported incidence of hyperthyroidism in cats in those regions. *American Journal of Veterinary Research.* 62(6): 934-937.
- Rev** Franchini, A. and Bertuzzi, S. 1991. micronutrients and immune functions. 63-80.
- No Oral** Franke, K. W. and Moxon A. L. 1936. a comparison of the minimum fatal doses of selenium, tellurium, arsenic and vanadium. *J.Pharmacol.Exp.Ther.* 58: 454-459.
- Acu** Franke, KW and Potter, VR. 1935. a new toxicant occurring naturally in certain samples of plant foodstuffs. ix. toxic effects of orally ingested selenium. *J. Nutr.* 10: 213.
- Surv** Franson, J., Christian, I., Schmutz, J. A., Creekmore, L. H., and Fowler, A. C. 1999. concentrations of selenium, mercury, and lead in blood of emperor geese. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 18(5): 965(5).
- Unrel** Franson, J. C. a, Thomas, N. J. a, Smith, M. R. a, Robbins, A. H., Newman, S., and McCartin, P. C. 1996. a retrospective study of postmortem findings in red-tailed hawks. *Journal of Raptor Research.* 30(1): 7-14.
- Surv** Fronk, T. J., Braund, D. G., Gutenmann, W. H., and Lisk, D. J. 1981. selenium status and performance of finishing steers fed a diet containing soft coal fly ash. *NUTR REP INT.* 24(2): 197-202.
- FL** Frontenko, G. S. 1976. effect of some trace additives on the growth, development, and survival of chicks. *Tr. Irkutsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Sm.* 3: 219-21.
- Unrel** Froseth, A. J. 1979. selenium and vitamin e: blood and tissue levels in pigs. *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica.(Suppl. 21):* 219-231.
- FL** Froslic, A. 1987. use of fresh grain in energy mixtures. *NOR VETERINAERTIDSSKR.* 99(9): 643.
- Rev** Fry, D. M. 1995. reproductive effects in birds exposed to pesticides and industrial chemicals. *Environ Health Perspect.* 103(Suppl 7): 165-71.
- Unrel** Fry, J. M. a, McGrath, M. C., Harvey, M., Sunderman, F., Smith, G. M., and Speijers, E. J. 1996. vitamin e treatment of weaner sheep: i. the effect of vitamin e supplements of plasma alpha-tocopherol concentrations, liveweight, and wool production in penned or grazing sheep. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research.* 47(6): 853-867.
- Unrel** Fujihara, T., Hosoda, C., and Matsui, T. 1995. mineral status of grazing sheep in the dry area of midland china. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences.* 8(2): 179-186.
- Unrel** Fujihara, T., Matsui, T., Hayashi, S., Robles, A. Y., Serra, A. B., Cruz, L. C., and Shimizu, H. 1992. mineral status of grazing philippine goats ii. the nutrition of selenium copper and zinc of goats in luzon island. *Asian-australas J Anim Sci.* 5(2): 389-395.
- Mix** Fung, K. K., Zakhariiev, Z., Georgiev, B., and Marinov, M. 1990. effect of selenium and vitamins a

and e on the reproductive function of cows under conditions of commercial rearing. *Zhivotnov'd Nauki*. 27(3): 57-61.

- Fate** Furchner, J. E., London, J. E., and Wilson, J. S. 1975. comparative metabolism of radionuclides in mammals. 9. retention of <sup>75</sup>se in the mouse, rat, monkey and dog. *Health Physics*. 29(5): 641-648.
- Phys** Furnsinn, C., Englisch, R., Ebner, K., Nowotny, P., Vogl, C., and Waldhausl, W. 1996. insulin-like vs. non-insulin-like stimulation of glucose metabolism by vanadium, tungsten, and selenium compounds in rat muscle. *Life Sci*. 59(23): 1989-2000.
- Acu** Furnsinn, C, Leitner, G, Roden, M, Osterode, W, and Waldhausl, W. improved glucose tolerance by acute vanadate but not by selenate exposure in genetically obese rats (fa/fa). *Int. J. Obes. (1995)* 19(7): 458-63
- Bio Acc** Furr, A. K., Parkinson, T. F., Heffron, C. L., Reid, J. T., Haschek, W. M., Gutenmann, W. H., Bache, C. A., St John, L. E. Jr., and Lisk, D. J. 1978. elemental content of tissues and excreta of lambs goats and kids fed white sweet clover growing on fly Ash. *J Agric Food Chem*. 26(4): 847-851.
- No Dose** Gabbedy, B. J. 1971. effect of selenium on wool production, body weight and mortality of young sheep in western australia. *Australian Veterinary Journal*. 47(No.7): 318-322.
- No Dose** Gabraschanski, P., Karagosoff, P., Djakoff, L., Simeonoff, S., Nedkova, L., and Daskolova, A. 1973. relations between selenium and copper in spontaneous deficiency and selenium poisoning of lambs. *Deutsche Tierarztliche Wochenschrift*. 80(8): 184-187 .
- Nut def** Gabrielsen, B. O. and Opstvedt, J. 1980. a biological assay for determination of availability of selenium for restoring blood plasma glutathione peroxidase activity in selenium-depleted chicks. *J Nutr*. 110(6): 1089-95.
- No Oral** Gailer, J. George G. N. Pickering I. J. Prince R. C. Younis H. S. and Winzerling J. J. 2002. biliary excretion of [(gs) 2asse] - after intravenous injection of rabbits with arsenite and selenate. *Chem.Res.Toxicol*. 15(11): 1466-1471.
- Unrel** Galyean, M. L., Perino, L. J., and Duff, G. C. 1999. interaction of cattle health/immunity and nutrition. *Journal of Animal Science*. 77(5): 1120-1134.
- Unrel** Galyean, M. L., Ralphs, M. H., Reif, M. N., Graham, J. D., and BRASELTON, W. E JR. 1996. effects of previous grazing treatment and consumption of locoweed on liver mineral concentrations in beef Steers. *Journal of Animal Science*. 74(4): 827-833.
- Rev** Ganther, H. E. 1978. modification of methylmercury toxicity and metabolism by selenium and vitamin e: possible mechanisms. *Environ.Health Perspect*. 25: 71-76.
- No Control** Ganther, H. E. and Sunde M. L. 1974. effect of tuna fish and selenium on toxicity of methylmercury - progress report. *J.Food Sci*. 39(1): 1-05.
- Nut def** Garcia-Belenguer, S., Purroy, A., Gascon, M., Barberan, M., Gonzalez, J. M., Acena, C., and Altarriba, J. 1992. relationship between serum selenium and vitamin e concentrations muscular pathology and behaviour of the fighting bulls during the bullfight. *Recl Med Vet Ec Alfort*. 168(2): 105-110.
- Nut** Garcia-Belenguer, S., Purroy, A., Gonzalez, J. M., and Gascon, M. 1991. effect of selenium and

vitamin e supplementation in fighting cows under different manipulation Conditions. *Arch Zootec.* 40(148): 251-260.

- FL** Georgievskii, V. I., Silaev, M. P., and Nurmukhametova, N. L. 1985. meat productivity and glutathione peroxidase activity of blood erythrocytes in broiler chickens as a function of the selenium content in their diets. *Izv Timiryazev S-kh Akad.*(1): 153-158.
- CP** Gerloff, B. J. 1992. effect of selenium supplementation on dairy cattle. *Journal of Animal Science.* 40(12): 3934-3940.
- Surv** Ghosh, A., Sarkar, S., Pramanik, A. K., Chowdhury, S. P., and Ghosh, S. 1993. selenium toxicosis in grazing buffaloes and its relationship with soil and plant of west bengal. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.* 63(5): 557-560.
- Nut def** Gill, T. A., Sundeen, G. B., Richards, J. F., and Bragg, D. B. 1980. the effects of dietary selenium and vitamin e on avian white muscle disease as measured by both chemical and physical parameters. *Poult Sci.* 59(9): 2088-97.
- FL** Giurgea, R. and Roman, I. 1992. selenium and vitamin e effects upon glucose absorption in chicken jejunum. *Revue Roumaine De Biologie Serie De Biologie Animale.* 37(2): 103-105.
- FL** Giurgea, R, Roman, I., and Rosioru, C. 1993. biochemical modifications in the thymocytes and bursocytes of chickens after a selenium and vitamin e administration. *Revue Roumaine De Biologie Serie De Biologie Animale.* 38(2): 157-161.
- No Oral** Glead, P. T., Allen, W. M., Mallinson, C. B., Rowlands, G. J., Sansom, B. F., Vagg, M. J., and Caswell, R. D. 1983. effects of selenium and copper supplementation on the growth of beef steers. *Veterinary Record.* 113(17): 388-392.
- Bio Acc** Gochfeld, M., Belant, J. L., Shukla, T., Benson, T., and Burger, J. 1996. heavy metals in laughing gulls: gender, age and tissue differences. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 15(12): 2275-2283.
- Bio Acc** Gochfeld, M. UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Piscataway NJ. spatial patterns in a bioindicator: heavy metal and selenium. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* V33, N1, P63(8)
- Unrel** Goede, A. A. 1993. longevity in homeotherms, the high lifespan and lifespan energy potential in charadriiformes. *Ardea.* 81(2): 81-88.
- Surv** Goede, A. A. 1993. selenium in eggs and parental blood of a dutch marine wader. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 25(1): 79-84.
- Surv** Goede, A. A. 1991. the variability and significance of selenium concentrations in shorebird feathers. *Environ Monit Assess.* 18(3): 203-210.
- Surv** Goede, A. A., Nygard, T., de Bruin, M., and Steinnes, E. 1989. selenium, mercury, arsenic and cadmium in the lifecycle of the dunlin, calidris alpina, a migrant Wader. *Science of the Total Environment.* 78(1): 205-218.
- Surv** Goede, A. A. and Wolterbeek, H. T. 1994. have high selenium concentrations in wading birds their origin in mercury? *Science of the Total Environment.* 144(1-3): 247-253.
- Bio Acc** Goede, A. A. and M. DeBruin. 1986. the use of bird feathers for indicating heavy metal pollution. *Environ. Monit. Asses.:* pp. 249-256.

- FL** Gokcen, H., Camas, H., Erding, H., Asti, R., Cekgul, E., and Sener, E. 1990. studies on the effects of vitamin e and selenium added to the ration on acrosome morphology, enzyme activity and fertility of frozen ram spermatozoa. *Doga, Turk Veterinerlik Ve Hayvancilik Dergisi*. 14(2): 207-218.
- Mix** Goldman, M. and Dillon, R. D. 1982. interaction of selenium and lead on several aspects of thyroid function in pekin ducklings. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol*. 37(3): 487-90.
- Nut def** Golstein, J., Corvilain, B., Lamy, F., Paquer, D., and Dumont, J. E. 1988. effects of a selenium deficient diet on thyroid function of normal and perchlorate treated rats. *Acta Endocrinol*. 118(4): 495-502.
- Fate** Golubkina, N. A. a, Gmoshinskii, I. V., Zorin, S. N., Danilina, L. L., Chistyakov, A. V., and Mazo, V. K. 1998. an influence of bioactive food supplement from selenium enriched baker's yeast autolysate on intestinal barrier condition in rats with anaphylaxis. *Voprosy Pitaniya*. 3: 18-22.
- Surv** Gordus, A. G. 1999. selenium concentrations in eggs of american avocets and black-necked stilts at an evaporation basin and freshwater wetland in California. *Journal of Wildlife Management*. 63(2): 497-501.
- FL** Goto, Tae, Kisu, Yasuko, Mozgov, I. E., and Kudryavtseva, L. A. 1969. growth of rats with a selenium-supplemented diet and the oxidation of liver fat: growth-stimulating effect of sodium selenite. *Eiyo To Shokuryo*. 22(1): 32-36.
- Unrel** Goudgaon, N. M., Naguib, F. N., el Kouni, M. H., and Schinazi, R. F. 1993. phenylselenenyl- and phenylthio-substituted pyrimidines as inhibitors of dihydrouracil dehydrogenase and uridine phosphorylase. *J Med Chem*. 36(26): 4250-4.
- Rev** Grabek, M., Swies, Z., and Borzecki, A. 1991. the influence of selenium on the reproduction of rats. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]*. 46: 103-5.
- CP** Grace, N. D. 1986. an estimation of the dietary allowances of copper zinc iron manganese and selenium for single and twin-bearing ewes. *46th Annual Conference of the New Zealand Society of Animal Production, Dunedin, New Zealand, February 11-14, 1986. Proc N Z Soc Anim Prod* 46: 37-40.
- Mix** Grace, N. D., Maunsell, L. A., and Scott, D. 1974. growth responses of ewe hoggets supplemented with selenium copper cobalt and iodine in the lake ohau area. *N Z J Exp Agric*. 2(2): 99-102.
- Surv** Grace, N. D(A), Lee J(A), Mills, R. A., and Death, A. F. 1997. influence of se status on milk se concentrations in dairy cows. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research* 40(1): 75-78.
- Dup** Gray Jr., L. E., Kavlock, R. J., Ostby, J., and Ferrell, J. 1983. assessment of the utility of postnatal testing following prenatal exposure to forty chemicals. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.* 140: 39-62.
- Mix** Green, J., Diplock, A. T., Bunyan, J. Muthy I. R., McHale, D., Porta, E. A., and Hartroft, W. S. 1967. vitamin e and stress. iv. the metabolism of d-.alpha.-tocopherol during nutritional hepatic necrosis in the rat and the effects of selenium, methionine and unsaturated fatty acids: the distribution of ceroid and acid phosphatase in prenerotic stages of dietary necrosis in rats and mice. *Br. J. Nutr.* 21(2): 497-506.
- Rev** Green, R. 1985. another kesterson? *Sierra*. 70(5): 29(4).
- Unrel** Greene, L. W. and Chirase, N. K. 1998. influence of stocker program mineral nutrition on feedlot performance. *Compendium on Continuing Education for the Practicing Veterinarian*. 20(12):

1372-1379.

- Nut def** Greer, E. B. 1986. selenium deficiency and toxicity in pigs. [letter to the editor]. *Australian Veterinary Journal*. 63(6): 203.
- FL** Grela, E. R. a and Sembratowicz, I. 1997. organic compounds of selenium in animal nutrition: a review. *Medycyna Weterynaryjna*. 53(7): 385-386.
- Fate** Groce, A. W., Miller, E. R., Hitchcock, J. P., Ullrey, D. E., and Magee, W. T. 1973. selenium balance in the pig as affected by selenium source and vitamin e. *Journal of Animal Science*. 37(4): 942-947.
- No Control** Groce, A. W., Miller, E. R., Keahey, K. K., Ullrey, D. E., and Ellis, D. J. 1971. selenium supplementation of practical diets for growing finishing Swine. *J Anim Sci*. 32(5): 905-911.
- Surv** Groce, A. W., Miller, E. R., Ullrey, D. E., Ku, P. K., Keahey, K. K., and Ellis, D. J. 1973. selenium requirements in corn-soy diets for growing-finishing swine. *Journal of Animal Science*. 37(4): 948-956.
- Bio Acc** Groce, A. W., Taylor, C. E., Pettry, D. E., and Kerr, L. A. 1995. levels of selenium and other essential minerals in forages, bovine blood and serum relative to soil type. *Veterinary Clinical Nutrition*. 2(4): 146-152.
- Abstract** Groce, AW, Ullrey, DE, Miller, ER, Ellis, DJ, and Keahey, KK. 1971. selenium and vitamin e in practical swine diets. *J. Anim. Sci*. 33: 230.
- Bio Acc** Gronbaek, H. and Thorlacius-Ussing, O. 1992. selenium in the central nervous system of rats exposed to 75-se l-selenomethionine and sodium selenite. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res*. 35(2): 119-27 .
- Mix** Groten, J. P., Schoen, E. D., and Feron, V. J. 1996. use of factorial designs in combination toxicity studies. *Food Chem Toxicol*. 34(11-12): 1083-9.
- No Control** Gruenwald, P. 1958. malformations caused by necrosis in the embryo illustrated by the effect of selenium compounds on chick embryos. *Am. J. Pathol*. 34: 77-95.
- CP** Gu, L. Z., Zhou, R. H., Yin, S. A., and Yang, Q. Q. 1987. influence of dietary constituents on the bioavailability of selenium. *Combs, G. F., Jr., et Al. (Ed.). Selenium in Biology and Medicine; Parts a and B; Third International Symposium, Beijing, China, May 27-june 1, 1984*. 490-494.
- Nut def** Guenter, W. and Bragg, D. B. 1977. response of broiler chick to dietary selenium. *Poult Sci*. 56(6): 2031-8.
- Surv** Guitart, R., Torra, M., Cerradello, S., Puig-Casado, P., Mateo, R., and To-Figueras, J. 1994. pb, cd, as, and se concentrations in livers of dead wild birds from the ebro delta, spain. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol*. 52(4): 523-529.
- Gene** Gulati, N. and Mangal, P. C. effect of selenium (selenite) on dna and rna synthetic activities in mouse liver, kidney and spleen following 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha) anthracene administration. *Indian-J-Exp-Biol; VOL 24, ISS 2, 1986, P85-7*.
- No Oral** Guo, J. A., Li, G. M., Zhao, W. G., Tang, F. Z., Zhang, X., and Zhang, C. Y. 1981. cardio vascular effects of sodium selenite. *Acta Pharmacol Sin*. 2(2): 93-97.
- Nut def** Guo Yuming . 1992. changes of thyroid hormone levels in plasma of rats under different selenium

nutritional status. *Acta Zoonutrimenta Sinica*. 4(1): 1-6.

- FL** Guseinova, G. M., Kwast, M., Pavlik, L., Kalouskova, J., Vobecky, M., Dedina, J., Benes, J., and Parizek, J. 1979. effect of sodium selenite on distribution of total free and bound sugar between the plasma and the formed elements of the blood in different age-group rabbits: effect of selenium(vi) on selected enzymes in rat blood serum, liver, and kidneys: selenium levels in the kidneys of male and female rats. *Nauch. Tr. Azerb. Un-t. Ser. Biol. N.* (3): 42-5.
- Bio Acc** Gutenmann, W. H., Bache, C. A., Youngs, W. D., and Lisk, D. J. 1976. selenium in fly ash. *Science*. 191(4230): 966-967.
- Phys** Gwathmey, J. K. and Davidoff, A. J. 1994. pathophysiology of cardiomyopathies part ii. drug-induced and other interventions. *Current Opinion in Cardiology*. 9(3): 369-378.
- Mix** Hadjimarkos, D. M. 1969. selenium toxicity: effect of fluoride. *Experientia*. 25(5): 485-6.
- Phys** Hafeman, D. G., Sunde, R. A., and Hoekstra, W. G. 1974. effect of dietary selenium on erythrocyte and liver glutathione peroxidase in the rat. *J Nutr*. 104(5): 580-7.
- Nut def** Hakkarainen, J., Tyopponen, J., and Jonsson, L. 1986. vitamin e requirement of the growing rat during selenium deficiency with special reference to selenium dependent--and selenium independent glutathione peroxidase. *Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]*. 33(4): 247-58.
- Rev** Hallock, R. J. and Hallock, L. L. 1994. Detailed study of irrigation drainage in and near wildlife management areas, west-central Nevada, 1987-90. Part B. Effect on biota in Stillwater and Fernley Wildlife Management Areas and other nearby wetlands. NTIS-PB94-128667 or USGS-WRI-92-4024B.
- Nut def** Halpin, K. M. and Baker, D. H. 1984. selenium deficiency and transsulfuration in the chick. *J Nutr*. 114(3): 606-12.
- No Oral** Halverson, A. W., Hills, C. L., and Whitehead, E. I. 1964. studies on selenium toxicity and chondroitin sulfate and taurine biosynthesis in the chick embryo. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys*. 107: 88-91.
- No Oral** Halverson, A. W., Jerde, L. G., and Hills, C. L. 1965. toxicity of inorganic selenium salts to chick embryos. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol*. 7: 675-679 .
- Bio Acc** Halverson, A. W., Tsay, D. T., Triebwasser, K. C., and Whitehead, E. I. 1970. development of hemolytic anemia in rats fed selenite. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol*. 17(1): 151-159.
- Alt** Hamada, J. I., Kobayashi, N., Kashiwazaki, H., Tonoki, H., and Moriuchi, T. 1997. selenium deficiency does not promote acute hepatitis in long-evans cinnamon (lec) rats . *Journal of Trace Elements in Experimental Medicine*. 10(2): 119-128.
- Nut def** Hamliri, A., Kessabi, M., Sommer, H., and Braun, J. P. 1995. control of nutritional myopathy in grazing sheep by means of saltblocks containing selenium. *International Journal of Animal Sciences*. 10(2): 217-220.
- Mix** Han, Bin, Qi, Zhouyue, Hou, Jiangwen, Zhao, Famiao, Zhou, Yumei, and Xue, Dengmin. utilization of trace elements in fly ash by chicken. *Zhongguo Xumu Zazhi (1986)* (3): 25-7.
- Nut def** Han Bo, Shi Yan, Liu GuoYan, Wang Wei, Liu DaSen, and Liang Jian. 1998. studies on the free radicals and thyroid hormone metabolism in cattle with iodine and selenium deficiency. *Journal of*

*Northeast Agricultural University (English Edition)*. 5(1): 12-21.

- Rev** Hansard, S. L. 1983. microminerals for ruminant animals. *Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews, B*. 53(1): 1-24.
- CP** Harik-Khan, R., Picciano, M. F., Johnston, P. V., and Segre, M. 1990. effect of dietary selenium and fat on the formation of antibodies in the neonatal rat. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 587. Micronutrients and Immune Functions. Cytokines and Metabolism; Meetings, New York, New York, USA, May 31-june 2, 1989 and June 2, 1989* 587: 289-291.
- IMM** Harik-Khan, R., Shamsa, F., Johnston, P. V., Picciano, M. F., and Segre, M. 1993. effect of time on neonatal immune response to dietary selenium and fat. *J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis.* 7(2): 87-93.
- Rev** Harr, J. R. 1978. Biological effects of selenium. In: Oehme, F. W., Ed. *Toxicity of Heavy Metals in the Environment*. 398-426.
- CP** Harr, J. R., Bone, J. F., Tinsley, I. J., Weswig, P. H., and Yamamoto, R. S. 1966. Selenium toxicity in rats. In: *Symposium: Selenium in Biomedicine, 1st International Symposium, Oregon State University*.
- Rev** Harris, P. A. 1993. comparative aspects of exertional myopathy. *The Advancement of Veterinary Science. The Bicentenary Symposium Series. Volume 4. Veterinary Science - Growth Points and Comparative Medicine. ISBN 0-85198-762-1*. 115-138.
- No Oral** Harrison, J. H., Hancock, D. D., and Conrad, H. R. 1984. vitamin e and selenium for reproduction of the dairy cow. *J Dairy Sci.* 67(1): 123-132.
- Surv** Harrison, L. H., Colvin, B. M., Stuart, B. P., Sangster, L. T., Gorgacz, E. J., and Gosser, H. S. 1983. paralysis in swine due to focal symmetrical poliomalacia: possible selenium toxicosis. *Veterinary Pathology.* 20(3): 265-273.
- Nut def** Harrison, L. R., Colvin, B. M., and Gosser, H. S. 1981. preliminary studies of a paralytic disease in swine. *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the American Association of Veterinary Laboratory Diagnosticians.* 24: 31-35.
- FL** Hasegawa, Akira, Urakubo, Goro, Suketa, Yasunobu, and Yamamoto, Takeo. 1977. mechanism of anemia in selenium poisoning of rats. i. state of anemia caused by selenium dosing and behavior of iron. *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi.* 32(2): 406-13.
- FL** Hasegawa, Akira, Urakubo, Goro, Suketa, Yasunobu, and Yamamoto, Takeo. 1977. mechanism of anemia in selenium poisoning of rats. ii. behavior of vitamin b12 and the mechanism of anemia by selenium dosing. *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi.* 32(2): 414-18.
- Fate** Hasegawa, T., Mihara, M., Nakamuro, K., and Sayato, Y. 1994. distribution and chemical form of selenium in mice after administration of selenocystine. *Biol Pharm Bull.* 17(9): 1215-9.
- Nut def** Hassan, S. 1986. comparative effect of selenium in wheat barley fish meal and sodium selenite for prevention of exudative diathesis in chicks. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 27(4): 461-478.
- FL** Hassan, S. 1986. effect of dietary selenium on the prevention of exudative diathesis in chicks, with special reference to selenium transfer via eggs. *Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A].* 33(9): 689-97.
- Nut def** Hassan, S. 1990. influence of dietary sodium selenite and barley selenium on the performance of



laying hens and their subsequent progeny. *Acta Agric Scand.* 40(3): 267-278.

- Nut def** Hassan, S. 1990. selenium concentration in egg and body tissue as affected by the level and source of selenium in the hen diet. *Acta Agric Scand.* 40(3): 279-288.
- Nut def** Hassan, S., Hakkarainen, J., Jonsson, L., and Tyopponen, J. 1990. histopathological and biochemical changes associated with selenium and vitamin e deficiency in chicks. *Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]*. 37(9): 708-20.
- Nut def** Hassan, S., Hakkarainen, J., Lindberg, P., and Sankari, S. 1988. comparative effect of dietary sodium selenite on whole blood and plasma selenium and glutathione peroxidase in the chick. *Nutr. Rep. Int.* 38(4): 865-872.
- Nut def** Hassan, S., Hakkarainen, J. a, Lindberg, P., and Sankari, S. 1993. response of whole blood glutathione peroxidase and selenium in chicks fed with sodium selenite, wheat and fish meal. *Animal Feed Science and Technology.* 41(2): 103-111.
- Nut** Hassan, S., Hakkarainen, R. V., Lindberg, P. O., and Sankari, S. 1990. utilization of dietary sodium selenite, barley, oats and meat meal selenium by the chick. *Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]*. 37(4): 270-7.
- Nut def** Hassan, S., Hakkarainen, R. V. J., and Lindberg, P. O. 1987. bioavailability to chicks of selenium in wheat and fish meal. *J Vet Med Ser a.* 34(5): 353-363.
- No Oral** Hassoun, B. S., Palmer, I. S., and Dwivedi, C. 1995. selenium detoxification by methylation. *Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol.* 90(1): 133-42.
- Drug** Hatch, R. C., Clark, J. D., Jain, A. V., and Mahaffey, E. A. 1979. treatment of induced acute selenosis in rats and weanling pigs. *Am J Vet Res.* 40(12): 1808-11.
- Unrel** Hatt, J. M. and Wolff, K. 1995. severe knemidokoptes mange in a blue-fronted amazon (*amazona aestivaestiva*). *Praktische Tierarzt.* 76(4): 295-296, 298.
- Dup** Hazelden, K. P. 1983.: 127 pp.
- No Dose** Heimann, E. D., Smith, M. F., Morris, J. S., Gall, T. J., Elmore, R. G., and Morrow, R. E. 1984. relationships among spermatozoal abnormalities and the selenium concentration of blood plasma, semen, and reproductive tissues in young bulls. *Animal Reproduction Science.* 7(4): 315-321.
- Rev** Heinz, G. H. 1996. chapter 20: selenium in birds. *IN: Environmental Contaminants in Wildlife: Interpreting Tissue Concentrations. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, New York Etc.* 447-458.
- No Dose** Heinz, G. H. 1993. selenium accumulation and loss in mallard Eggs. *Environ Toxicol Chem.* 12(4): 775-778.
- No Dose** Heinz, G. H. and Gold, L. G. 1987. behavior of mallard ducklings from adults exposed to selenium. *Environ Toxicol Chem.* 6(11): 863-866.
- CP** Heinz, G. H. and Hoffman, D. J. 1996. combined effects of mercury and selenium on mallard reproduction. *17th Annual Meeting of the Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry, 17-21 Nov 1996,* 25(3)
- Bio Acc** Heinz, G. H., Pendleton, G. W., Krynitisky, A. J., and Gold, L. G. 1990. selenium accumulation and elimination in mallards. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 19(3): 374-9.

- No Dose** Heinz, G. H. and Sanderson, C. J. 1990. avoidance of selenium-treated food by mallards. *Environ Toxicol Chem.* 9(9): 1155-1158.
- No Oral** Heman, E. D., Morris, J. S., and Loch, W. E. 1985. selenium concentration and selenium-75 retention in tissues from pony stallions with and without supplemental selenium. *NUTR REP INT.* 32(5): 1153-1162.
- Nut** Hemken, R. W., Harmon, R. J., and Trammell, S. 1998. selenium for dairy cattle: a role for organic selenium. *Feed Compounder.* 18(9): 22-24.
- Surv** Henny, C. J. and Bennett, J. K. 1990. comparison of breaking strength and shell thickness as evaluators of white-faced ibis eggshell quality. *Environ Toxicol Chem.* 9(6): 797-805.
- Surv** Henny, C. J., Blus, L. J., and Grove, R. A. western grebe, *aechmophorus occidentalis*, wintering biology and contaminant accumulation in commencement bay, puget sound, washington (usa). *Can Field-nat; 104 (3).* 1990. 460-472.
- Surv** Henny, C. J. and Herron, G. B. 1989. dde, selenium, mercury, and white-faced ibis reproduction at carson lake, nevada. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 53(4): 1032-1045.
- FL** Henriksen, J., Andersen, O., Nielsen, F., and Pedersen, K. M. 1984.[*Project Report: Fertility in Cattle, 1: Feeding and Rearing*]
- Rev** Henry, P. R. and Ammerman, C. B. 1995. chapter 14: selenium bioavailability. *IN: Bioavailability of Nutrients for Animals: Amino Acids, Minerals, and Vitamins.* 303-336.
- Rev** Henry, P. R. and Ammerman, C. B. 1995. *Selenium Bioavailability.: Bioavailability of Nutrients for Animals: Amino Acids, Minerals, and Vitamins.* 303-336.
- Bio Acc** Henry, P. R., Echevarria, M. G., Ammerman, C. B., and Rao, P. V. 1988. estimation of the relative biological availability of inorganic selenium sources for ruminants using tissue uptake of selenium. *J Anim Sci.* 66(9): 2306-2312.
- Nut** Henson, M. C., Kattesh, H. G., Hitchcock, J. P., and Kincaid, S. A. 1983. the effects of dietary selenium on growth and selected reproductive parameters in young boars. *Anim Prod.* 37(3): 401-408.
- Aquatic** Herbel, M. J., Tanji, K. K., Dahlgren, R. A., and Gao, S. 1996. acidification of agricultural evaporation ponds: effects on traceelement chemistry in sediment-water core microcosms. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 25(4): 732-742.
- Acu** Herigstad, R. R., Whitehair, C. K., and Olson, O. E. 1973. inorganic and organic selenium toxicosis in young swine comparison of pathologic changes with those in swine with vitamin e selenium deficiency. *Am J Vet Res.* 34(10): 1227-1238.
- No Oral** Hess, J. L. and Bunce, G. E. 1981. biochemical changes associated with selenite-induced cataract in the rat. *Exp. Eye Res.* 33(5): 505-514.
- Rev** Hidiroglou, M. 1982. selenium in the ruminant genital system and mammary glands. a review. *Annales De Recherches Veterinaires.* 13(2): 133-141.
- Rev** Hidiroglou, M. 1980. trace elements in the fetal and neonate ruminant: a review. *Canadian Veterinary Journal.* 21(12): 328-335.

- QAC** Hidiroglou, M. and Spurr, D. T. 1975. influence of cold exposure and diet change on the trace element composition of hair from shorthorn cattle. *CAN J ANIM SCI: Canadian Journal of Animal Science: 55 (1)*. 55(1): 31-38.
- Fate** Hidiroglou, M. and Zarkadas, C. G. 1976. the effects of selenium on the metabolism of methionine in sheep. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol.* 54(3): 336-346.
- Rev** Hill, C. H. 1975. interrelationships of selenium with other trace elements. *Fed. Proc.* 34(11): 2096-2100.
- CP** Hill, C. H. 1973. reversal of selenium toxicity in chicks by mercury and Cadmium. *Environ Health Perspect.* 4: 104-105.
- Abstract** Hill, G. M., Bebiak, D. M., Miller, E. R., Stowe, H. D., and Ku, P. K. 1980. interactions of selenium and vitamin e with high levels of zinc and copper. *Journal of Animal Science* 51(Suppl. 1): 83.
- No Oral** Hill, G. M. J. E. Link L. Meyer and K. L. Fritsche. 1999. effect of vitamin e and selenium on iron utilization in neonatal pigs. *Journal of Animal Nutrition.* 77: 1762-1768.
- Acu** Hill, J., Allison, F., and Halpin, C. 1985. an episode of acute selenium toxicity in a commercial piggery. *Aust Vet J.* 62(6): 207-209.
- Nut def** Hill, K. E., Burk, R. F., and Lane, J. M. 1987. effect of selenium depletion and repletion on plasma glutathione and glutathione-dependent enzymes in the rat. *J Nutr.* 117(1): 99-104.
- Mix** Hill, R. and Smith, I. M. 1974. the effects of trace elements and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on the survival of chicks inoculated with salmonella gallinarum. *Proc Nutr Soc.* 33(3): 89A-90A.
- CP** Hills, C. L. and Coolidge, R. 1976. toxicity of sodium selenite to chick embryos. *PROC S D ACAD SCI.* 55: 118-122.
- Acu** Hilmy, A. M., El-Domiaty, N. A., Kamal, M. A., Mohamed, M. A., and Abou Samra, W. E. 1991. effect of some arsenic antagonists on the toxicity, distribution and excretion of arsenite and arsenate in rats. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C: Comp. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 99C(3): 357-62 CODEN: CBPCEE; ISSN: 0742-8413.
- Alt** Hilse, H., Oehme, P., Krause, W., and Hecht, K. 1979. effect of sodium selenite on experimental hypertension in rat. *Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg.* 5(3): 47-50.
- Abstract** Hoffman, D. Heinz G. LeCaptain L. and Bunck C. sublethal effects of excess selenium (se) in mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*) ducks. *Fed.Proc.* 7700: A1622 (ABS).
- Rev** Hoffman, D. J. 1994. measurements of toxicity and critical stages of development. *Wildlife Toxicology and Population Modeling: Integrated Studies of Agroecosystems (SETAC Special Publications Series)* .: 47-7.
- CP** Hoffman, D. J., Heinz, G., Eisemann, J. D. , and Pendleton, G. 1995. influence of diet on selenium (se) toxicosis and oxidative stress in mallard ducklings. *Second World Congress of the Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry, 5-9 Nov 1995,*
- Abstract** Hoffman, D. J. Heinz G. H. and Gold L. G. embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of inorganic and organic selenium in mallards. *Teratology Soc.Abstr.:* -464.

- Rev** Hogue, D. E. 1970. Selenium. *J. Dairy Sci.* 53(8): 1135-1137.
- No Oral** Holmberg, R. Jr. 1969. interrelationships of selenium, cadmium and arsenic in mammalian teratogenesis. *Arch. Environ. Health.* 18(6): 837-7.
- Mineral** Hong, C. B. and Chow, C. K. 1988. induction of eosinophilic enteritis and eosinophilia in rats by vitamin e and selenium deficiency. *Exp Mol Pathol.* 48(2): 182-92.
- FL** Hong, J. P. a and Wang, J. D. 1993. effect of high selenium supplement of short-term on calves. *Atti Della Societa Italiana Di Buiatria* 25: 591-595.
- Herp** Hopkins, W. A., Mendonca, M. T., and Congdon, J. D. 1997. increased circulating levels of testosterone and corticosterone in southern toads, *bufo terrestris*, exposed to coal combustion waste. *General and Comparative Endocrinology.* 108(2): 237-246.
- Surv** Hopkins, W. A., Mendonca, M. T., Rowe, C. L., and Congdon, J. D. 1998. elevated trace element concentrations in southern toads, *bufo terrestris*, exposed to coal combustion waste. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 35(2): 325-9.
- Mix** Horky, D., Illek, J., and Pechova, A. 2002. histochemical and ultrahistochemical localization of heavy metals in calf organs. *Microscopy Research and Technique [Microsc. Res. Tech.]. Vol. 56, No. 6, Pp. 435-450. 15 Mar 2002.*
- Surv** Horne, A. J. 1988. a research scientist's perspective on the management of kesterson reservoir california, usa, a marsh contaminated with selenium-rich agricultural drain water. *Lake Reservoir Manage.* 4(2): 187-198.
- FL** Hornstein, O., Czoendoer, J., and Rang, H. 1998. selenium intoxication in postweaning piglets. *Tieraerztliche Umschau.* 53(9): 547-550 553-554.
- Mix** Horton, G. M. J. 1977. selenium and vitamin e for lambs with trichostrongylosis. *J ANIM SCI: Journal of Animal Science: 45 (4).* 45(4): 891-895.
- No Oral** Hoshishima, K. 1983. 'play' behavior and trace dose of metal(s) in mice. *Dev. Toxicol. Environ. Sci.* 11: 525-528.
- No Oral** Hoshishima, K. e and Shimai, S. 1985. the trace amount of metal(s) prenatally administered and the circadian drinking rhythm in mice. *Trace Subst. Environ. Health.* 19: 417-24.
- Acu** Hosseinion, M., Bazargani, T. T., Nahani, J., Mohammadiha, H., and Owlia, A. 1972. selenium poisoning in a mixed flock of sheep and goats in iran. *Tropical Animal Health and Production.* 4(3): 173-174.
- Surv** Hothem, R. L., Lonzarich, D. G., Takekawa, J. E., and Ohlendorf, H. M. 1998. contaminants in wintering canvasbacks and scaups from san francisco bay, california. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment.* 50(1): 67-84.
- Surv** Hothem, R. L. and Ohlendorf, H. M. 1989. contaminants in foods of aquatic birds at kesterson reservoir california usa 1985. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 18(6): 773-786.
- Surv** Hothem, R. L. and Welsh, D. 1994. contaminants in eggs of aquatic birds from the grasslands of central california. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 27(2): 180-5.
- Surv** Hothem, R. L. and Welsh, D. 1994. duck and shorebird reproduction in the grasslands of central

california. *California Fish and Game*. 80(2): 68-79.

- Mix** Hotz, C. S., Fitzpatrick, D. W., Trick, K. D., and L'Abbe, M. R. 1997. dietary iodine and selenium interact to affect thyroid hormone metabolism of rats. *J Nutr*. 127(6): 1214-8.
- Unrel** Hou, J. C., Jiang, Z. Y., and He, Z. F. 1993. [inhibitory effect of selenium on complement activation and its clinical significance]. *Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih*. 73(11): 645-6, 699.
- Surv** Hou JiangWen, Qi ZhouYue, Liu BinFeng, and Dong QinGai. 1994. the variation in selenium content of wool, blood and tissues of goats poisoned by feeding on natural high-selenium feeds. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica*. 25(5): 400-405.
- FL** Hou Jianzheng, Jia Xian, and Li Tongliang. 1992. effect of selenium on generation of superoxide radical in rat heart mitochondria. *Journal of Xi'an Medical University* 13(4): 308-311.
- Mix** Houpt, K. A., Essick, L. A., Shaw, E. B., Alo, D. K., Gilmartin, J. E., Gutenmann, W. H., Littman, C. B., and Lisk, D. J. 1988. a tuna fish diet influences cat behavior. *J Toxicol Environ Health*. 24(2): 161-72.
- Rev** Howell, J. M., Masters, D. G., and White, C. L. 1996. toxicities and excessive intakes of minerals. *Detection and Treatment of Mineral Nutrition Problems in Grazing Sheep*. 95-117.
- Nut def** Hu, M. L. and Tappel, A. L. 1987. selenium as a sulfhydryl redox catalyst and survey of potential selenium-dependent enzymes. *J Inorg Biochem*. 30(3): 239-48.
- FL** Hu Shuangbao. 1987. effects of selenium on spermatogenesis and peripheral plasma lh, testosterone levels of male white ear chicken. *Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Jiangxiensis*. 9(4): 22-32.
- Mix** Hughes, D. A. and Bjeldanes, L. F. 1983. influence of selenium-supplemented torula yeast diets on liver-mediated mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1. *J Food Sci*. 48(3): 759-761.
- Bio Acc** Hui, A., Takekawa, J. Y., Baranyuk, V. V., and Litvin, K. V. 1998. trace element concentrations in two subpopulations of lesser snow geese from wrangel island, russia. *Arch Environ Contamin Toxicol*. 34(2): 197-203.
- Bio Acc** Hui, C. A. 1998. elemental contaminants in the livers and ingesta of four subpopulations of the american coot (*fulica americana*): an herbivorous winter migrant in san francisco bay. *Environmental Pollution*. 101(3): p321-329.
- Surv** Hui, Clifford A. metal and trace element burdens in two shorebird species at two sympatric wintering sites in southern california. *Environ. Monit. Assess. (1998)* 50(3): 233-247
- CP** HUNTER, E. S. 1998. selenite prevents the dysmorphology and early phase cell cycle changes produced by arsenite in mouse embryos in culture. *Thirty-eighth Annual Meeting of the Teratology Society and the 22nd Annual Meeting of the Neurobehavioral Teratology Society and 11th International Conference of the Organization of Teratology Information*
- Alt** Hurt, H. D., Cary, E. E., and Visek, W. J. 1971. growth, reproduction, and tissue concentrations of selenium in the selenium-depleted rat. *J Nutr*. 101(6): 761-6.
- Fate** Hussein, K. S. M., Jones B-E, V., and Frank, A. 1985. selenium copper interaction in Goats. *Zentralbl Veterinaermed Reihe A*. 32(5): 321-330.
- Bio Acc** Hutton, M. accumulation of heavy metals and selenium in three sea bird species from the united

kingdom. *Environ. Pollut. Ser. A* (1981): 26(2), 129-45

- IMM** Ikeuchi, T. a, Katamoto, H., Tomita, K., Nakaya, I., and Torikai, Y. 1997. growth and immune response of japanese black newborn calves from cows given selenium and vitamin e during pregnancy. *Journal of the Japan Veterinary Medical Association.* 50(1): 19-23.
- IMM** Ilback, N. G., Fohlman, J., and Friman, G. 1998. effects of selenium supplementation on virus-induced inflammatory heart disease. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 63(1): 51-66.
- Abstract** Initial submission: letter from ICI Amers, inc. to USEPA regarding a screening test of priority chemicals for reproductive hazards with cover letter dated 08 28 92. TSCATS-432967. 1992.
- Org Met** Ip, C. and Ganther, H. 1992. biological activities of trimethylselenonium as influenced by arsenite. *J Inorg Biochem.* 46(3): 215-22.
- Nut def** Ip, C. and Lisk, D. J. 1993. bioavailability of selenium from selenium-enriched garlic. *Nutr Cancer.* 20(2): 129-37.
- Phys** Ip, C. and Lisk, D. J. 1994. characterization of tissue selenium profiles and anticarcinogenic responses in rats fed natural sources of selenium-rich products. *Carcinogenesis.* 15(4): 573-6.
- Mix** Ip, C. and Lisk, D. J. 1997. modulation of phase i and phase ii xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes by selenium -enriched garlic in rats . *Nutr Cancer.* 28(2): 184-8.
- No Oral** Ishikawa, M., Takayanagi, G., and Sasaki, K. 1988. effect of buthionine sulfoximine, an inhibitor of glutathione biosynthesis, on the selenium-induced lethality in mice. *Jpn J Pharmacol.* 48(2): 283-6.
- No Oral** Itoh, M. and Suzuki, K. T. 1997. effects of dose on the methylation of selenium to monomethylselenol and trimethylselenonium ion in rats. *ARCHIVES OF TOXICOLOGY.* 71(7): 461-466.
- Drug** Ivandija, L. 1985. effect of the addition of vitamin e and selenium on the occurrence and duration of clinical symptoms of mastitis. *Praxis Veterinaria.* 33( 3-4): 263-268.
- FL** Ivandija, L. 1979 . effects of inorganic selenium on the health, productivity and reproductive capacity of swine. *Praxis Veterinaria.* 27(5/6): 229-240.
- FL** Ivandija, L. 1981 . importance of inorganic selenium for health, productivity and reproduction in the pig. *Tierarztliche Praxis.* 9(2): 191-201.
- Mix** Iwata, H. Masukawa T. Kasamatsu S. Inoue K. and et. al. 1977. acceleration of methemoglobin reduction in erythrocytes by selenium. *Experientia (Basel).* 33(5): 678-680.
- In Vit** Iwata, H. Okamoto H. and Ohsawa Y. 1973. effect of selenium on methylmercury poisoning. *Res.Commun.Chem.Pathol.Pharmacol.* 5(3): 673-680.
- CP** Jackson, S. G. 1996. feeding and nutrition of the performance horse. *Equine Neurology and Nutrition. Proceedings of Eighteenth Bain-Fallon Memorial Lectures, Stamford Grand Hotel, 22nd-26th July 1996.* 151-161.
- CP** Jackson, S. G. and Pagan, J. D. 1996. nutrition and productivity: practical problems related to nutrition. *Equine Neurology and Nutrition. Proceedings of Eighteenth Bain-Fallon Memorial Lectures, Stamford Grand Hotel 22nd-26th July 1996.* 131-148.

- FL** Jaffe, W. G., De Mondragon, M. C., Layrisse, M., and Ojeda, A. 1972. [symptoms of toxicity of organic selenium in rats]. *Arch Latinoam Nutr.* 22(3): 467-81.
- FL** Jaffe, W. G., De Mondragon, M. C., Layrisse, M., and Ojeda, A. 1972. toxicity symptoms in rats fed organic selenium. *Arch. Latinoamer. Nutr.* 22(3): 467-80.
- Bio Acc** Jaffe, W. G. and Mondragon, M. C. 1969. adaptation of rats to selenium intake. *J. Nutr.* 97(4): 431-436.
- FL** Jahn, W. 1976. formal pathogenesis of experimental sodium selenite poisoning in broilers. *Berliner Und Munchener Tierarztliche Wochenschrift.* 89(3): 50-57.
- Nut def** Jamall, I. S. 1987. differential effects of cadmium on cytosolic and mitochondrial glutathione levels in the rat heart. *FEBS Lett.* 214(1): 62-4.
- Mix** Jamall, I. S., Naik, M., Sprowls, J. J., and Trombetta, L. D. 1989. a comparison of the effects of dietary cadmium on heart and kidney antioxidant enzymes: evidence for the greater vulnerability of the heart to cadmium toxicity. *J Appl Toxicol.* 9(5): 339-45 .
- CP** Jamall, I. S. and Roque, H. 1989. cadmium-induced alterations in ocular trace elements. influence of dietary selenium and copper. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 23: 55-63.
- CP** James, L. F., Hartley, W. F., Panter, K. E., Stegelmeier, B. L., Gould, D., and MAYLAND, H. F. 1994. selenium poisoning in cattle. *Plant-associated Toxins: Agricultural Hytochemical and Ecological Aspects; 4th International Symposium on Poisonous Plants September 26-october 1, 1993* : 416-420.
- CP** James, L. F. and Nielsen, D. B. 1988. locoweeds assessment of the problem on western usa rangelands. *The Ecology and Economic Impact of Poisonous Plants on Livestock Production; Symposium Held at the 40th Annual Meeting of the Society for Range Management, Boise, Idaho, Usa, February 8-13, 1987* : 171-180.
- Unrel** James, L. F., Nielsen, D. B., and Panter, K. E. 1992. impact of poisonous plants on the livestock industry. *Journal of Range Management.* 45(1): 3-8.
- Rev** James, L. F., Panter, K. E., Mayland, H. F., Miller, M. R., and Baker, D. C. 1989. selenium poisoning in livestock a review and progress. *SSSA (Soil Sci Soc Am) Spec Publ Ser; 23* : 123-132.
- Rev** James, L. F., Panter, K. E., Nielsen, D. B., and Molyneux, R. J. 1992. the effect of natural toxins on reproduction in Livestock. *J Anim Sci.* 70(5): 1573-1579.
- Acu** Janke, B. H. 1989. acute selenium toxicosis in a Dog. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 195(8): 1114-1115.
- Unrel** Jarman, W. M. a, Hobson, K. A., Sydeman, W. J, Bacon, C. E., and McLaren, E. B. 1996. influence of trophic position and feeding location on contaminant levels in the gulf of the farallones food web revealed by stable isotope analysis. *Environmental Science & Technology.* 30(2): 654-660.
- FL** Jaskolski, J. M. and Dembinski, Z. 1986. some causes of great seasonal differences in the incidence of placental retention in cows in the light of biochemical analysis of blood . *Medycyna Weterynaryjna.* 42(11-12): 683-686.
- FL** Jaskowski, J. M. 1990. influence of selenium administered at different time before calving on postpartum period and fertility in cows. *Medycyna Weterynaryjna.* 46(7): 247-250.

- FL** Jaskowski, J. M. 1984. selenium and cattle reproduction. *Medycyna Weterynaryjna*. 40(2): 112-114.
- Bio Acc** Jaskowski, J. M. 1987-1988. time of placenta expulsion and serum contents of selenium and vitamin e in cows before calving. *Bulletin of the Veterinary Institute in Pulawy*. 30/31(1-4): 112-116.
- FL** Jaskowski, J. M. and Rogoziewicz, M. 1990. effect of selenium administered in postpartum period on fertility in cows. *Medycyna Weterynaryjna*. 46(1-3): 50-53.
- FL** Jaskowski, J. M. a, Bostedt, H., Hamadeh, M. E., and Wittl, C. b. 1990. effect of selenium and vitamin e on the activity of some enzymes in the blood of periparturient cows. *Medycyna Weterynaryjna*. 46(5): 148-150.
- Drug** Jastrzebski, Z. a, Czyzewska-Szafran, H., Fijatek, Z., Suchocki, P., and Fitak, B. A. 1995. toxicity studies of a new selenium compound, selol, in rats. *Drugs Under Experimental and Clinical Research*. 21(6): 217-220.
- HHE** Jelovsek, Frederick R., Mattison, Donald R., and Chen, James J. prediction of risk for human developmental toxicity: how important are animal studies for hazard identification? *Obstet. Gynecol. (N. Y.) (1989)* 74(4): 624-36 .
- Alt** Jenkins, K. J., Dickson, R. C., and Hidirolou, M. 1970. effects of various selenium compounds on the development of muscular dystrophy and other vitamin e dyscrasias in the chick. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol*. 48(3): 192-6.
- Nut def** Jenkins, K. J., Hidirolou, M., Mackay, R. R., and Proulx, J. G. 1970. influence of selenium and linoleic-acid on the development of nutritional muscular dystrophy in beef calves lambs and rabbits. *Can J Anim Sci*. 50(1): 137-146.
- Nut def** Jenkinson, S. G., Lawrence, R. A., Burk, R. F., and Williams, D. M. 1982. effects of copper deficiency on the activity of the selenoenzyme glutathione peroxidase and on excretion and tissue retention of  $^{75}\text{SeO}_3^{2-}$ . *J Nutr*. 112(1): 197-204.
- No Control** Jensen, L. S. 1975. modification of a selenium toxicity in chicks by dietary silver and Copper. *J Nutr*. 105(6): 769-775.
- Alt** Ji, C., Lantzsch, H. J., Binder, A., and Drochner, W. 1995. influence of ethoxiquin on the utilization of selenium in growing pigs. *Archives of Animal Nutrition*. 48(1-2): 83-88.
- Nut** Jia, X. A., Zhou, L. H., Wu, Y. N., Xia, W. L., Xiang, R. H., Yang, J. G., Ji, Z. S., Wang, P., and Zhang, Y. L. 1989. relationship between selenium and protein synthesis in cells and subcellular fractions in rat liver. *J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis*. 3(1): 29-34.
- CP** Jilg, T. 1992. [nutritive value and feed intake by growing cattle of the regrowth of extensively used sites in baden-wuerttemberg]. *[Ecological Aspects of Extensive Land Management]* ; ISBN 3-922712-46-0 (35)
- CP** Jirova, D. 1989. immunotoxicity of selenium. *6th International Trace Element Symposium*. 3: 922-927.
- Unrel** Jobidon, R. and Prevost, M. 1994. potential use of quadrivalent selenium as a systemic deer-browsing repellent: a cautionary Note. *Northern Journal of Applied Forestry*. 11(2): 63-64.



- FL** Joergensen, M., Brandt, A., and Henriksen, P. 1987. blood selenium in blue fox in relation to postparturient endometritis alopec lagopus. *Faglig Aarsberetning. Dansk Pelsdyravlforening*.(1986): 185-188.
- No Control** Johansson, E., Jacobsson, S-O, Luthman, J., and Lindh, U. 1990. the biological response of selenium in individual erythrocytes and gsh-px in lambs fed sodium selenite or selenium yeast. *J Vet Med Ser A*. 37(6): 463-470.
- No Oral** Jones, D. G. and Stevenson, L. M. 1993. influence of subclinical excesses of selenium and/or vitamin e on clinical biochemistry and antibody responses in mice. *J. Nutr. Immunol.* 2(1): 55-70.
- CP** Jones, D. G., Suttle, N. F., Jones, G. E., Woolliams, J. A., Woolliams, C., and Wiener, G. 1985. associations between copper (cu) and selenium (se) status, mortality and infection in young lambs. *Trace Elements in Man and Animals-TEMA 5. Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium.*: 46-48.
- Acu** Jones, M. M., Xu, C., and Ladd, P. A. 1997. selenite suppression of cadmium-induced testicular apoptosis. *Toxicology*. 116(1-3): 169-175 .
- No Oral** Jorgensen, M., Henriksen, P., and Brandt, A. 1987. blood selenium dependent glutathione peroxidase activity related to endometritis in blue fox (alope lagopus). *Scientifur*. 11(1): 70-72.
- No Dose** Jorgensen, P. F. and Wegger, I. 1979. glutathione peroxidase and health in Swine. *Acta Vet Scand*. 20(4): 610-612.
- Mix** Jotti, A., Maiorino, M., Paracchini, L., Piccinini, F., and Ursini, F. 1994. protective effect of dietary selenium supplementation on delayed cardiotoxicity of adriamycin in rat: is phgpx but not gpx involved? *Free Radic Biol Med*. 16( 2): 283-8.
- Drug** Jozanov-Stankov, O., Demajo, M., Djujic, I., and Mandic, M. 1998. selenium intake as a modulator of responsiveness to oxidative stress. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol*. 17(3-4): 251-7.
- No Oral** Judson, G. J., Brown, T. H., Kempe, B. R., and Turnbull, R. K. 1988. trace element and vitamin b-12 status of sheep given an oral dose of one two or four soluble glass pellets containing copper selenium and cobalt. *Aust J Exp Agric*. 28(3): 299-306.
- No Oral** Judson, G. J., Ellis, N. J. S., Kempe, B. R., and Shallow, M. 1991. long-acting selenium treatments for sheep. *Australian Veterinary Journal*. 68 (8). 1991. 263-265.
- No Oral** Judson, G. J. and Mcfarlane, J. D. 1984. selenium status of cattle given ruminal selenium bullets. *Aust Vet J*. 61(10): 333.
- Rev** Jukola, E. 1993 . effect of selenium on the health of the dairy cow with special reference to udder health and reproduction. *Norwegian Journal of Agricultural Sciences Supplement*. 11: 169-173.
- Diss** Jukola, E. 1994 .*Selenium, Vitamin E, Vitamin A and Beta-Carotene Status of Cattle in Finland, With Special Reference to Epidemiological Udder Health and Reproduction Data*.
- No Dose** Jukola, E. a, Hakkarainen, J., Saloniemi, H., and Sankari, S. 1996. blood selenium, vitamin e, vitamin a, and beta-carotene concentrations and udder health, fertility treatments, and fertility. *Journal of Dairy Science*. 79(5): 838-845.
- FL** Jun, Y. S. a and Sung, C. J. b. 1996. effects of dietary fe and se levels on lipid levels in serum and liver of rats. *Journal of the Korean Society of Food Science and Nutrition* 25(4): 568-574.

- Surv** Junnila, M., Korkeala, H., Rahko, T., and Salmi, A. 1987. the interaction of cadmium and selenium in horse kidney cortex in relation to histopathological changes. *Acta Vet Scand.* 28(2): 201-208.
- Rev** Jurgens, M. H. *Animal Feeding and Nutrition.* 18.
- FL** Juszkiewicz, T., Minta, M., Biernacki, B., and Wlodarczyk, B. 1993. influence of selenium on prenatal development of rats. *Medycyna Weterynaryjna.* 49(5): 223-225.
- FL** Kaantee, E., Kurkela, P., and Jaakkola, K. 1982. effects of dietary organic selenium content of fowls, chicks and eggs (chickens, contamination of eggs and meat toxicity of feed). *Journal of the Scientific Agricultural Society of Finland.* 54 (2): 113-118.
- Nut def** Kal'nitskii, B. D. 1986. mineral nutrition of cattle. *Zhivotnovodstvo.*(7): 33-36.
- FL** Kalas, J. A. and Myklebust, I. 1994. monitoring terrestrial ecosystems: accumulation of metals in cervids. *Nina Utredning.* 58: 1-45.
- Acu** Kalouskova, J. and Pavlik, L. 1982. protection against selenite toxicity by previous administration of selenium compounds. *Physiol Bohemoslov.* 31(4): 315-21.
- CP** Kalouskova, J., Pavlik, L., and Benes, J. 1982. effect of previous selenium administration on the toxicity and metabolism of selenite in male and female Rats. *In "Proc. 2nd Int. Workshop Trace Element Analy. Chem. In Med. & Biol.* 20.
- CP** Kalouskova, J., Pavlik, L., and Styblo, M. 1983. effect of previous selenium administration on selenite metabolism in male and female Rats. *Trace Element Analytical Chemistry in Medicine and Biology, Vol. 2. Proceedings of the International Workshop, Neuherberg, West Germany, APRIL 1982. Illus. ISBN 3-11-008681-6.* 243-256.
- FL** Kaludin, I. and Dimitrova, I. 1986. the effect of selenium and dl methionine on the zinc and tocopherol content in the semen of Rams. *Vet Med Nauki.* 23(7): 41-46.
- Nut** Kamada, H. and Hodate, K. 1998. effect of dietary selenium supplementation on the plasma progesterone concentration in cows. *Journal of Veterinary Medical Science.* 60(1): 133-135.
- FL** Kamphues, J. 1991 . nutrition-related health problems in livestock. *Uebersichten Zur Tierernaehrung* 19(3): 247-272.
- Mix** Kang, B. P., Mehta, U., and Bansal, M. P. 1997. effect of diet induced hypercholesterolemia and selenium supplementation on nitric oxide synthase activity. *Arch Physiol Biochem.* 105(6): 603-6.
- FL** Kaqueler, J. C. and Petrovic, A. 1970. effect of sodium selenate on the calcification of the teeth and jaws of young rats. research using tetracycline. *Arch. Sci. Physiol.:* 157-63.
- FL** Karpov, V. P. 1967. effect of supplementary sodium selenite feeding on mature chickens. *Farmakol. Toksikol. Prep. Selena, Mater. Simp.:* 18-20.
- CP** Kempson, S. A. 1998. the adverse effect of certain dietary supplements on the structure and function of the hoof horn.. *Conference on Equine Sports Medicine and Science, 24-26 April 1998, Cordoba, Spain.* 245-248.
- Unrel** Kennedy, B. W. and Beal, T. S. 1991. minerals leached into drinking water from rubber stoppers. *Lab Anim Sci.* 41(3): 233-6.

- Acu** Kenyon, E. M., Hughes, M. F., Del Razo, L. M., Edwards, B. C., Mitchell, C. T., and Levander, O. A. influence of dietary selenium on the disposition of arsenate and arsenite in the female b6c3f1 mouse. *Environ. Nutr. Interact.* (1999) 3(2): 95-113.
- Nut def** Kenyon, E. M., Hughes, M. F., and Levander, O. A. 1997. influence of dietary selenium on the disposition of arsenate in the female b6c3f1 mouse. *J Toxicol Environ Health.* 51(3): 279-99.
- FL** Kerimov, T. A. 1977. the effect of sodium selenite and vitamin e on the reproductive capacity of domestic fowl. *Izv Akad Nauk Az Ssr Ser Biol Nauk.* 1: 77-80.
- No COC** Kessler, J. 1998. the effect of an organic trace element supplement on metabolic parameters, milk yield and milk composition of dairy cows. *Agrarforschung.* 5(6): 273-276.
- Nut** Kessler, J. and Faria, A. de. 1998. the effect of an organic trace element supplement on metabolic parameters, milk yield and milk composition of dairy cows. *Revue Suisse D'Agriculture* 30(4): 147-150.
- Mix** Kessler, J. and Faria, A. de. 1998. organic trace element supplement in the nutrition of dairy cows. *Agrarforschung.* 5(6): 273-276.
- FL** Kessler, J. and Lanz, C. 1995. selenium-enriched yeasts in ruminant feeding. *Agrarforschung.* 2(3): 95-98.
- FL** Kessler, J. a, Friesecke, H., and Kunz, P. b. 1991. [selenium and vitamin e supply of dairy cows during winter feeding]. *Landwirtschaft Schweiz* 4(11): 607-611.
- Mix** Khan, A. A., Lovejoy, D., Sharma, A. K., Sharma, R. M., Prior, M. G., and Lillie, L. E. 1987. effects of high dietary sulfur on enzyme activities selenium concentrations and body weights of cattle . *Can J Vet Res.* 51(2): 174-180.
- No Oral** Khan, M. Y. and Gilani, S. H. 1980. selenium poisoning and embryogenesis: light and electron microscopic studies of the heart. *ENVIRON RES.* 23: 98-109.
- Mix** Khan, M. Z. and Szarek, J. 1994. effects of concurrent oral administration of lead, selenium or monensin on hepatic porphyrin levels in broiler chickens during sub-acute toxicosis. *Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B].* 41(2): 77-82.
- Mix** Khan, M. Z., Szarek, J., Krasnodebska-Depta, A., and Koncicki, A. 1993. effects of concurrent administration of lead and selenium on some haematological and biochemical parameters of broiler chickens. *Acta Vet Hung.* 41(1-2): 123-37.
- Mix** Khan, M. Z., Szarek, J., Saeed, M., Koncicki, A., and Krasnodebska-Depta, A. 1993. effects of concurrent oral administration of monensin and selenium on some haematological and biochemical parameters in broiler Chickens. *Journal of Veterinary Medicine Series B.* 40(9-10): 667-675.
- FL** Khotimichenko, S. A., Zhukova, G. F., Deryagina, V. P., and Golubkina, N. A. 1997. [inhibition of endogenous synthesis of nitroso compounds by selenium in rats]. *Vopr Pitan.*(4 ): 16-8.
- Nut def** Kiker, K. W. and Burk, R. F. 1974. production of urinary selenium metabolites in the rat following selenite(2-) ion (75se032-) administration. *Am. J. Physiol.* 227(3): 643-6.
- FL** Kim, J. W., Kim, C. S. a, Kim, S. H., and Park, K. S. b. 1993. the effect of copper, selenium and vitamin e on the igg level and growth rate of broiler chicks. *Korean Journal of Poultry Science* 20(2): 55-64.

- Diss** Kim, Y. S. 1989. hepatic glutathione and glutathione s-transferase in selenium deficiency and toxicity in the chick. 167pp .
- Nut def** Kim, Y. S. and Combs, G. F. Jr. 1993. effects of aurothioglucose and dietary se on glutathione s-transferase activities and glutathione concentrations in chick tissues. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 37(2-3): 165-77.
- Fate** Kincaid, R. L., Miller, W. J., Neathery, M. W., Gentry, R. P., and Hampton, D. L. 1977. effect of added dietary selenium on metabolism and tissue distribution of radioactive and stable selenium in Calves. *J Anim Sci.* 44(1): 147-151.
- No Dose** Kinder, L. L., Angel, C. R., and Anthony, N. B. 1995. apparent selenium toxicity in emus (*dromaius novaehollandiae*). *Avian Dis.* 39(3): 652-7.
- Surv** King, K. A., Custer, T. W., and Quinn, J. S. 1991. effects of mercury, selenium, and organochlorine contaminants on reproduction of forster's terns and black skimmers nesting in a contaminated texas bay. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 20(1): 32-40.
- Surv** King, K. A., Custer, T. W., and Weaver, D. A. 1994. reproductive success of barn swallows nesting near a selenium-contaminated lake in east texas, usa. *Environ Pollut.* 84(1): 53-8.
- Rev** Kingsbury, J. M. 1964. selenium. *Poisonous Plants of the United States and Canada.* 44-50.
- Fate** Kirchgessner, M. and Einberger, A. L. 1990. selenium concentration in the milk of sows during lactation by varying selenium supply during Gestation. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr.* 64(4): 209-214.
- No Dose** Kirchgessner, M., Gabler, S., and Windisch, W. 1997. homeostatic adjustments of selenium metabolism and tissue selenium to widely varying selenium supply in <sup>75</sup>se labeled rats. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition.* 78(1): 20-30.
- IMM** Kiremidjian-Schumacher, L. and Roy, M. 1998. selenium and immune function. *Z Ernahrungswiss.* 37 Suppl 1: 50-6.
- CP** Kiremidjian-Schumacher, L., Roy, M., Wishe, H. I., Cohen, M. W., and Stotzky, G. 1990. selenium and immune cell functions. 1. effect of lymphocyte proliferation and production of interleukin 1 and interleukin 2. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine.* 193(2): 136-142.
- Unrel** Kitahara Jun, Seko Yoshiyuki, and Imura Nobumasa(A). 1993. possible involvement of active oxygen species in selenite toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. *Archives of Toxicology* 67(7): 497-501.
- Acu** Kitchin, K. T. Brown J. L. and Kulkarni A. P. 1992. predictive assay for rodent carcinogenicity using in vivo biochemical parameters: operational characteristics and complementarity. *Mutat.Res.* 266(2): 253-272.
- Nut def** Kivits, G. A., Ganguli-Swarttouw, M. A., and Christ, E. J. 1982. influence of a low-selenium diet on erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase and alkane production in exhaled air of rats as a measure of lipid peroxidation in vivo during growth. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 719(2): 329-33.
- FL** Klawonn, W., Landfried, K., Mueller, C., Kuehl, J., Salewski, A., and Hess, R. G. 1996. the effect of selenium on the health of dairy cows, the milk composition and blood biochemical parameters. *Tieraerztliche Umschau.* 51(7): 411-417.

- FL** Klawonn, W., Landfried, K., Muller, C., Kuhl, J., Salewski, A., and Hess, R. G. 1996. effect of selenium on the health and metabolism of dairy cows. *Tierarztlche Umschau*. 51(7): 411-417.
- Mix** Kling, L. J. and Soares, J. H. Jr. 1980. antioxidant protection by vitamin e and synthetic antioxidants during heavy metal stress. *Proceedings of the Maryland Nutrition Conference for Feed Manufacturers* : 55-60.
- Mix** Kling, L. J. and Soares, J. H. Jr. 1978. mercury metabolism in japanese quail. ii. the effects of dietary mercury and selenium on blood and liver glutathione peroxidase activity and selenium concentration. *Poult Sci*. 57(5): 1286-92.
- Bio Acc** Kling, L. J. and Soares J. H. 1978. mercury metabolism in japanese quail i. the effect of dietary mercury and selenium on their tissue distribution. *Poultry Science*. 57(NR): 1279-1285.
- Nut def** Knight, S. A. and Sunde, R. A. 1988. effect of selenium repletion on glutathione peroxidase protein level in rat liver. *J Nutr*. 118(7): 853-8.
- Mix** Knizhnikov, V. A., Komleva, V. A., Shandala, N. K., Shvetsov, A. I., and Aristov, V. P. 1993. [study of the anticarcinogenic characteristics of the trace element, selenium, sanitary-hygienic experiment]. *Gig Sanit.*(7): 54-7.
- Mix** Knizhnikov, V. A., Komleva, V. A., Tutel'yan, V. A., Novoselova, G. P., Golubkina, N. A., Trushina, E. N., Kumpulainen, I., and Edelman, K. 1991. effect of increased dietary intake of organic selenium on rat resistance to ionizing radiation, aflatoxin b1 and infection. *VOPR PITAN*. 4: 52-55.
- Surv** Knox D P, Reid H W, and Peters J G. 1987. an outbreak of selenium responsive unthriftiness in farmed red deer (cervus Elaphus). *Veterinary Record*. 120(4): 91-92.
- In Vit** Knudsen, C. A., Tappel, A. L., and North, J. A. 1996. multiple antioxidants protect against heme protein and lipid oxidation in kidney tissue. *Free Radic Biol Med*. 20(2): 165-73.
- Gene** Knuutila, S., Eriksson, J., Juvonen, E., Kovanen, R., Luotola, J., and Westermarck, T. 1985. high dietary selenium increases radiation-induced micronucleus formation in mouse bone marrow. *Hereditas*. 102(2): 237-239.
- Fate** Koenig, K. M. L. M. Rode R. D. H. Cohen and W. T. Buckley. 1997. effects of diet and chemical form of selenium on selenium metabolism in sheep. *Journal of Animal Nutrition*. 75: 817-827.
- FL** Kohler, P. 1995. significance of selenium supplementation. *Kraftfutter*.(3): 109-110, 112.
- Phys** Koistinaho, J., Alho, H., and Hervonen, A. 1990. effect of vitamin e and selenium supplement on the aging peripheral neurons of the male sprague-dawley rat. *Mech Ageing Dev*. 51(1): 63-72.
- Fate** Kolb, E., Kaskous, S., and Seehawer, J. 1997. nutritional aspects of the importance, utilization, metabolism and use of vitamin e and selenium in sheep. *Berliner Und Munchener Tierarztlche Wochenschrift*. 110(5): 178-184.
- FL** Kold, P. 1986. [the influence of selenium as feed additive on the first period of heat among heifers]. *Dansk Veterinaertidsskrift*. 69(18): 961-964.
- Rev** Koller, L. D. and Exon, J. H. 1986. the two faces of selenium deficiency and toxicity are similar in animals and man. *Can. J. Vet. Res*. 50(3): 297-306.

- Surv** Koller, L. D., Whitbeck, G. A., and South, P. J. 1984. transplacental transfer and colostral concentrations of selenium in beef cattle. *Am J Vet Res.* 45(12): 2507-2510.
- Nut def** Kong, L., Xu, G, Xue, W., Kang, Y., and Song, H. 1992. the relative bioavailability of selenium in ziyang high-selenium wheat to selenium-deficient rats. *Acta Nutrimenta Sinica.* 14(1): 63-69.
- Alt** Kong, X., Lei, Liquan, Qin, Jin and others. 1995. morphologic observation on effects of se on myocardial architecture of aging rats. *Xi'an Yike Daxue Xuebao.* 16(2): 147-148, 150.
- CP** Kornegay, E. T., Meldrum, J. B., and Chickering, W. R. 1993. influence of floor space allowance and dietary selenium and zinc on clinical pathology measurements, liver enzymes, and adrenal weights of weanling pigs. *Journal of Animal Science.* 71(Suppl. 1): 174.
- FL** Kosarev, A. V. 1982. effect of a high-sugar diet and selenium additives on the activity of several proteinases in the rat small intestinal mucosa. *Vopr. Pitan.*(4): 56-8.
- Surv** Krajinovic, M. a, Kelemen-Masic, D., Popov-Raljic, J., Dzinic, N., and Popov, S. 1996. accumulation of selenium in kidneys, liver and heart of tsigai lambs. *Acta Veterinaria .* 46(1): 33-38.
- No Oral** Kraus, R. J. and Ganther, H. E. 1989. synergistic toxicity between arsenic and methylated selenium Compounds. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 20(1-2): 105-114.
- FL** Kravchenko, L. V., Kuz'mina, E. E., Avren'eva, L. I., and Tutel'ian, V. A. 1990 . [protective effect of selenium in acute t-2 mycotoxicosis]. *Vopr Med Khim.* 36(5): 36-8.
- FL** Kravtsiv, R. I. 1986. [protein and mineral metabolism in young feeder cattle as affected by the selenium level in the diet]. [*Food Programme: Biochemistry of Agricultural Animals*]
- Unrel** Krokavec, M. 1992. retentio secundinarum in cows - treatment with pgf2-alfa. *Veterinarstvi.* 52(6): 209-211.
- CP** Kronfeld, D. S., Cooper, W. L., Crandell, K. M., Gay, L. A., Hoffman, R. M., Holland, J. L., Wilson, J. A., Sklan, D., and Harris, P. A. 1996. supplementation of pasture for growth. *Nutrition and Nutritional Related Disorders in the Foal. Proceedings of the 2nd European Conference on Horse Nutrition. 16-17 May 1996 Pferdeheilkunde.* 12(3): 317-319.
- CP** Kruse, P. E. and Poulsen, H. D. 1987. the influence of dietary selenium to sows and their progeny on the immune response of pigs. *38th Congresso De Federacao Europeia De Zootecnica, Lisboa-Portugal 28 Setembro-1 Outubro 1987 Vol.1 :* 346-347.
- FL** Krusic, L. 1994. nutritional aspects of development orthopedic disease in horse - nutritional approach to the problem. *Veterinarske Novice.* 20(5): 147-159.
- Dead** Kruuk, H. and Conroy, J. WH. 1991. mortality of otters (lutra lutra) in shetland (scotland, uk). *J Appl Ecol.* 28(1): 83-94.
- Surv** Ku, P. K., Ely, W. T., Groce, A. W., and Ullrey, D. E. 1972. natural dietary selenium alpha tocopherol and effect on tissue selenium. *J Anim Sci.* 34(2): 208-211.
- Fate** Ku, P. K., Miller, E. R., Wahlstrom, R. C., Groce, A. W., Hitchcock, J. P., and Ullrey, D. E. 1973. selenium supplementation of naturally high selenium diets for swine. *Journal of Animal Science.* 37(2): 501-505.

- Drug** Kuchel, R. E. and Godwin, K. O. 1976. the prevention and cure of white muscle disease in lambs by means of selenium pellets. *Proc Aust Soc Anim Prod.* 11: 389-392.
- FL** Kudryavtseva, L. A. 1974. (influence of various doses of selenium and vitamin e on the growth and development of animals). *Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov, Moskovskaya Veterinarnaya Akademiya.* 74: 41-47.
- Nut def** Kukreja, R. and Khan, A. 1997. effect of experimental selenium deficiency and its supplementation on lymphoid organs. *Indian J Exp Biol.* 35(9): 952-6.
- Nut def** Kukreja, R. and Khan, A. 1994. effect of experimental selenium deficiency and its supplementation on the candidacidal activity of neutrophils in albino rats. *Indian J Biochem Biophys.* 31(5): 427-9.
- No Dose** Kumar, K., Bhatia, K. C., and Sadana, J. R. 1989. hematological studies on experimental selenium toxicity in buffalo calves. *Indian J Anim Nutr.* 6(1): 52-55.
- Bio Acc** Kume, S., Mukai, A., and Shibata, M. 1982. effect of rations on selenium concentrations in liver and kidney of holstein cattle. *Jpn J Zootech Sci.* 53(9): 630-634.
- CP** Kurkela P. 1979. green plant feeding of reindeer with reference to selenium. *PROCEEDINGS OF the International Reindeer/caribou Symposium* 2. (A): 207-212.
- Fate** Kurkela, P. and Kaantee, E. 1984. effects of barley-bound organic selenium compared with inorganic selenite on selenium concentration and structure of tissues in pig. *J AGRIC SCI FINL.* 56(1): 61-72.
- Surv** Kurkela P and Kaantee E. 1979. the selenium content of skeletal (gluteal) muscle of finnish reindeer and cattle. *Zentralblatt Fuer Veterinaermedizin Reihe B.* 26(3): 169-173.
- No Oral** Kury, G., Rev-Kury, L. H., and Crosby, R. J. 1967. effect of selenous acid on the hematopoietic system of chicken embryos. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 11: 449-458.
- FL** Kwast, Michal. 1979. effect of selenium(vi) on selected enzymes in rat blood serum, liver, and kidneys. *Rocz. Panstw. Zakl. Hig.* 30(6): 571-7.
- No Oral** Kyle, R. and Allen, W. M. 1990. accidental selenium poisoning of a flock of sheep. *Veterinary Record.* 126(24): 601.
- Nut** Laflamme, L. F. and Hidioglou, M. 1991. effects of selenium and vitamin e administration on breeding of replacement beef heifers. *Ann Rech Vet.* 22(1): 65-70.
- Drug** Laguna, J. C., Nagi, M. N., Cook, L., and Cinti, D. L. 1989. action of ebselen on rat hepatic microsomal enzyme-catalyzed fatty acid chain elongation, desaturation, and drug biotransformation. *Arch Biochem Biophys.* 269(1): 272-83.
- Bio Acc** Laiblin, C., Xhaxhiu, D., and Terorde, H. 1998. effect of drinking water composition on trace element supply in grazing cattle. *Praktische Tierarzt.* 79(3): 251-254.
- Herp** Lance, V., Joanen, T., McNease, L., and Baudo, R. 1983. selenium, vitamin e, and trace elements in the plasma of wild and farm-reared alligators during the reproductive cycle. *Can. J. Zool.* 61(8): 1744-51.
- Diss** Lane, H. W. 1978. *Glutathione Peroxidase Activity in Intestinal and Liver Tissues of Rats Fed Various Levels of Selenium, .Alpha.-Tocopherol, and Sulfur*

- Nut def** Lane, H. W., Strength, R., Johnson, J., and White, M. 1991. effect of chemical form of selenium on tissue glutathione peroxidase activity in developing rats. *J Nutr.* 121(1): 80-6.
- FL** Langeland, J. 1981. [addition of selenium to feed mixtures in denmark [cattle, turkeys, mink, chickens, swine]]. *Tolvmandsbladet.* 53(7): 261-263.
- Unrel** Langlands, F. P., Bowles, J. E., Donald, G. E., and Smith, A. F. 1980. estimation of selenium concentration in the diet using esophageally fistulated sheep. *Aust J Exp Agric Anim Husb.* 20(106): 552-555.
- Fate** Langlands, J. P., Bowles, J. E., Donald, G. E., and Smith, A. J. 1986. selenium excretion in sheep. *Aust J Agric Res.* 37(2): 201-209.
- Surv** Langlands, J. P., Donald, G. E., Bowles, J. E., and Smith, A. J. 1994. selenium concentration in the blood of ruminants grazing in northern new south wales. 4. relationship with tissue concentrations and woolproduction of merino sheep. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research.* 45(8): 1701-1714.
- Surv** Langlands, J. P., Donald, G. E., Bowles, J. E., and Smith, A. J. 1989. selenium concentration in the blood of ruminants grazing in northern new south wales, 3. relationship between blood concentration and the response in liveweight of grazing cattle given a selenium supplement. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research.* 40(5): 1076-1083.
- Acu** Langlands, J. P., Donald, G. E., Bowles, J. E., and Smith, A. J. 1990. selenium supplements for grazing sheep 1. a comparison between soluble salts and other forms of supplement. *Anim Feed SCI TECHNOL.* 28(1-2): 1-14.
- Nut def** Langlands, J. P., Donald, G. E., Bowles, J. E., and Smith, A. J. 1991. subclinical selenium insufficiency 1. selenium status and the response in liveweight and wool production of grazing ewes supplemented with selenium. *AUST J EXP AGRIC.* 31(1): 25-32.
- No Oral** Langlands, J. P., Donald, G. E., Bowles, J. E., and Smith, A. J. 1991. subclinical selenium insufficiency 2. the response in reproductive performance of grazing ewes supplemented with selenium. *Aust J Exp Agric.* 31(1): 33-36.
- No Oral** Langlands, J. P., Donald, G. E., Bowles, J. E., and Smith, A. J. 1991. subclinical selenium insufficiency [in sheep], 3. the selenium status and productivity of lambs born to ewes supplemented with selenium. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture.* 31(1): 37-43.
- CP** Langlands, J. P., Donald, G. E., Paull, D. R., Ashes, J. R., and Sidhu, G. S. 1980. selenium and formaldehyde treated sunflower seed as supplements for lactating ewes at pasture. *Symposium on Animal Production in Australia at the 13th Biennial Conference of the Australian Society of Animal Production, Perth, West. Aust., Australia, Aug. 1980. Proc Aust Soc Anim Prod* 13: 269-272.
- Mix** Larsen, C. T., Pierson, F. W., and Gross, W. B. 1997. effect of dietary selenium on the response of stressed and unstressed chickens to escherichia coli challenge and antigen. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 58(3): 169-76.
- IMM** Larsen, H. J., Moksnes, K., and Overnes, G. 1988. influence of selenium on antibody production in sheep. *Res Vet Sci.* 45(1): 4-10.
- Rev** Larsen, P. R. and Berry, M. J. 1995. nutritional and hormonal regulation of thyroid hormone deiodinases. *Annu Rev Nutr.* 15: 323-52.



- Nutr** Larsen, H. J., Overnes, G., and Moksnes, K. 1988. effect of selenium on sheep lymphocyte responses to mitogens. *Res Vet Sci.* 45(1): 11-15.
- Surv** Larson, J. M., Karasov, W. H., Sileo, L., Stromborg, K. L., Hanbidge, B. A., Giesy, J. P., Jones, P. D., Tillitt, D. E., and Verbruggie D. A. 1996. reproductive success, developmental anomalies, and environmental contaminants in double-crested cormorants (*phalacrocorax auritus*). *Environm Toxicol Chem.* 15(4): 553-559.
- No Dose** Larson, L. L., Mabruck, H. S., and Lowry, S. R. 1980. relationship between early post partum blood composition and reproductive performance in dairy cattle. *J Dairy Sci.* 63(2): 283-289.
- Unrel** Laszczyca, Piotr, Kawka-Serwecinska, Ewa, Chrascina, Malgorzata, and Migula, Pawel. 1993. selenite and selenium enriched yeast in experimental cadmium intoxication in rats. *Prace Naukowe Uniwersytetu Slaskiego w Katowicach.* 0(1345): 55-65.
- Nut def** Latshaw, J. D., Ort, J. F., and Diesem, C. D. 1977. the selenium requirements of the hen and effects of a deficiency. *Poult Sci.* 56(6): 1876-81.
- Fate** Latshaw, J. D. and Osman, M. 1975. distribution of selenium in egg white and yolk after feeding natural and synthetic selenium compounds. *Poult Sci.* 54(4): 1244-52.
- No Dose** Latshaw, J. D. and Biggert M. D. 1981. incorporation of selenium into egg proteins after feeding selenomethionine or sodium selenite. *Poult.Sci.* 60: 1309-1313.
- Alt** Lavorgna, M. W. and Combs, G. F. Jr. 1983. evidence of a hereditary factor affecting the chick's response to uncomplicated selenium deficiency. *Poult Sci.* 62(1): 164-8 .
- Nut def** Lawrence, R. A., Sunde, R. A., Schwartz, G. L., and Hoekstra, W. G. 1974 . glutathione peroxidase activity in rat lens and other tissues in relation to dietary selenium intake. *Exp. Eye Res.* 18: 563-569.
- Nut def** Lee, H. S. and Csallany, A. S. 1994. the influence of vitamin e and selenium on lipid peroxidation and aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in rat liver and tissue. *Lipids.* 29(5): 345-50.
- No Dose** Lee, J., McAllister, E. S., and Scholz, R. W. 1995. assessment of selenium status in mares and foals under practical management conditions. *Journal of Equine Veterinary Science.* 15(5): 240-245.
- FL** Lee, Y. B., Song, K. W., Kang, G. C., and Kim, M. G. 1988. effects of selenium feeding on growing-finishing pigs. *Korean J Anim Sci.* 30(4): 240-243.
- HHE** Leffler, P. and Nordstroem, S. 1984.*Metals in Maternal and Fetal Blood. Investigation of Possible Variations of the Placental Barrier Function.*
- Nut def** Lei, X. G., Ross, D. A., Parks, J. E., and Combs, G. F. Jr. 1997. effects of dietary selenium and vitamin e concentrations on phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase expression in reproductive tissues of pubertal maturing male rats. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 59(1-3): 195-206.
- Nut** Lei, X. G. a, Dann, H. M., Ross, D. A., Cheng, W. H., Roneker, G. F. Jr., and Combsand, K. R. 1998. dietary selenium supplementation is required to support full expression of three selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidases in various tissues of weanling pigs. *Journal of Nutrition.* 128(1): 130-135.
- Drug** Leibovitz, B., Hu, M. L., and Tappel, A. L. 1990. dietary supplements of vitamin e, beta-carotene, coenzyme q10 and selenium protect tissues against lipid peroxidation in rat tissue slices. *J Nutr.*

120(1): 97-104.

- Surv** Leighton, F. A. 1989. pollution and wild birds north america in the 1980's. *Can Vet J.* 30(10): 783-785.
- Rev** Leininger, J. R. and Riley, M. G. I. 1990. Chapter 14: Bones, joints, and synovia. In: Boorman, G. A. et al. ED., Ed. *Pathology of the Fischer Rat: Reference and Atlas.* 209-226.
- Rev** Lemly, A. D. 1997. Assessing the toxic threat of selenium to fish and aquatic birds. NTIS PB97-123210.
- Rev** Lemly, A. D. 1997. environmental implications of excessive selenium: a review. *Biomed Environ Sci.* 10(4): 415-35.
- Unrel** Lemly, A. D. 1993. subsurface agricultural irrigation drainage: the need for regulation. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol.* 17(2 Pt 1): 157-80.
- Rev** Lemly, A. D. 1985. toxicology of selenium in a freshwater reservoir: implications for environmental hazard evaluation and safety. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 10(3): 314-338.
- Rev** Lemly, A. D., Finger, S. E., and Nelson, M. K. 1993. sources and impacts of irrigation drainwater contaminants in arid wetlands. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry.* 12(12): 2265-2279.
- Surv** Leonzio, C., Fossi, C., and Focardi, S. 1986. lead, mercury, cadmium and selenium in two species of gull feeding on inland dumps, and in marine areas. *Sci. Total Environ.* 57: p121-127.
- Mix** Levander, L. C. OAArgrett. 308-1914. effects of arsenic, mercury, thallium and lead on selenium metabolism in rats. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.;* 14(2)
- HHE** Levander, O. A. 1983. considerations in the design of selenium bioavailability studies. *Fed Proc.* 42(6): 1721-5.
- Carcin** Levander, O. A. 1985. considerations on the assessment of selenium status. *Fed Proc.* 44(9): 2579-83.
- Rev** Levander, O. A. 1972. metabolic interrelationships and adaptations in selenium toxicity. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 192: 181-92.
- CP** Levander, O. A., Ager, A. L. Jr., and Beck, M. A. 1995. vitamin e and selenium: contrasting and interacting nutritional determinants of host resistance to parasitic and viral infections. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society.* 54(2): 475-487.
- CP** Levander, O. A. and Morris, V. C. 1982. dietary selenium and rat platelet glutathione peroxidase. *Trace Elem. Metab. Man Anim., Proc. Int. Symp., 4th* : 169-71.
- CP** Levander, O. A. and Morris, V. C. effect of arsenite on the metabolism of excess selenium fed to rats as selenite or high-selenium yeast. *Spurenelem.-Symp.: Arsen* 3rd (1980): 69-74. Editor(s): Anke, Manfred; Schneider, Hans-Joachim; Brueckner, Chr. Publisher: Friedrich-Schiller- Univ. Jena Abt. Wiss. Publ., Jena, Ger. Dem. Rep.
- In Vit** Levander, O. A. and Morris, V. C. 1971. effects of vitamin e and selenium on rubidium-86 uptake by rat liver slices. *J Nutr.* 101(8): 1013-22.
- IMM** Levander, O. A. and Morris, V. C. 1970. interactions of methionine, vitamin e, and antioxidants in

selenium toxicity in the rat. *J. Nutr.* 100(9): 1111-1118.

- CP** Levander, O. A., Morris, V. C., and Higgs, D. J. 1974. the relationship between the selenium catalyzed swelling of rat liver mitochondria induced by glutathione and the selenium catalyzed reduction of cytochrome c by glutathione. *Trace Element Metabolism in Animals, No. 2. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium. Madison, Wis., U.s.a., June 18-22, 1973. ILLUS. ISBN 0-8391-0696-3. 584-586.*
- In Vit** Levander, O. A., Morris, V. C., and Higgs, D. J. 1974. selenium catalysis of swelling of rat liver mitochondria and reduction of cytochrome c by sulfur compounds. *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 48: 405-23.
- CP** Lewis, G., Anderson, P. H., and Suttle, N. F. 1983. the nature of trace element problems: delineating the field problem. (Occasional Publication No. 7): 11-16.
- Nut def** Lewis, L. D. 1987. the role of nutrition in musculoskeletal development and disease. *Adams' Lameness in Horses, Fourth Edition. XIII+906P. : ILLUS. ISBN 0-8121-0980-5. 271-292.*
- Alt** Li, Cai, Liu, Songyan, Wang, Lijuan, Zhao, Zhitao, and Zhang, Xiuyun. effects of trace element vanadium and selenium on tissue antioxidant enzyme activities in diabetic rats. *Baiqiuen Yike Daxue Xuebao (1993) 19(3): 226-8*
- CP** Li, G. Y. and Yang, J. G. 1987. effect of selenium and vitamin c on the myocardial metabolism of lipids in the rat. *Selenium in Biology and Medicine : Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Selenium in Biology and Medicine, Held May 27-June 1, 1984, Xiangshan (Fragrance Hills) Hotel Beijing, People's Republic of China.: p. 805-813.*
- Drug** Li X. and Hu S. 1994. prophylaxis of after-birth detention and mastitis of dairy cows by supplement of sodium selenite . *Heilongjiang Journal of Animal Science and Veterinary Medicine.(2): 17-18.*
- Nut** Liao, Luxing, Huang, Xiaorong, Lai, Yurong, Wang, Zhangjing, and Cai, Lixin. effect of selenium supplement on the contents of se, cd, cu, zn, mn in rat tissues. *Yingyang Xuebao (1995) 17(3): 279-83 CODEN: YYHPA4; ISSN: 0512-7955.*
- FL** Lin, L. and Tao, X. 1987. effects of dietary selenium on reproductivity of laying white ear hens. *Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Jiangxiensis. 9(4): 33-43.*
- CP** Liu, G. L., Lu, X. P., Zhao, Y. H., Wang, J. L., and Ren, H. Z. 1987. investigation of the protective effect of the trace element selenium on the chondrocyte. *Selenium in Biology and Medicine; Parts a and B; Third International Symposium, Beijing, China, May 27-june 1, 1984. 393-400.*
- CP** Liu, Q., Scheller, K. K., Arp, S. C., Schaefer, D. M., and Williams, S. N. 1993 . dietary vitamin e and selenium effects on color stability of holstein beef measured by tristimulus color coordinates. *Journal of Animal Science. 71(Suppl. 1): 148.*
- Nut def** Liu, S. Y., Li, T. Y., Zhao, Z. , Man, R. Y., and Wang, F. 1994. effects of selenium and alpha-tocopherol on liver damage induced by feeding grains from an endemic area of keshan disease in rats. *Mol Cell Biochem. 132(2): 109-15.*
- FL** Liu, X. Y., Ji, C., Ding , L. M., and Rong, Y. 1998. the effects of dietary selenium and copper on rat's activity of some antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation products. *Journal of China Agricultural University. 3(3): 107-112.*
- Prim** Loew, FM, Olfert, ED, and Schiefer, B. 1975. chronic selenium toxicosis in cynomolgus monkeys.

*Lab. Primate News.* 14: 7.

- Nut** Logan, E. F., Rice, D. A., Smyth, J. A., and Ellis, W. A. 1990. weak calf syndrome and parenteral selenium supplementation. *Veterinary Record* 126(7): 163-164.
- Surv** Lonzarich, D. G., Harvey, T. E., and Takekawa, J. E. 1992. trace element and organochlorine concentrations in california clapper rail (*rallus longirostris obsoletus*) eggs. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 23(2): 47-53.
- FL** Lotthammer, K. H. 1992. nutrition and reproductive performance in dairy cows. *Zuechtungskunde* 64(6): 432-446.
- FL** Lotthammer, K.-H. and Ahlswede, L. 1973. relationship between nutrition and fertility in cows. ii. effect of the major and trace elements. *Ubersichten Zur Tierernahrung.* 1(Heft 4): 325-353.
- Surv** Lowry, K. R., Mahan, D. C., and Corley, J. R. 1985. effect of dietary calcium on selenium retention in postweaning swine. *Journal of Animal Science.* 60(6): 1429-1437.
- Fate** Lowry, K. R., Mahan, D. C., and Corley, J. R. 1985. effect of dietary phosphorus on selenium retention in postweaning swine. *Journal of Animal Science.* 60(6): 1438-1446.
- In Vit** Lu, J., Jiang, C., Kaeck, M., Ganther, H., Vadhanavikit, S., Ip, C., and Thompson, H. 1995. dissociation of the genotoxic and growth inhibitory effects of selenium. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 50(2): 213-219.
- Gene** Lu, J., Kaeck, M. R., Jiang, C., Garcia, G., and Thompson, H. J. 1996. a filter elution assay for the simultaneous detection of dna double and single strand breaks. *Anal Biochem.* 235(2): 227-33.
- Alt** Lu, T., Ruan, J., Wang, Y., Yon, L., and Wang, M. 1993. effect of selenium on regression of atherosclerosis in quails. *Acta Nutrimenta Sinica.* 15(2): 163-168.
- FL** Lu, W., Yang, C. and others. 1993. study on combined effects of high dosages of selenium and cadmium fed to rats on gsh-px activities in blood and tissues. *CHIN J ENVIRON SCI (BEIJING).* 14(2): 25-27.
- FL** Lu Y. 1996. effects of selenium supplementation in diet on the ruminal digestion and metabolism of goats. *Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Henanensis* 30(1): 33-36.
- Unrel** Ma, H., Shih, M., Throneberg, D. B., David, L. L., and Shearer, T. R. 1997. changes in calpain ii mrna in young rat lens during maturation and cataract formation. *Exp Eye Res.* 64(3): 437-45.
- FL** Ma, H. B. H. and Wang, S. 1996. effect of selenium supplementation on in vivo protein synthesis in pancreas of rats. *Xi'an Yike Daxue Xuebao.* 17(1): 35-37.
- No Oral** Ma, Mingyue, Su, Ya, and Cui, Jinshan. protective effect of sodium selenite on nickel sulfate-induced embryotoxicity in rats. *Gongye Weisheng Yu Zhiyebing (1996)* 22(5): 165-267 .
- No Dose** Mackintosh C G, Gill J, and Turner K. 1989. selenium supplementation of young red deer (*cervus elaphus*). *New Zealand Veterinary Journal.* 37(4): 143-145.
- Nut def** Machado, E. A., Porta, E. A., Hartroft, W. S., and Hamilton, F. 1971. studies on dietary hepatic necrosis. part 2. ultrastructural and enzymatic alterations of the hepatocytic plasma membrane. *Lab. Invest.* 24(1): 13-20.

- Surv** MacNeil, J. D., Patterson, J. R., Salisbury, C. D. C., and Tessaro, S. V. 1990. an investigation of the trace element status of bison in wood buffalonalational park and of ranch-raised bison in saskatchewan, canada. *International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry*. 41(3 + 4): 99-104.
- Drug** Maddox, J. F., Eberhart, R. J., Reddy, C. C., and Scholz, R. W. 1990. the effect of dietary selenium on eicosanoid concentration in blood and milk during coliform mastitis. *Journal of Dairy Science*. 73(Supplement 1): 151.
- FL** Madej, J. A. and Radzanowska, G. 1988. the effect of copper and selenium administration on histopathological picture of organs and accumulation of metals in hens. *POL ARCH WETER*. 28(1-2): 45-62.
- Nut def** Mahan, D.C. 2000. Effect of organic and inorganic selenium sources and levels on sow colstrum and milk selenium content. *Journal of Animal Science*. 78: 100-105.
- Nut def** Mahan, D. C. a and Parrett, N. A. 1996. evaluating the efficacy of selenium-enriched yeast and sodium selenite on tissue selenium retention and serum glutathione peroxidase activity in grower and finisher swine. *Journal of Animal Science*. 74(12): 2967-2974.
- Fate** Mahan, D. C. 1985. effect of inorganic selenium supplementation on selenium retention in postweaning swine. *Journal of Animal Science*. 61(1): 173-178.
- CP** Mahan, D. C. 1994. organic selenium sources for swine - how do they compare with inorganic selenium sources? *Biotechnology in the Feed Industry: Proceedings of Alltech's Tenth Annual Symposium* : 323-333.
- Not Avail** Mahan, D. C. and Magee, P. L. 1993. evaluation of calcium selenite as an inorganic dietary form of selenium for swine. *Animal Science Department Series - Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center*.(92/2): 76-79.
- Nut def** Mahan, D. C. and Moxon, A. L. 1978. effect of increasing the level of inorganic selenium supplementation in the post weaning diets of Swine. *J Anim Sci*. 46(2): 384-390.
- Surv** Mahan, D. C. and Moxon, A. L. 1978. effects of adding inorganic or organic selenium sources to the diets of young swine. *J Anim Sci*. 47(2): 456-466.
- Nut** Mahan, D. C., Moxon, A. L., and Cline, J. H. 1975. efficacy of supplemental selenium in reproductive diets on sow and progeny serum and tissue selenium values. *J ANIM SCI*. 40(4): 624-631.
- Nut** Mahan, D. C., Moxon, A. L., and Hubbard, M. 1977. efficacy of inorganic selenium supplementation to sow diets on resulting carry-over to their progeny. *J ANIM SCI*. 45(4): 738-746.
- Nut def** Mahan, D. C., Penhale, L. H., Cline, J. H., Moxon, A. L., Fetter, A. W., and Yarrington, J. T. 1974. efficacy of supplemental selenium in reproductive diets on sow and progeny performance. *J. Anim. Sci*. 39(3): 536-543.
- Surv** Mahan, D. C. a and Kim, Y. Y. 1996. effect of inorganic or organic selenium at two dietary levels on reproductive performance and tissue selenium concentrations in first-parity gilts and their progeny. *Journal of Animal Science*. 74(11): 2711-2718.
- FL** Makarenko, V. K. and Ermakova, G. A. 1970. reproducing the liver pathology in white rats

resulting from the chronic administration of small amounts of sodium Selenite. *Tr Gor'k Gos Med Inst.*(32): 63-66.

- Surv** Malzahn, E. and Lang, B. 1980. age variation of selenium distribution in clethrionomys-glareolus depending upon its natal season. *Comp Biochem Physiol B Comp Biochem.* 67(2): 257-260.
- FL** Mamaeva, G. B. 1966. sodium selenite and trace element salts in mink diets. *Krolikovod. Zverovod.*(4): 19-20.
- Surv** Mandisodza, K. T., Pond, W. G., Lisk, D. J., Gutenmann, W. H., and Hogue, D. E. 1980. selenium retention in tissues of swine fed carcasses of pigs grown on diets containing sodium selenite or high selenium white sweet clover grown on fly ash. *Cornell Veterinarian.* 70(2): 193-201.
- Mix** Mani, K., Narahari, D., Kumararaj, R., and Ramamurthy, N. 1992. effect of selenium supplementation on aflatoxicosis in broilers. *Indian J Poult Sci.* 27(4): 228-231.
- Mix** Manka, J., Bronicki, M., and Dembinski, Z. 1998. the preventive use of nutrill-se (lek-lubljana) preparation in lambrearing. *Zycie Weterynaryjne.* 73( 1): 26-27.
- Unrel** Mantovani, A. 1993. reproductive risks from contaminants in drinking water. *Ann Ist Super Sanita .* 29(2): 317-26.
- FL** Mao DaJun, Su HongCan, Hu WeiHong, and Zheng BaoShan. 1996. survey of selenium poisoning in pigs caused by soot contamination of soil. *Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science and Technology.* 26(12): 15-17.
- Nut** Marin-Guzman, J., Mahan, D. C., Chung, Y. K., Pate, J. L., and Pope, W. F. 1997. effects of dietary selenium and vitamin e on board performance and tissue responses, semen quality, and subsequent fertilization rates in mature gilts. *Journal of Animal Science.* 75(11): 2994-3003.
- Nut def** Marks, H. S. and Mason, A. C. a. 1993. selenium bioavailability of soy-based diets in rats. *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry.* 4(9): 523-527.
- Alt** Maros, T. N., Fodor, G. P., Kovacs, V. V., and Katonai, B. 1966. effect of selenium and vitamin e on the regeneration of rat liver. *J Nutr.* 90(3): 219-27.
- Nut def** Marsh, J. A., Combs, G. F. Jr., Whitacre, M. E., and Dietert, R. R. 1986. effect of selenium and vitamin e dietary deficiencies on chick lymphoid organ development. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med.* 182(4): 425-36.
- Nut def** Marsh, J. A., Dietert, R. R., and Combs, G. F. Jr. 1987. effect of dietary selenium and vitamin-d deficiencies in the chicken on con a-induced splenocyte proliferation. *Progress in Clinical and Biological Research, Vol. 238. Avian Immunology; Second International Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, July 13-15, 1986.* 333-345.
- CP** Marsh, J. A., Dietert, R. R., and Combs, G. F. Jr. 1981. influence of dietary selenium and vitamin e on the humoral immune response of the chick. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med.* 166(2): 228-36.
- Herp** Martin, AnnLouise. 1981. *Disturbances in the Reproductive Systems of Reptiles and Amphibians* : 30pp.
- No Effect** Martin, J. L. and Hurlbut, J. A. 1976. tissue selenium levels and growth responses of mice fed selenomethionine, se-methylselenocysteine or sodium selenite. *Phosphorus Sulfur.* 1(2-3): 295-300.

- Bio Acc** Mason, A. C. and Weaver, C. M. 1986. metabolism in rats of selenium from intrinsically and extrinsically labeled isolated soy protein. *J. Nutr.* 116(10): 1883-1888.
- Mix** Masters, D. G., White, C. L., Peter, D. W., Purser, D. B., Roe, S. P., and BARNES, M. J. 1992. a multi-element supplement for grazing sheep:ii. accumulation of trace elements in sheep fed different levels of supplement. *Aust J Agric Res.* 43(4): 809-817.
- Nut def** Maurice, D. V., Jensen, L. S., and Tojo, H. 1979. comparison of fish meal and soybean meal in the prevention of fatty liver-hemorrhagic syndrome in caged layers. *Poultry Science* 58(4): 864-870.
- Surv** Maus, R. W., Martz, F. A., Belyea, R. L., and Weiss, M. F. 1980. relationship of dietary selenium to selenium in plasma and milk from dairy cows. *J Dairy Sci.* 63(4): 532-537.
- Drug** May, S. W., Wang, L., Gill-Woznichak, M. M., Browner, R. F., Ogonowski, A. A., Smith, J. B., and Pollock, S. H. 1997. an orally active selenium-based antihypertensive agent with restricted cns permeability. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther.* 283(2): 470-7.
- CP** Mazo, V. K., Gmoshinskii, I. V., and Ermekpaeva, R. A. 1994. effect of some dietary factors on changes in the permeability of the epithelial barrier of the intestinal wall for macromolecules. *Meeting of the Physiological Society of the Russian Academy of Sciences Uspekhi Fiziologicheskikh Nauk.* 25(3): 91.
- In Vit** McAuslan, B. R. and Reilly, W. 1986. selenium-induced cell migration and proliferation relevance to angiogenesis and Microangiopathy. *Microvasc Res.* 32(1): 112-120.
- Fate** McClure, K. E. and Mahan, D. C. 1988. effect of dietary selenium source on retention digestibility and wool accumulation of selenium in growing lambs. *NUTR REP INT.* 37(4): 839-846.
- Unrel** McClurg, S. 1994. the salton sea. *Western Water.* : 3(9).
- Alt** McConnell, K. P., Hsu, J. M., Herrman, J. L., and Anthony, W. L. 1974. parallelism between sulfur and selenium amino acids in protein synthesis in the skin of zinc-deficient rats. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med.* 145(3): 970-4.
- Nut def** McCoy, K. E. and Weswig, P. H. 1969. some selenium responses in the rat not related to vitamin e. *J. Nutr.* 98(4): 383-389.
- Drug** McCoy, M. A., Smyth, J. A., Ellis, W. A., and Kennedy, D. G. 1995. parenteral iodine and selenium supplementation in stillbirth/perinatal weak calf syndrome. *Veterinary Record.* 136(5): 124-126.
- Rev** McDowell, L. R. 1985. Cobalt, iodine, and selenium. In: *Animal Feeding and Nutrition nutrition of Grazing Ruminants in Warm Climates.* 259-290.
- Rev** McDowell, L. R. 1985. detection of mineral status of grazing ruminants. 339-358.
- CP** McDowell, L. R. 1996. feeding minerals to cattle on pasture. *15th Western Nutrition Conference and the Canola Pre-Conference Seminar 13-14 September 1994 Animal Feed Science and Technology.* 60(3/4): 247-271.
- Abstract** McDowell, L. R., Froseth, J. A., Piper, R. C., and Dyer, I. A. selenium retention in the pig. *J ANIM SCI. Journal of Animal Science.* 33 (1). 1971 235-236
- Nut** McDowell, L. R., Salih, Y., Hentges, J. F., and Wilcox, C. J. 1990. selenium supplementation and

concentrations of selenium in cattle tissues and fluids. *NUTR RES.* 10(7): 793-800.

- Nutr.** Maurice, D. V. and Jensen, L. S. 1979. reduction of hepatic lipid deposition in laying hens by dietary selenium-yeast interaction. *Poult Sci.* 58(6): 1548-56.
- HHE** Medinsky, M. A., Cuddihy, R. G., Griffith, W. C., Weissman, S. H., and McClellan, R. O. 1985. projected uptake and toxicity of selenium compounds from the environment. *Environ Res.* 36(1): 181-92.
- Surv** Medinsky, M. A., Cuddihy, R. G., and McClellan, R. O. 1981. systemic absorption of selenious acid and elemental selenium aerosols in rats. *J Toxicol Environ Health.* 8(5-6): 917-28.
- Surv** Mee, J. F. 1994. trace elements of twin perinates: calves; correspondence. *Veterinary Record.* 134(13): 336.
- Nut** Mee, J. F., O'Farrell, K., Rogers, P. A. M., <Editors> Anke, M., Meissner, D., and Mills, C. F. 1993. effects of parenteral iodine and selenium supplementation on calving performance in trace element deficient herds. 321-322.
- CP** Mee, J. F., O'Farrell, K. J., Rogers, P. A. M. (Eds) Trenti, F Teagasc. 1994. Effects of parenteral iodine and selenium supplementation on calving performance in trace element-deficient herds. Proceedings 18th World Buiatrics Congress: 26th Congress of the Italian Association of Buiatrics, Bologna, Italy, August 29-September 2, 1994. Volume 1.
- FL** Meissner, W. 1976. the effect of selenium and fluorine on osborne-mendel rats with respect to caries and toxicity. *Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg Erste Abt Orig Reihe B Hyg Betriebshyg Praev Med.* 162(3-4): 330-349.
- Mix** Meldrum, J. B., Troutt, H. F., Kornegay, E. T., Ehrlich, M. F., Chickering, W. R., and <Editors> Tumbleson, M. E. 1986. influence of selenium, zinc and restricted floor space on glutathioneperoxidase and creatine phosphokinase activities and on production performance in weanling pigs.. *Swine in Biomedical Research. Volume 2* : 1069-1076.
- No Control** Mensink, C. G., Koeman, J. P., Veling, J., and Gruys, E. Animal Health Service Centre Ronsseweg 553 2800 AB Gouda Netherlands. 1990. haemorrhagic claw lesions in newborn piglets due to selenium toxicosis during pregnancy. *Veterinary Record.* 126(25): 620-622.
- No COC** Mercurio, S. D. and Combs, G. F. Jr. 1986. selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase inhibitors increase toxicity of prooxidant compounds in chicks. *J Nutr.* 116(9): 1726-34.
- No Oral** Merrick, B. A. Davies M. H. Johnson K. L. and Schnell R. C. 1984. selenite-induced protection of bromobenzene hepatotoxicity in male rats. *Toxicol.Appl.Pharmacol.* 72: 102-110.
- FL** Mertin, D. 1992. effect of zinc, silicon and selenium salts on reproduction and growth of silver fox. *Polnohospodarstvo.* 38(4): 298-304.
- Surv** Mertin, D., Stepanok, V. V., and Georgievskij, V. I. 1992. concentrations of some mineral elements in the fur of silver fox in the period of fur maturity after addition of zinc, silicon and selenium to the diet. *Zivocisna Vyroba.* 37(9): 793-799.
- CP** Mertin, D., Stepanok, V. V., and Georgijevskij, V. I. 1992. effects of dietary zinc silicium and selenium on mineral content of fur in silver foxes during fur Maturity. *Vth International Scientific Congress in Fur Animal Production, Oslo, Norway, August 13-16, 1992. Norw J Agric Sci Suppl.(9):* 620-625.



- Unrel** Mertin D, Tocka I, and Oravcova E. 1991. effect of zn, se on some morphological fur properties in silver foxes in period of fur Maturity. *Scientifur*. 15(4): 287-293.
- CP** Metherell, A. K., Owens, J. L., Moore, G. H., and Mackintosh, C. G. 1996. selenium supplementation alternatives for the south island high country. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Grassland Association*. 58: 199-204.
- IMM** Meydani, M. 1992. modulation of the platelet thromboxane a2 and aortic prostacyclin synthesis by dietary selenium and vitamin e. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 33: 79-86.
- Nut def** Meydani, M., Macauley, J. B., and Blumberg, J. B. 1986. influence of dietary vitamin e, selenium and age on regional distribution of alpha-tocopherol in the rat brain. *Lipids*. 21(12): 786-91.
- Phys** Meydani, M., Meydani, S. N., Macauley, J. B., and Blumberg, J. R. 1985. influence on dietary vitamin e and selenium on the ex-vivo synthesis of prostaglandin e sub 2 in brain regions of young and old rats. *Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes and Medicine*. 18(3): 337-346.
- FL** Meyer, H. 1998. dietary effects on the fertility of mares and the viability of newly born foals. *Uebersichten Zur Tierernaehrung*. 26(1): 65-86.
- Nut def** Meyer, W. R., Mahan, D. C., and Moxon, A. L. 1981. value of dietary selenium and vitamin e for weanling swine as measured by performance and tissue selenium and glutathione peroxidaseactivities. *Journal of Animal Science*. 52(2): 302-311.
- Rev** Mezes, M., Surai, P., Salyi, G., Speake, B. K., Gaal, T., and Maldjian, A. 1997. nutritional metabolic diseases of poultry and disorders of the biological antioxidant defence system. *Acta Vet Hung*. 45(3): 349-60.
- Nut def** Miao-Lin, H. U. and Spallholz, J. E. 1985. dietary selenium and aniline-induced methemoglobinemia in rats. *Toxicology Letters*. 25(2): 205-210.
- No Oral** Miele, M., Desole, M. S., Demontis, P., Esposito, G., Congiu, A., and Anania, V. 1988. neurochemical and behavioral effects of cadmium alone or associated with selenium in the rat. *Pharmacol Res Commun*. 20(12): 1063-4.
- FL** Mihailovic, M. 1992. selenium toxicity in domestic animals. *Glas Srpska Akademija Nauka I Umetnosti Odeljenje Meditsinskikh Nauka*. 369(42): 131-144.
- FL** Mihailovic, M., Matic, G., Nikolic, V., Avakumovic, D., and Zigic, B. 1994. deficiency and surplus of selenium in pig Diet. *Veterinarski Glasnik*. 48(5-6): 459-465.
- CP** Mihailovic, M. B., Todorovic, M., and Jovanovic, M. 1997. toxicity of inorganic and organic selenium to chickens. *Trace Elem. Man Anim.--9, Proc. Int. Symp., 9th* : 554-555.
- CP** Mikkelsen, R. L., Page, A. L., and Chang, A. C. 1985. geochemistry and health in the united states: a recent occurrence with selenium. *Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Geochemistry and Health Held at the Royal Society, London 16-17 April 1985* : 211-218.
- Rev** Milad, K. and Kovac, G. 1998. review article: vitamin e and selenium in sheep. *Folia Veterinaria*. 42(2): 87-94.
- Unrel** Millar, K. R., Meads, W. J., Albyt, A. T., Scahill, B. G., and Sheppard, A. D. 1988. the retention and efficacy of soluble-glass boluses for providing selenium, cobalt and copper to sheep. *New Zealand Veterinary Journal*. 36(1): 11-14.

- Fate** Millar, K. R., Sheppard, A. D., and Gardiner, Mary Ann. 1972. comparison of the distribution of selenium-75 in proteins of blood, liver, and kidney from rats differing in selenium status. *N. Z. J. Agr. Res.* 15(4): 756-77.
- Fate** Miller, D., Soares, J. H., Bauersfeld, P., and Cuppett, S. L. 1972. comparative selenium retention by chicks fed sodium selenite, selenomethionine, fish meal and fish solubles. *Poultry Science.* 51(5): 1669-1673.
- CP** Miller, E. R. 1990. dietary vitamin e and selenium on reproduction of sows and bioantioxidant status of offspring: [lawful agriculture]: <original> ordnungsgemaesse landwirtschaft. *Verband Deutscher Landwirtschaftlicher Untersuchungs- Und Forschungsanstalten, Darmstadt (Germany)* : 421-426.
- Rev** Miller, E. R., Lei, X., and Ullrey, D. E. 1991. trace elements in animal nutrition. 593-662.
- Unrel** Miller, G. 1984. crisis at kesterson: wastewater and wildlife in california's central valley. *Sierra.* 69(2): 29(4).
- Unrel** Miller, J. J. a, Read, B. J., Wentz, D. J., and Heaney, D. J. 1996. major and trace element content of shallow groundwater associated with dryland saline soils in southern alberta. *Water Quality Research Journal of Canada.* 31(1): 101-117.
- Mix** Minina, L. A. 1983. toxicological evaluation of multiple mineral premixes used for preventing the endemic diseases of sheep. *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Instituta Eksperimental'Noi Veterinariii.* 58: 91-99.
- FL** Mishanin, Yu. F. 1992. [processes of lipid peroxide oxidation and level of aminotranferase in animal blood when setting selenium rate in diet [cows and calves]]. *Veterinarnaya Nauka - Proizvodstvu.*(30): 591-595.
- No Oral** Mitton, K. P., Hess, J. L., and Bunce, G. E. 1995. causes of decreased phase transition temperature in selenite cataract model. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci.* 36(5): 914-24.
- No Oral** Mitton, K. P., Hess, J. L., and Bunce, G. E. 1997. free amino acids reflect impact of selenite-dependent stress on primary metabolism in rat lens. *Curr Eye Res.* 16(10): 997-1005.
- Not Avail** Mohamed, S. E. a and Olson, W. G. 1985. reproductive prolificacy, growth responses and mortality rates in pregnant ewes and their lambs supplemented with selenium and vitamin e. *Alexandria Journal of Veterinary Science* 1(2): 474-484.
- FL** Moinizadeh, H. and Bronsch, K. 1988. contribution to the optimum selenium requirement of broilers. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr.* 59(4): 192-198.
- No Control** Moksnes, K. and Norheim, G. 1983. selenium and glutathione peroxidase levels in lambs receiving feed supplemented with sodium selenite or seleno methionine. *Acta Vet Scand.* 24(1): 45-58.
- Surv** Moksnes, K., Tollersrud, S., and Larsen, H. J. 1982. influence of dietary sodium selenite on tissue selenium levels of growing pigs. *Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica.* 23(3): 361-367.
- No COC** Moller-Madsen, B. and Danscher, G. 1991. localization of mercury in cns of the rat. iv. the effect of selenium on orally administered organic and inorganic mercury. *Toxicology And Applied Pharmacology.* 108(3): 457-473.
- Surv** Molnar, J., MacPherson, A., and Dixon, J. 1997. effect of supplementation with selenium on whole

blood glutathione peroxidase activities and on plasma and tissue selenium concentrations in lambs. *Biological Trace Element Research*. 55(3): 253-262.

- Surv** Molnar, J. a, Macpherson, A., and Molnar, P. 1998. the effects of selenium supplementation in feeding of lambs. *Acta Alimentaria*. 27(2): 167-179.
- Rev** Moore, S. B. 1989. selenium in agricultural drainage: essential nutrient or toxic threat? *J. Irrig. Drain Eng.* 115(1): 21-(8).
- Bio Acc** Mora, M. A. 1996. organochlorines and trace elements in four colonial waterbird species nesting in the lower laguna madre, texas. *Arch. Environ Contam Toxicol.* 31(4): 533-537.
- Bio Acc** Mora, M. A. and Anderson, D. W. 1995. selenium, boron, and heavy metals in birds from the mexicali valley baja california mexico. *Bul Environ Contamin Toxicol.* 54(2): p198-206.
- No Oral** Moraes, G. V. de, Andreatzi, M. A., Scapinello, C., and Savian, J. F. 1994. effect of selenium on testis and epididymal development in rabbits. *Revista UNIMAR.* 16(2): 297-305.
- Diss** Morales L, Hernan Edison. 1992. [Effects of Selenium and Vitamin E Treated Lambs, Measured by Weight Gain]
- CP** Morris, M. E., Eversole, D. E., Swecker, W. S. Jr., and Matsas, D. J. 1993. effects of a sustained-release selenium bolus on growth and semen traits of beef bulls. *Journal of Animal Science.* 71(Suppl. 1): 262.
- CP** Mortimer, P. H., Culvenor, C. C. J., Smith, L. W., Frahn, J. L., and Cockrum, P. A. 1978. effects of poisonous plants on livestock.
- Not Prim** Moxon, Al. 1937. alkali disease or selenium poisoning. *S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull.* No. 311: 91p.
- FL** Mozgov, I. E. and Kudryavtseva, L. A. 1967. growth-stimulating effect of sodium selenite. *Farmakol. Toksikol. Prep. Selena, Mater. Simp.:* 13-15.
- Fate** Mutanen, M., Aspila, P., and Mykkanen, H. M. 1986. bioavailability to rats of selenium in milk of cows fed sodium selenite or selenited barley. *Ann Nutr Metab.* 30(3): 183-8.
- Nut def** Mutanen, M., Koivistoinen, P., Morris, V. C., and Levander, O. A. 1986. nutritional availability to rats of selenium in four seafoods: crab (*Callinectes sapidus*), oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*), shrimp (*Penaeus duorarum*) and baltic herring (*Clupea harengus*). *Br J Nutr.* 55(2): 219-25.
- Fate** Mutanen, M., Koivistoinen, P., Morris, V. C., and Levander, O. A. 1987. relative nutritional availability to rats of selenium in finnish spring wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) fertilized or sprayed with sodium selenate and in an american winter bread wheat naturally high in se. *Br J Nutr.* 57(3): 319-29.
- Fate** Mutanen, M. L. and Mykkanen, H. M. 1984. effect of dietary fat on plasma glutathione peroxidase levels and intestinal absorption of <sup>75</sup>Se-labeled sodium selenite in chicks. *J Nutr.* 114(5): 829-34.
- CP** Myers, G., Wang, C. S., Novelli, R., and Buffington, B. 1981. selenium yeast studies. *Selenium Biol. Med., (Proc. Int. Symp.), 2nd* : 531-4.
- Alt** Mykkanen, H. M. and Metsaniitty, L. 1987. selenium-mercury interaction during intestinal absorption of <sup>75</sup>Se compounds in chicks. *J Nutr.* 117(8): 1453-8.

- Rev** Nadzhafov, D. A. 1984. embryonic histogenesis of sheep muscle tissue as influenced by environmental factors. *S-KH BIOL.*(6): 30-33.
- Surv** Naftz, D. L., See, R. B., and Ramirez, P. 1993. selenium source identification and biogeochemical processes controlling selenium in surface water and biota, kendrick reclamation project, wyoming, u.s.a. *Applied Geochemistry.* 8(2): 115-126.
- Mix** Nagamura, A., Hirabayashi, A., and Imura, N. 1981. behavior and interaction of methylmercury and selenium in rabbit blood. *Eisei Kagaku.* 27: 64-8.
- FL** Nakamuro, K., Jyotatsu, Y., Okuno, T., Hasegawa, T., and Sayato, Y. 1996. behavior of methylated metabolites of selenium in rats orally administered with various dose levels of sodium selenite. *Japanese Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health.* 42(4): 340-347.
- Mix** Nam, S. Y. and Lee, J. S. 1993. histopathological study of the effect of selenium and verapamil on cardiac lesions induced by adriamycin in rats. *Journal of Veterinary Science-Seoul National University* 18(2): 1-29.
- Rev** NAS, Subcommittee on Mineral Toxicity Committee on Animal Nutrition. 1980.: 588.
- Rev** Neathery, M. W. and Miller, W. J. 1977. tolerance levels, toxicity of essential trace elements for livestock and poultry. i. cattle and sheep. *Feedstuffs* . 49(36): 18-20, 34.
- No Oral** Nebbia, C., Gremmels, J. F., and Soffiatti, M. G. 1990. pathogenesis of sodium selenite and dimethylselenide acute toxicosis in swine: tissue and blood biochemical changes. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol.* 67(1): 117-130.
- No Oral** Nebbia, C., Soffiatti, M. G., Zittlau, E., and Fink-gremmels, J. 1991. pathogenesis of sodium selenite and dimethylselenide acute toxicosis in pigs: cardiovascular changes. *Res Vet Sci.* 50(3): 269-272.
- CP** Nedkova, L. and <Editors> Botev, N. 1996. effects of arsenic supply on the growth, health and some biochemical parameters in pheasants (*phasianus colchicus mongolicus*). <. *Document Title>The Game and the Man. Proceedings International Union of Game Biologists 22nd Congress Sofia, Bulgaria, 4-8 September 1995.* 461-467.
- Nut def** Nelson, A. O. and Miller, R. F. 1987. responses to selenium in a range beef herd. *Calif Agric.* 41(3-4): 4-5.
- FL** Neumann, U. F. 1987. studies on the behaviour of glutathione peroxidase activity in sows in relation to the selenium supply. 173 pp.
- FL** Neumann, U. F. and Bronsch, K. 1988. studies on the optimum selenium supplementation of nonpregnant and pregnant sows. *J Vet Med Ser A.* 35(9): 673-682.
- Nut def** Neumann, U. F., Bronsch, K., and Schneider, D. 1989. studies on the optimum selenium supplementation in sows during reproduction. *J Vet Med Ser a.* 36(3): 175-187.
- IMM** Nicholson, J. W. G., Bush, R. S., and Allen, J. G. 1993. antibody responses of growing beef cattle fed silage diets with and without selenium supplementation. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science.* 73(2): 355-365.
- Unrel** Nicholson, J. W. G., St. Laurent, A-M, Mcqueen, R. E., and Charmley, E. 1991. the effect of feeding organically bound selenium and alpha tocopherol to dairy cows on susceptibility of milk to

oxidation. *Can J Anim Sci.* 71(1): 135-144.

- No Oral** Niekerk, F. E. van, Cloete, S. W. P., Heine, E. W. P., Merwe, G. D. van der, Wellington, A., Plessis, S. S. du, and Bekker, D. 1996. the effect of selenium supplementation during the early post-mating period on embryonic survival in sheep. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association.* 67(4): 209-213.
- Nut def** Nielsen, F. H. 1990. new essential trace elements for the life sciences. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 26-27: 599-611.
- Mix** Nielsen, J. B. and Andersen, O. 1991. a comparison of the effects of sodium selenite and seleno-l-methionine on disposition of orally administered mercuric chloride. *J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis.* 5(4): 245-50.
- Mix** Nielsen, J. B. and Andersen, O. 1992. transplacental passage and fetal deposition of mercury after low-level exposure to methylmercury--effect of seleno-l-methionine. *J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis.* 6(4): 227-32.
- Nut def** Nishikido, N., Furuyashiki, K., Naganuma, A., Suzuki, T., and Imura, N. 1987. maternal selenium deficiency enhances the fetolethal toxicity of methyl mercury. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 88(3): 322-8.
- Rev** Nockels, C. F. 1996. antioxidants improve cattle immunity following stress. *Animal Feed Science and Technology.* 62(1): 59-68.
- Unrel** Noffal Nuno, V. M. 1986. study of a locomotor syndrome in sheep in the xaltocan lake-bed zone;clinical and pathological aspects and soil-plant-disease relationship.summary of thesis. *Veterinaria, Mexico.* 17(4): 343-344.
- Nut def** Nolan, M. R., Kennedy, S., Blanchflower, W. J., and Kennedy, D. G. 1995. lipid peroxidation, prostacyclin and thromboxane a-2 in pigs depleted of vitamin e and selenium and supplemented with linseed oil. *British Journal of Nutrition.* 74(3): 369-380 .
- Unrel** Nordstoga K. 1986. muscular and myocardial degeneration in silver foxes (*vulpes vulpes*). *Nordisk Veterinaermedicin.* 38(May-June): 190-191.
- Rev** Norrman, E. 1980. selenium in the diet of domestic animals. *Svensk Veterinartidning.* 32(13/14): 407-411.
- Surv** Norstrom, R. J., Schweinsberg, R. E., and Collins, B. T. 1986. heavy metals and essential elements in livers of the polar bear *ursus-maritimus* in the canadian arctic. *Sci Total Environ.* 48(3): 195-212.
- In Vit** North, J. A. and Tappel, A. L. 1997. measuring the oxidation of heme compounds in heart homogenates from rats supplemented with dietary antioxidants. *Free Radic Biol Med.* 22(1-2): 175-84.
- No Oral** Nounou, A. H., Ahmed, A. A., El-Mahdy, M. M., and Khalifa, B. A. A. 1986. teratogenic effect of selenium dioxide on chick embryo. *Veterinary Medical Journal, Giza.* 34(3): 285-295.
- Unrel** Novikov, Y. U. V., Plitman, S. I., Karaseva, N. I., and Zaitseva, E. P. 1985. hygienic regulation of selenium in drinking water with varying Hardness. *Gig Sanit.*(3): 12-15.
- FL** Obol'skii, O. L., Kravchenko, L. V., Avren'eva, L. I., and Tutel'ian, V. A. 1998. [effect of dietary

selenium on the activity of udp-glucuronosyltransferases and metabolism of mycotoxin deoxynivalenol in rats]. *Vopr Pitan.*(4): 18-23.

- FL** Odynets, R. N., Minina, L. A., and Brannikova, K. A. 1977. metabolism of nitrogen and mineral substances in chicks and hens fed sodium selenite. *Mikroelementy v Zhivotnovodstve i Rasteniyevodstve.*(16): 88-91.
- CP** Ogden, P. R., Welsh, S. L., Williams, M. C., and Ralphs, M. H. 1988. astragalus and related genera ecological considerations. *James L. F., M. H. Ralphs and D. B. Nielsen (Ed.). the Ecology and Economic Impact of Poisonous Plants on Livestock Production; Symposium Held at the 40th Annual Meeting of the Society for Range Management, Boise, Idaho, Usa, February 8-13, 1987. Xi+428p. Westview Press: Boulder, Colorado, Usa; London, England, Uk. Illus. Maps. ISBN 0-8133-7453-7. 153-170.*
- Surv** Ogura, Y. 1988. data on selenium and alpha-tocopherol in serum of cattle in japan. *Bulletin of the National Institute of Animal Health.*(92): 29-39.
- Nut def** Oh, S-H, Pope, A. L., and Hoekstra, W. G. 1976. dietary selenium requirement of sheep fed a practical type diet as assessed by tissue glutathione peroxidase and other Criteria. *J Anim Sci.* 42(4): 984-992.
- Nut def** Oh, S-H, Sunde, R. A., Pope, A. L., and Hoekstra, W. G. 1976. glutathione peroxidase ec-1.11.1.9 response to selenium intake in lambs fed a torula yeast based artificial milk. *J Anim Sci.* 42(4): 977-983.
- Bio Acc** Ohba, C. a, Ichijo, S., and Osame, S. 1992. selenium and tocopherol levels in serum and organs of aborted and premature fetuses and calves died just after birth. *Journal of the Japan Veterinary Medical Association.* 45(7): 476-479.
- FL** Ohishi, T. 1991. effects of selenium on productive abilities of broiler chickens. *Jpn Poult Sci.* 28(2): 117-124.
- Rev** Ohlendorf, H. M. 1989. Bioaccumulation and Effects of Selenium in Wildlife. In: Selenium in Agriculture and the Environment. 133-177.
- Surv** Ohlendorf, H. M., Hoffman, D. J., Saiki, M. K., and Aldrich, T. W. 1986. embryonic mortality and abnormalities of aquatic birds: apparent impacts of selenium from irrigation drainwater. *Science of the Total Environment.* 52(1-2 ): 49.
- Surv** Ohlendorf, H. M., Hothem, R. L., Aldrich, T. W., and Krynitsky, A. J. 1987. selenium contamination of the grasslands a major california, usa waterfowl Area. *Sci Total Environ.* 66: 169-184.
- CP** Ohlendorf, H. M., Hothem, R. L., Bunck, C. M., Aldrich, T. W., and Moore, J. F. 1986. relationships between selenium concentrations and avian reproduction. *Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference, No. 51. Resource Management: First Line of National Defense;* 330-342.
- Surv** Ohlendorf H M, Hothem R L, Bunck C M, and Marois K C. 1990. bioaccumulation of selenium in birds at kesterson reservoir, california. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology.* 19(4): 495-507.
- Surv** Ohlendorf, H. M., Hothem, R. L., and Welsh, D. 1989. nest success, cause-specific nest failure, and hatch ability of aquatic birds at selenium-contaminated kesterson reservoir and a reference site.

*Condor*. 91(4 ): 787-96.

- Surv** Ohlendorf, H. M. and Marois, K. C. 1990. organochlorines and selenium in california night-heron and egret eggs. *Environ Monit Assess.* 15(1): 91-104.
- Rev** Oldfield, J. E. 1987. the two faces of selenium. *J. Nutr.* 117(12): 2002-2008.
- Nut def** Olin, K. L., Walter, R. M., and Keen, C. L. 1994. copper deficiency affects selenogluthathione peroxidase and selenodeiodinase activities and antioxidant defense in weanling rats. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 59(3): 654-8.
- Surv** Oliver, M. N., Ros-Mcgauran, G., Jessup, D. A., Norman, B. B., and Franti, C. E. 1990. selenium concentrations in blood of free-ranging mule deer in california. *Trans. West. Sect. Wildl. Soc.* 26: 80-86.
- Food** Oller, W. L., Kendall, D. C., and Greenman, D. L. 1989. variability of selected nutrients and contaminants monitored in rodent diets: a 6-year study. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health.* 27(1): 47-56.
- Nut def** Olson, J. D. 1994. the role of selenium and vitamin e in mastitis and reproduction of dairy cattle. *Bovine Practitioner*.(28): 47-49.
- No Dose** Olson, M. M. and Welsh, D. 1993. selenium in eared grebe embryos from stewart lake national wildlife refuge, north dakota. *Prarie Naturalist.* 25(2): 119-126.
- CP** Olson, O. E. 1978 . selenium in plants as a cause of livestock poisoning. *Eff Poisonous Plants Livest (Proc Jt Us-aust Symp Poisonous Plants) 1977 .:* 121-131.
- Meth** Olson O E. simplified spectrophotometric analysis of plants for selenium. *Journal of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists.* 56 (5). 1973 1073-1077.
- FL** Olsson, K. 1990. *Effects of Vitamin A, Biotin, Folicin and Selenium/Vitamin E on the Reproductive Performance of Sows and Gilts*
- Nutrition** Omaye, S. T. and Tappel, A. L. 1974. effect of dietary selenium on glutathione peroxidase in the chick. *J Nutr.* 104(6): 747-53. Ref ID: 1488
- Surv** Ortman, K. a, Andersson, R., and Holst, H. 1999. the influence of supplements of selenite, selenate and selenium yeast on the selenium status of dairy heifers. *Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica.* 40(1): 23-34.
- Drug** Osame, S. a, Ohbayashi, T., and Ichijo, S. 1992. vitamin a, e and selenium levels in blood and milk of dairy cows with acute mastitis. *Journal of the Japan Veterinary Medical Association.* 45(6): 388-393.
- FL** Oskam, J. P. H., van Putten, H., Vahl, H. A., and Vellenga, L. 1989. a case of selenium poisoning in weaned piglets it's dogged that does It. *Tijdschr Diergeneeskd.* 114(6): 322-326.
- Nut def** Osman, M. and Latshaw, J. D. 1976. biological potency of selenium from sodium selenite, selenomethionine, and selenocystine in the chick. *Poult Sci.* 55(3): 987-94.
- FL** Ostadalova, I. and Babicky, A. 1983. cataract in rats as a model of selective toxic action of selenium. *Cas. Lek. Cesk.* 122(30-31): 944-6.
- Acu** Ostadalova, I. and Babicky, A. 1983. delimitation of the period of sensitivity to the cataractogenic

action of selenite in rats. *Physiol Bohemoslov.* 32(4): 324-7.

- No Oral** Ostadalova, I. and Babicky, A. 1984. nutritional dependence of the incidence of selenite-induced cataracts in rats. *Physiol Bohemoslov.* 33(6): 507-10.
- No Oral** Ostadalova, I. and Babicky, A. 1980. toxic effect of various selenium compounds on the rat in the early post natal period. *Arch Toxicol.* 45(3): 207-212.
- No Oral** Ostadalova, I., Babicky, A., and Kopoldova, J. 1988. selenium metabolism in rats after administration of toxic doses of selenite. *Physiol Bohemoslov.* 37(2): 159-164.
- No Oral** Ostadalova, I., Babicky, A., and Obenberger, J. 1979. cataractogenic and lethal effect of selenite in rats during post natal ontogenesis. *Physiol Bohemoslov.* 28(5): 393-398.
- Not Avail** Ostadalova, I., Babicky, A., Van Barneveld, A. A., Van den Hamer, C. J. A., and Houtman, J. P. W. 1983. cataract in rats as a model of selective toxic action of selenium: drinking water hardness, trace elements and cardiovascular diseases: influence of calcium and magnesium on metabolism of cadmium, cobalt, copper, zinc, and selenium in mice. *Trace Subst. Environ. Health.* 16: 196-204.
- Surv** Otaiza, V. E. R. 1980. concentrations of selenium in organs of sheep given sub-toxic doses of sodium selenite in the diet. *Acta Cientifica Venezolana.* 31(Suplemento No.1): 243.
- Fate** Otaiza, V. E. R. 1980. effect of concentrations of sulphur and molybdenum in the diet on the absorption of selenium in sheep given sub-toxic amounts of sodium selenite. *Acta Cientifica Venezolana.* 31(Suplemento No.1): 242.
- Surv** Overnes, G., Moksnes, K., Frosli, A., Norstebo, J. G., and Flaatt, J. 1985. the effect of different levels of selenium in mineral mixtures and saltlicks on selenium status in sheep. *Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica.* 26(3): 405-416.
- Nut def** Overnes, G., Moksnes, K., Okland, E. M., and Frosli, A. 1986. the efficacy of hay from selenized soil as a source of selenium in ruminant Nutrition. *Acta Agric Scand.* 36(3): 332-338.
- FL** Owczarewicz, A., Ziolo, T., and Saba, M. 1987. morphological and histochemical studies on some internal organs of rats given therapeutic and toxic doses of selenium. *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Sklodowska. Sectio DD Medicina Veterinaria.* 42: 89-94.
- Fate** Oyamada, N. 1988. [the behavior of metabolites, methylated selenium, in mouse after oral administration of sodium selenite]. *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi.* 43(3): 754-62.
- CP** Padmaja, K., Ramamurthi, R., and Prasad, A. R. K. 1996. effect of selenium exposure on cytochrome levels in chick embryos. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences India Section B (Biological Sciences).* 66(2): 163-168.
- No Oral** Padmaja, K., Somasekharaiah, B. V., and Prasad, A. R. K. 1997. inhibition of lipid peroxidation by selenium in chick Embryos. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology an International Journal for Rapid Communication.* 20(1-2): 79-98.
- Surv** Palawski, D. U., Jones, W. E., DuBois, K., and Malloy, J. C. 1992. Contaminant biomonitoring at the Benton Lake National Wildlife Refuge in 1988. NTIS PB92-105923.
- Rev** Palmer, I. S. 1995. Effects of flaxseed on selenium toxicity. In: Cunnane, S. C. and L. U. Thompson Ed., Ed. Flaxseed in Human Nutrition. 165-173.



- No Oral** Palmer, I. S., Arnold, R. L., and Carlson, C. W. 1973. toxicity of various selenium derivatives to chick embryos. *Poult Sci.* 52: 1841-1846.
- Acu** Palmer, I. S. and Olson, O. E. 1979. partial prevention by cyanide of selenium poisoning in rats. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 90(4): 1379-1386.
- Drug** Palmer, I. S., Olson, O. E., Halverson, A. W., Miller, R., and Smith, C. 1980. isolation of factors in linseed oil meal protective against chronic selenosis in rats. *J Nutr.* 110(1): 145-50.
- No Oral** Pan, Xiaochuan and Wang, Lihua. the effects of sodium selenite on the activity of some enzymes for benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in rat lungs. *Beijing Yike Daxue Xuebao (1990).* 22(5): 373-5.
- Mix** Panda, S. K. and Rao, A. T. 1994. effect of a vitamin e-selenium combination on chickens infected with infectious bursal disease virus. *Vet Rec.* 134(10): 242-3.
- Mix** PANG, Y. X., GUO, Y. Q., ZHU, P., FU, K. W., SUN, Y. F., and TANG, R. Q. 1996. the effects of fluoride, alone and in combination with selenium, on the morphology and histochemistry of skeletal muscle. *FLUORIDE.* 29(2): 59-62.
- CP** Pankau, H., Duck, H. J., Kohler, H., and Peters, H. J. 1985. haemodynamics and survival time of selenium-treated swine after acute, experimental myocardial infarction. *Mengen- Und Spurenelement. Arbeitstagung Der Agrarwissenschaftlichen Und Chemischen Gesellschaft Der DDR Vom 2. Bis 3. Dezember 1985 in Leipzig.* 270-275.
- Unrel** Pappalardo, G., Caltabiano, M., and Torrisi, A. 1973. [behavior of oral microbiol flora in rats treated with selenium and on a cariogenic diet]. *Riv Ital Stomatol.* 28(7): 183-94.
- Mix** Parisini, P., Accorsi, P. A., Pacchioli, M. T., and Sardi, L. 1993. further experimental studies on the use of trace elements in the feeding of sows. *Rivista Di Suinicoltura.* 34(11): 43-47.
- CP** Parizek, J. 1972. toxicological studies involving trace elements. *Nuclear Activation Techniques in the Life Sciences 1972 Proceedings of a Symposium. Bled, Yugoslavia, April 10-14, 1972.:* 177-194.
- Acu** Parizek, J., Kalouskova, J., Korunova, V., Benes, J., and Pavlik, L. 1976. the protective effect of pretreatment with selenite on the toxicity of dimethylselenide. *Physiol Bohemoslov.* 25(6): 573-576.
- Drug** Parnham, M. J., Biedermann, J., Bittner, C., Dereu, N., Leyck, S., and Wetzig, H. 1989. structure-activity relationships of a series of anti-inflammatory benzisoselenazolones (bisas). *Agents Actions.* 27(3-4): 306-8.
- Fate** Parsons, M. J., Ku, P. K., Ullrey, D. E., Stowe, H. D., Whetter, P. A., and Miller, E. R. 1985. effects of riboflavin supplementation and selenium source on selenium metabolism in the young pig. *Journal of Animal Science.* 60(2): 451-461.
- CP** Paton, N. D. a, Cantor, A. H. a, Ford, M. J. a, Slaugh, B. T., Rizvi, A. F., and Karnezos, T. P. 1998. effect of providing organic selenium and chromium as yeast in laying hen diets on nutrient composition of eggs. *Eighty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association, Inc. Poultry Science.* 77(Suppl. 1): 11.
- No Oral** Paul, M., Mason, R., and Edwards, R. 1989. effect of potential antidotes on the acute toxicity, tissue disposition and elimination of selenium in rats. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol.* 66(3): 441-50.

- Surv** Pavaglio, F. L., Bunck, C. M., and Heinz, G. H. 1992. selenium and boron in aquatic birds from central california. *J Wildl Manage.* 56(1): 31-42.
- Surv** Pavaglio, F. L., Kilbride, K. M., and Bunck, C. M. 1997. selenium in aquatic birds from central california. *Journal of Wildlife Management.* 61(3): 832-839.
- No Oral** Pavlata, L. J. Illek and A. Pechova. 2001. blood and tissue selenium concentrations in calves treated with inorganic or organic selenium compounds - a comparison. *Acta Vet. BRNO.* 70: 19-26.
- CP** Pavlik, L., Kalouskova, J., Vobecky, M., Dedina, J., Benes, J., and Parizek, J. 1979. selenium levels in the kidneys of male and female rats. *Nucl. Act. Tech. Life Sci., Proc. Int. Symp.* 213-23.
- No Oral** Paynter, D. I. 1979. glutathione peroxidase ec-1.11.1.9 and selenium in sheep 1. effect of intra ruminal selenium pellets on tissue glutathione peroxidase activities. *Aust J Agric Res.* 30(4): 695-702.
- In Vit** Pazak, H. E. and Scholz, R. W. 1996. effects of maternal vitamin e and selenium status during the perinatal period on age-related changes in heart, lung and liver microsomal lipid peroxidation in rat pups. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res.* 66(2): 134-40.
- Nut def** Pazak, H. E. and Scholz, R. W. 1996. effects of maternal vitamin e and selenium status during the perinatal period on age-related changes in tissue concentration of vitamin e in rat pups. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res.* 66(2): 126-33.
- IMM** Pedraza-Chaverri, J., Arevalo, A. E., Hernandez-Pando, R., and Larriva-Sahd, J. 1995. effect of dietary antioxidants on puromycin aminonucleoside nephrotic syndrome. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol.* 27(7): 683-91.
- Bio Acc** Pehrson, B. 1984. the effects of adding selenium to swedish mineral-supplemented feed. *Svensk Veterinartidning.* 36(16): 811-813.
- Acu** Pehrson, B. and Johnsson, S. 1985. the effect of single peroral doses of selenium in beef cows and suckling calves. *Zentralbl Veterinaermed Reihe A.* 32(6): 433-436.
- FL** Pehrson, B. a and Johnsson, S. 1985. selenium and glutathione peroxidase in blood and tissues and growth and feed efficiency in young bulls at different dietary selenium. *Zentralblatt Fuer Veterinaermedizin, Reihe A.* 32(7): 492-501.
- No Control** Pehrson, B. K. Ortman N. Madjid and U. Trafikowska. 1999. the influence of dietary selenium as selenium yeast or sodium selenite on the concentration of selenium in the milk of suckler cows and on the selenium status of their calves. *Journal of Animal Science.* 77: 3371-3376.
- Bio Acc** Peles, J. D. and Barrett, G. W. 1997. assessment of metal uptake and genetic damage in small mammals. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol.* 59(2): 279(6).
- No COC** Pence, B. C. 1991. dietary selenium and antioxidant status: toxic effects of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in rats. *J Nutr.* 121(1): 138-44.
- Surv** Peng, A. and Xu, L. Q. 1987. antagonism between selenium and humic acid. *Sci Sin [B].* 30(1): 66-74.
- No Org** Peng, A. and Xu, L. Q. 1987. the effects of humic acid on the chemical and biological properties of selenium in the environment. *Sci Total Environ.* 64(1-2): 89-98.

- FL** Peng Yu . 1986. studies on the effects of dietary selenium on se content and the activity of glutathione peroxidase (gshpx) in blood and tissues of chicks. *Journal of Huazhong Agricultural University*. 5(3): 266-273.
- No Conc** Penrith, M. L. and Robinson, J. T. R. 1996. selenium toxicosis with focal symmetrical poliomyelomalacia in postweaning pigs in south Africa. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*. 63(2): 171-179.
- FL** Perel'dik, D. N., Kulikov, N. E., and Gubskii, V. V. 1980. effect of selenium and vitamins on biochemical blood indexes of dwarf mink. *Nauch. Tr. NII Pushn. Zverovod. i Krolikovod.*(23): 110-18.
- Nut def** Perry, T. W., Beeson, W. M., Smith, W. H., and Mohler, M. T. 1976. effect of supplemental selenium on performance and deposit of selenium in blood and hair of finishing beef cattle. *J. Anim. Sci.* 42(1): 192-195.
- Nut def** Perry, T. W., Caldwell, D. M., and Peterson, R. C. 1976. selenium content of feeds and effect of dietary selenium on hair and blood serum. *J DAIRY SCI.* 59(4): 760-763.
- Fate** Perry, T. W., Peterson, R. C., and Beeson, W. M. 1977. selenium in milk from feeding small supplements. *J DAIRY SCI.* 60(11): 1698-1700 .
- Mix** Pertsovskii, A. I. and Kononova, N. S. 1989. [the combined action of selenium and a galvanic current in experimental atherosclerosis]. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult.*(4): 54-6.
- Nut def** Peter, D. W. 1980. selenium supplementation of grazing sheep 3. effects of supplementation of ewes before and-or after lambing on the selenium status blood enzyme activities and the growth of their lambs. *Aust J Agric Res.* 31(5): 1017-1028.
- CP** Peter, D. W., Buscall, D. J., and Reis, P. J. 1984. selenium status and wool production of untreated and selenium treated weaner sheep with different growth patterns due to stocking rate. *Proceedings of the Australian Society of Animal Production.* 15: 529-532.
- Alt** Peter, D. W., Buscall, D. J., and Young, P. 1986. excretion, apparent absorption and retention of selenium from selenite and selenomethionine by sheep. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of Australia.* 11: 180.
- Rev** Peterson, J. A. and Nebeker, A. V. 1992. estimation of waterborne selenium concentrations that are toxicity thresholds for wildlife. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 23: 154-162.
- Carcin** Petrie, H. T. 1988. *Differential Regulation of Lymphocyte Functional Activities by Selenium*
- Carcin** Petrie, H. T., Klassen, L. W., Klassen, P. S., O'Dell, J. R., and Kay, H. D. 1989. selenium and the immune response: 2. enhancement of murine cytotoxic t-lymphocyte and natural killer cell cytotoxicity in vivo. *J Leukoc Biol.* 45(3): 215-20.
- Drug** Petrova, L. L. a, Trufanova, L. V., Petrov, M. L., Abramov, M. A., Zmitrovich, N. I., and Terent'eva, N. A. 1994. synthesis and radioprotective effect of derivatives of thiadiazoles, thiadiazolines, dithiolidenes and their selenium analogues. *Khimiko-Farmatsevticheskii Zhurnal.* 28(2): 19-22.
- CP** Phillippo, M. and Suttle, N. F. 1983. the role of dose-response trials in predicting trace element deficiency disorders. (Occasional Publicat. 7): 51-59.
- Nut def** Phillips, J. M., Brown, A. H. Jr., Rosenkrans, C. F. Jr., and Loe, W. C. 1992. summary of selenium

supplementation studies in southwest arkansas. 59-65.

- Unrel** Piatt, J. F. and Van Pelt, T. I. 1997. mass-mortality of guillemots (*uria aalge*) in the gulf of alaska in 1993. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*. 34(8): 656-662.
- Nut def** Pilch, S. M. and Combs, G. F. Jr. 1981. effects of dietary vitamin e and selenium on the mixed-function oxygenase system of male and female chicks. *Comp Biochem Physiol C*. 69(2): 331-5.
- Unrel** Pillay, T. S. and Makgoba, M. W. 1992. enhancement of epidermal growth factor (egf) and insulin-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of endogenous substrates by sodium selenate. *FEBS Letters* 308(1): 38-42.
- FL** Pletnikova, I. P. 1970. [biological effect and level of safety of selenium in its entry into the organism with drinking water]. *Gig Sanit*. 35(2): 14-9.
- Unrel** Plimpton, R. F., Motycka, R. R., Ockerman, H. W., and Parker, C. F. carcass skeletal form of the camel back lamb. *J ANIM SCI. Journal of Animal Science*. 37 (1). 1973 269
- Nut** Podoll, K. L., Bernard, J. B., Ullrey, D. E., DeBar, S. R., Ku, P. K., and Magee, W. T. 1992. dietary selenate versus selenite for cattle, sheep, and horses. *J Anim Sci*. 70(6): 1965-70.
- Nut def** Poley, W. E., Wilson, W. O., Moxon, A. L., and Taylor, J. B. 1940. the effect of selenized grains on the rate of growth in chicks. 171-179.
- Dead** Poole, K. G., Elkin, B. T., and Bethke, R. W. 1995. environmental contaminants in wild mink in the northwest territories canada. *Sci Total Environ* . 160-161: 473-486.
- Rev** Poole, S. C., Bohman, V. R., and Young, J. A. 1989. review of selenium in soils plants and animals in nevada usa. *Great Basin Nat*. 49(2): 201-213.
- Nut def** Poovaiah, B. P., Potter, B. D., and Omaye, S. T. 1987. dietary ascorbic acid and selenium relationships in the guinea pig. *Ann Nutr Metab*. 31(1): 9-17.
- Drug** Popescu, V., Vior, E., Neda, C., Bucur, E., Gruia, V., and Prodan, I. 1991. studies on the toxicity and tolerance of the product Seleretard. *Lucr Inst Cercet Vet Bioprep Pasteur*. 19(0): 179-188.
- Unrel** Popovic, Z. a, Sinovec, Z., Vukuc-Vranjes, M., Veselinovic, S. a, Ivkov, O., Cupic, Z. a, and Illiskovic, V. 1998. organic-bound microelements and live cells of yeast (*saccharomyces cerevisiae*) in diet of dairy cows. *Veterinarski Glasnik*. 52(7-8): 385-394.
- Nut def** Porta, E. A., De la Iglesia, F. A., and Hartroft, W. S. 1968. studies on dietary hepatic necrosis. *Lab. Invest*. 18(3): 283-297.
- Unrel** Porta, Eduardo A. and Hartroft, W. Stanley. 1965. the distribution of ceroid and acid phosphatase in pre-necrotic stages of dietary necrosis in rats and mice. *Adv. Hepatol., Trans. Int. Symp. Int. Assoc. Study Liver*, 200-9.
- No Dose** Potter, L. M. Shelton J. R. Parsons C. M. and Cantor A. H. 1981. menhaden fish meal, dried whey product, and selenium in diets of young turkeys. *Poult.Sci*. 60: 378-384.
- Rev** Poulsen, H. D. 1993. selenium supplementation in pigs. *Norwegian Journal of Agricultural Sciences Supplement*. 11(Supplement): 189-197.
- No Dose** Poulsen, H. D., Danielsen, V., Nielsen, T. K., and Wolstrup, C. 1989. excessive dietary selenium to

primiparous sows and their offspring: i. influence on reproduction and growth. *ACTA VET SCAND.* 30(4): 371-378.

- CP** Poulsen, H. D., Wolstrup, C., and Nielsen, T. K. 1987. the influence of high dietary selenium to sows and their first litter.preliminary results. *38th Annual Meeting of the EAAP. September 27-October 1, 1987* : 1242-1243.
- Rev** Presser, T. S. 1994. "the kesterson effect". *Environmental Management.* 18(3): 437-454.
- Rev** Presser, T. S. Sylvester M. A. and Low, W. H. 1994. bioaccumulation of selenium from natural geologic sources in western states and its potential consequences. *Environmental Management.* 18(3): 423-436.
- Bio Acc** Prestrud, P., Norheim, G., Sivertsen, T., and Daae, H. L. 1994. levels of toxic and essential elements in arctic fox in svalbard. *Polar Biology.* 14(3): 155-159.
- FL** Profirov, Y. A., Banskalieva, V., Stanchev, Kh., and Ivanov, N. 1981. effect of selenium in the diet on the activity of some enzymes in mitochondria in the liver of chickens. *Zhivotnovud Nauki.* 18(4): 75-78.
- Rev** Pugh, D. G., Elmore, R. G., and Hembree, T. R. 1985. a review of the relationship between mineral nutrition and reproduction in cattle. *BOVINE PRACT.* 20: 10-13.
- No Oral** Puzanova, L. 1983. effect of lithium on the developing chicken embryo. *Spurenelem.-Symp. 4th* (Issue Lithium,): 295-9. Editor(s): Anke, Manfred. Publisher: Friedrich-Schiller-Univ., Jena, Ger. Dem. Rep.
- No Oral** Puzanova, L. 1980. teratogenic effect of different toxic elements on young chick embryos. *Folia Morphol.* 28: 354-356.
- FL** Puzanova, L., Dorskocil, M., and Doubkova, A. 1976. embryotoxic and teratogenic action of selenium on chick embryos. *SB LEK.* 78: 269-275.
- FL** Qi Zhouyue . 1992. studies on experimental organic selenium toxicosis of growing chickens. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica.* 24(3): 281-284.
- FL** Qin, S., Zhang, B. X., Liu, B. F., and Zhao, X. J. 1994. experimental induction of poisoning in goats with natural selenium-containing feeds. clinical signs and pathology. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica.* 25(4): 363-367.
- FL** Quiles, A. and Hevia, M. L. 1997. [selenium and fertility in swine]. *Anaporc.*(171): 68-72.
- Unrel** Quinton, D. A. 1987. beef cattle nutrition and performance on seeded clearcuts in southern interior british columbia. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science.* 67(4): 919-928.
- No Oral** Rady, A. A., Taha, N., and Matkovics, B. 1992. the effect of vitamin e and selenium overload on rats antioxidant enzymes. *Acta Univ Szeged Acta Biol.* 38(1-4): 19-23.
- FL** Radzanowska, G. 1989. effect of lead, copper and selenium on haematological and biochemical indices of hen's blood. *Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej We Wroclawiu, Zootechnika.*(31): 5-27.
- IMM** Rafi, P., Biro, H., Tuboly, S., Jakab, L., Papp, Z., and Molnar, L. 1988. influence of the supplementation of the feed of young pigs with selenium and vitamins e and b-2 on the

immunoreactivity and experimentally induced treponema-hydysenteriae infection i. review article. *Magy Allatorv Lapja*. 43(10): 599-602.

- Surv** Raisbeck, M. F., Dahl, E. R., Sanchez, D. A., Belden, E. L., and O'Toole, D. 1993. naturally occurring selenosis in wyoming. *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation*. 5(1): 84-87.
- CP** Raj A S^Katz M. selenium as an inhibitor of mutagen-induced clastogenicity in mice tested by micronucleus assay. *Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the Environmental Mutagen Society, Baltimore, MD., USA, APR. 9-13, 1986. ENVIRON MUTAGEN*. 8 (Suppl. 6). 1986. 66-67.
- Unrel** Ramirez, P. Jr., Jennings, M., and Dickerson, K. 1994. selenium in fish and the aquatic bird food chain: kendrick reclamation project, natrona county, wyoming. *Effects of Human-Induced Changes on Hydrol Syst Symp*, 1043(11).
- Mix** Ramisz, A. 1984. [effect of a selenium-vitamin e combination on the increase in weight of lambs at the same time of anthelmintic treating]. *Blauen Hefte Fuer Den Tierarzt*.(68): 366-368.
- Alt** Rasmussen, O. K. 1974. selenium concentration and deposition performance and carcass quality in pigs fed different levels of sodium selenite. *Acta Agric Scand*. 24(2): 114-125.
- Mix** Ratich, I. B. and Kiriliv, Ya. I. 1997. effect of a mineral-vitamin mixture on biological value of goose eggs and indicators of protein metabolism in the embryo. *Visnik Agrarnoi Nauki* (3): 35-37,85,87.
- No Dose** Rattner, B. A. and Jehl, J. R. Jr. 1997. dramatic fluctuations in liver mass and metal content of eared grebes (*podiceps nigricollis*) during autumnal migration. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol*. 59(3): 337-43.
- No Oral** Ray, N. R. and Ray, A. K. 1989. urinary excretion of total sulfate during selenium toxicity. *Indian J Physiol Allied Sci*. 43(2): 66-69.
- Nut def** Reddy, K. and Tappel, A. L. 1974. effect of dietary selenium and autoxidized lipids on the glutathione peroxidase system of gastrointestinal tract and other tissues in the rat. *J. Nutr*. 104(8): 1069-1078.
- Drug** Reyes Miranda, A. D. 1990. [effect of vitamin e and selenium supplementation on the incidence of placental retention in holstein cows].
- FL** Rhee, S. J., Park, G. Y., and Kim, K. Y. 1993. effects of dietary vitamin e and selenium on hematopoiesis and antioxidative detoxification mechanism in lead poisoned rats. *Journal of The Korean Society of Food and Nutrition* 22(6): 651-657.
- Diss** Rich, Charles Nelson. 1996. *Development of a Reptile Model for Assessing Environmental Contaminants (Leopard Gecko, Selenium)*
- FL** Richet, G. 1972. *Trace Elements for Domestic Ruminants*. (Etude no. 51): 127 pp.
- Surv** Rickard, W. H. and Fitzner, R. E. 1985. mineral content of canada goose *branta-canadensis-moffiti* eggs and implications for environmental surveillance along the columbia river, washington, usa. *Northwest Sci*. 59(1): 28-32.
- No Oral** Ridgway, L. P. and Karnofsky, D. A. 1952. the effects of metals on the chick embryo: toxicity and production of abnormalities in development. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 55: 203-215.

- Meth** Rigobello, M. P., Callegaro, M. T., Barzon, E., Benetti, M., and Bindoli, A. 1998. purification of mitochondrial thioredoxin reductase and its involvement in the redox regulation of membrane permeability. *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* 24(2): 370-6.
- No Control** Ringdal, O., Andersen, K. J., and Julshamn, K. 1986. subcellular distribution of selenium in the liver from rats fed selenium from fish: selenocystine and inorganic selenite. *Ann Nutr Metab.* 30(4): 241-9.
- No Oral** Robbins, C. T., Parish, S. M., and Robbins, B. L. 1985. selenium and glutathione peroxidase activity in mountain goats. *Canadian Journal of Zoology.* 63(7): 1544-1547.
- Alt** Rodriguez, R., Peralta, C., Marini, R., Zimmermann, R., Linares, M., and Maiztegui, J. 1998. perinatal mortality syndrome in argentine holstein calves caused by nutritional muscular dystrophy. *Veterinaria Argentina.* 15(147): 481-485.
- Unrel** Rojas, L. X., Moya, A., McDowell, L. R., Martin, F. G., and Conrad, J. H. 1994. mineral status on a farm on the southwest of the llanos in venezuela. *Zootecnia Tropical.* 12(2): 161-185.
- No Oral** Romaniuk, K., Michalski, M., Sokol, R., and Szlagiewicz, M. 1995. influence of selenium and systamex (oxfendazole) on gastrointestinal parasites in sheep during growth and pregnancy. *Medycyna Weterynaryjna.* 51(8): 462-464.
- Nut def** Root, E. J. and Combs, G. F. Jr. 1988. disruption of endoplasmic reticulum is the primary ultrastructural lesion of the pancreas in the selenium-deficient chick. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med.* 187(4): 513-21.
- Surv** Ropstad, E., Overnes, G., and Refsdal, A. 1987. selenium levels in norwegian dairy herds related to reproductive and health performance. *ACTA AGRIC SCAND.* 37(3): 397-405.
- FL** Rosa, L. C. A., Andrade, P., Sampaio, A. A. M., Siqueira, M. M., and Oliveira, M. D. S. 1985. effect of selenium and vitamin "e" on retention of placenta in dairy cows. *Ars Veterinaria.* 1(1): 117-122.
- FL** Rosa, L. C. de A., Andrade, P. de, Fernandes, L. B., Andrade, A. T. de, and Sampaio, A. A. M. 1985. [effect of selenium and vitamin "e" on the growth of nelore calves and heifers kept in pastures]. *Revista Da Sociedade Brasileira De Zootecnica.* 14(1): 14-18.
- Rev** Rosenfeld, I. and Beath, O. A. 1964. the effect of selenium on reproduction and congenital Malformations. *Selenium.* 198-208.
- CP** Rosenfeld, I. and Beath, O. A. 1954. effect of selenium on reproduction on rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 87: 295-297.
- Unrel** Rosetta, T. N. a and Knight, A. W. 1995. bioaccumulation of selenate, selenite, and seleno-dl-methionine by the brine fly larvae ephydra cinerea jones. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology.* 29(3): 351-357.
- No COC** Rouvinen, K. 1991. dietary effects of omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on body fat composition and health status of farm-raised blue and silver Foxes. *Acta Agric Scand.* 41(4): 401-414.
- CP** Roy, M., Kiremidjian-Schumacher, L., Wishe, H. I., Cohen, M. W., and Stotzky, G. 1992. effect of selenium on the expression of high affinity interleukin 2 receptors. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med.* 200(1): 36-43.

- CP** Roy, M., Kiremidjian-Schumacher, L., Wishe, H. I., Cohen, M. W., and Stotzky, G. 1990. selenium and immune cell functions. 2. effect on lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*. 193(2): 143-148.
- CP** Roy, M., Kiremidjian-Schumacher, L., Wishe, H. I., Cohen, M. W., and Stotzky, G. 1995. supplementation with selenium restores age-related decline in immune cell function. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*. 209(4): 369-375.
- CP** Roy, M. a, Kiremidjian-Schumacher, L., Wishe, H. I., Cohen, M. W., and Stotzky, G. 1993. selenium supplementation enhances the expression of interleukin 2 receptor subunits and internalization of interleukin 2. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*. 202(3): 295-301.
- Drug** Rozewicka, L., Barcew-Wiszniewska, B., Wojcicki, J., Samochovec, L., and Krasowska, B. 1991. protective effect of selenium and vitamin e against changes induced in heart vessels of rabbits fed chronically on a high-fat diet. *Kitasato Arch Exp Med*. 64(4): 183-92.
- Nut def** Ryan, T. 1991. trace elements and their role in avian nutrition. *Canine Pract*. 16(2): 30-35.
- No Oral** Rzymowska, J., Pazdzior, M., and Gorski, M. 1985. the effect of selenium on chick embryogenesis. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie-sklodowska Sect C Biol*. 40(1-25): 37-42.
- No Oral** Rzymowska, J., Pazdzior, M., and Gorski, M. 1985. the effect of selenium on the blood and internal organs of chick embryos. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie-sklodowska Sect C Biol*. 40(1-25): 43-48.
- Nut def** Sadava, D., Luo, P. W., and Casper, J. 1996. induction of renal damage in rats by a diet deficient in antioxidants. *Nutr. Rev*. 16(9): 1607-1612.
- FL** Sahin, K., Sahin, N., Guler, T., Cerci, I. H., Erkal, N., and Sari, M. 1997. effects of selenium-accumulating astragalus species on sheep. i. effects of the plants on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, and serum, organ and tissue selenium levels. *Saglik Bilimleri Dergisi (Veteriner), Firat Universitesi*. 11(2): 213-220.
- CP** Salbe, A. D. and Levander, O. A. 1989. effect of growth phase on deposition of selenium in tissues of rats fed elevated dietary levels of selenium as either l selenomethionine or sodium selenate. *Selenium in Biology and Medicine; Fourth International Symposium, Tuebingen, West Germany, July 18-21, 1988*. 122-125.
- No Control** Salbe, A. D. and Levander, O. A. 1990. effect of various dietary factors on the deposition of selenium in the hair and nails of rats. *J Nutr*. 120(2): 200-6.
- CP** Salbe, A. D. and Levander, O. A. 1987. use of hair and nails to assess selenium status in rats fed elevated dietary levels of selenium as sodium selenate or l selenomethionine. *WHO. WHO Environmental Health, 20. Trace Elements in Human Health and Disease; Second Nordic Symposium, Odense, Denmark, August 17-21, 1987*. 33-36.
- Mix** Salbe, A. D., Morris, V. C., and Levander, O. A. 1993. selenium content of rat hair, nails, and other tissues as affected by concurrent exposure to toxic elements. *Nutr Res*. 13(1): 31-36.
- Surv** Salisbury, C. D. C., Chan, W., and Saschenbrecker, P. W. 1991. multi-element concentrations in liver and kidney tissues from five species of canadian slaughter animals. *J Assoc off Anal Chem*. 74(4): 587-591.
- Nut def** Salyi, G. 1988. diseases due to vitamin e and selenium deficiencies of swine their diagnosis and



prevention review article. *Magy Allatorv Lapja*. 43(8): 497-502.

- Acu** Salyi, G., Banhidi, G., Szabo, E., Sandor, G., and Ratz, F. 1993. acute selenium poisoning in Broilers. *Magy Allatorv Lapja*. 48(1): 22-26.
- Acu** Salyi, G., Glavits, R., and Gonye, S. 1988. selenium toxicosis in swine. *Magy Allatorv Lapja*. 43(1): 45-52.
- Alt** Samak, M. A., El-Sayed, I. A., Hassan, A., and El-Mgdoub, A. A. 1986. effect of zinc and selenium fortification of diet on hematological and biochemical parameters of fasciola infected ewes. *Egypt J Anim Prod*. 26(1): 79-90.
- Surv** Sample, B. E. and Suter, G. W. II. 1999. ecological risk assessment in a large river-reservoir : 4. piscivorous wildlife. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 18(4): 610-620.
- Fate** Sandstead, H. H., Burk, R. F., Booth, G. H. Jr., and Darby, W. J. 1970. current concepts on trace minerals. clinical considerations. *Med Clin North Am*. 54(6): 1509-31.
- FL** Sandu, Victoria-Doina, Giurgea, Rodica, and Roman, Ioana. 1995. effects of selenium and selenium and vitamin e on intestinal histology and blood biochemical parameters in chickens at various stages of development. *Stud. Cercet. Biol., Ser. Biol. Anim*. 47(1): 53-59.
- Acu** Sanford, S. E. 1990. ontario. selenium toxicosis causing focal symmetrical poliomyelomalacia in pigs. *Canadian Veterinary Journal*. 31(5): 393-394.
- Surv** Sankari, S. 1985. plasma glutathione peroxidase and tissue selenium response to selenium supplementation in swine. *Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica*.(Suppl. 81): 127pp.
- FL** Santiago, C. M. 1986. [study of the effect of selenium-tocopherol emulsion on the fecundity of beef cows in rio grande do sul, brazil]: <original> estudo do efeito do uso da emulsao de selenio-tocopherol na fecundidade de vacas de corte no rio grande do sul, brasil. *Hora Veterinaria*. 6(31): 23-25.
- CP** Santiago, C. M. 1990. uses and influence of selenium- alpha -tocopherol. *Proceeding XVI World Buiatarics Congress, 13-17 August 1980. Trace Element Deficiencies: Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention*. 15-18.
- Nut def** Santos, M. C., Rodrigues, H., Vasconcelos, S., Andrade, V., Lanca, M. J., and Viegas Crespo, A. M. 1995. the effect of age and selenium on some biochemical parameters in rat liver. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res*. 47(1-3): 257-261.
- FL** Sarychev, N. I. and Machinskii, A. P. prevention of coccidiosis and cannibalism among chickens. *Uch. Zap. - Mord. Gos. Univ. (1965)*: No. 47, 60-6 .
- No Oral** Sashidhar, G. and Pradas, T. 1993. influence of selenite and selenomethionine administration on serum transaminases and haematology of goats. *Indian Journal of Animal Nutrition*. 10(1): 1-6.
- IMM** Sato, S. a, Konno, K., Ono, H., and Suzuki, T. 1997. effects of selenium/vitamin e on nbt reductivity of neutrophils and mitogenic response of lymphocytes in cows at periparturient period. *Journal of the Japan Veterinary Medical Association*. 50(6): 333-336.
- Mix** Satoh, H., Yasuda, N., and Shimai, S. 1985. development of reflexes in neonatal mice prenatally exposed to methylmercury and selenite. *Toxicol. Lett*. 25(2): 199-203.
- No Oral** Satoh, H. Shimai S. and Yasuda N. mercury metabolism and development of offspring perinatally

exposed to methylmercury and selenite. *Nutr.Res. Suppl.I*: 580-586.

- Rev** Savage, J. E. 1968. trace minerals and avian reproduction. *Fed Proc.* 27(3): 927-31.
- Mineral** Sawal, R. K., Bhatia, D. R., Bhasin, V., and Malhi, R. S. 1996. wool attributes and nutrient utilization as affected by mineral supplementation in sheep. *Indian Journal of Animal Nutrition.* 13(2): 83-86.
- Acu** Scales, G. H. 1974. reproductive performance of merino ewes dosed with selenium prior to mating. *Proc N Z Soc Anim Prod.* 34: 103-113.
- Alt** Scelsi, K., Savoldi, F., Ceroni, M., Allegrini, M., and Poggi, P. 1983. selenium and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. the effects of different levels of dietary selenium on clinico-pathological Findings. *J. Neurol. Sci.* 61(2): 369-379.
- FL** Schaefer, K., Irsch, B., and Bronsch, K. 1985. contribution to the optimal selenium supply of the laying hen. *Z Tierphysiol Tierernaehr Futtermittelkd.* 53(3-4): 185-193.
- CP** Schaefer, K. a. 1998. tissue selenium levels in laying hens are influenced by dietary oils and fatty acids including trans fatty acids. *52nd International Congress of the German Society for the Study of Lipids September 13-15, 1998 Fett.* 100(8): 380.
- No Oral** Schnell, R. C., Early, J. L., Deimling, M. J., Merrick, B. A., and Davies, M. H. 1983. effect of acute and repeated selenium treatment on hepatic monooxygenase enzyme activity in male rats. *Toxicol. Lett.* 17(1-2): 193-200.
- Unrel** Schoenherr, W. D. and Jewell, D. E. 1997. nutritional modification of inflammatory diseases. *Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim).* 12(3): 212-22.
- In Vit** Scholz, R. W., Saini, A. K., Reddy, P. C., and Reddy, C. C. 1994. dietary vitamin e and selenium effects on resistance to oxidative stress in rat liver mitochondria. *Biochem Mol Biol Int.* 34(6): 1215-25.
- Fate** Scholz, R. W., Todhunter, D. A., and Cook, L. S. 1981. selenium content and glutathione peroxidase activity in tissues of young cattle fed supplemented whole milk diets. *Am J Vet Res.* 42(10): 1718-1723.
- In Vit** Schrader, T., Rienhofer, A., and Andreesen, J. R. 1999. selenium-containing xanthine dehydrogenase from eubacterium barkeri. *European Journal of Biochemistry* 264(3): 862-71.
- HHE** Schrauzer, G. N., White, D. A., and Schneider, C. J. inhibition of the genesis of spontaneous mammary tumors in c3h mice : effects of selenium and of selenium-antagonistic elements and their possible role in human breast cancer. *Bioinorg. Chem. (1976)* 6(3): 265-70.
- Dup** Schroeder, H. A. 1970. *Metallic Micronutrients and Intermediary Metabolism: Progress Rept. No. 3 (Final).*: 22 p.
- Surv** Schuler, C. A., Anthony, R. G., and Ohlendorf, H. M. 1990. selenium in wetlands and waterfowl foods at kesterson reservoir, california (usa) 1984. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 19(6): 845-853.
- Acu** Schultz, G. L. and Hoffman, J. E. 1995. acute feed-related selenium toxicosis in weaner pigs: a case report. *Swine Health and Production.* 3(1): 22-23.
- Org Met** Schwarz, K. 1969. biological potency of organic selenium compounds. i. aliphatic monoseleno- and

- diseleno-dicarboxylic acids. *J Biol Chem.* 244(8): 2103-10.
- Rev** Schwarz, K. 1976. essentiality and metabolic functions of selenium. *Med. Clin. N. Am.* 60(4): 745-758.
- Rev** Schwarz, K. and Foltz, C. M. 1999. selenium as an integral part of factor 3 against dietary necrotic liver degeneration. 1951 [classical article] [see comments]. *Nutrition.* 15(3): 255.
- Drug** Schwarz, K. and Fredga, A. 1974. biological potency of organic selenium compounds. v. diselenides of alcohols and amines, and some selenium-containing ketones. *Bioinorg Chem.* 3(2): 153-9.
- Drug** Schwarz, K. and Fredga, A. 1975. biological potency of organic selenium compounds: vi. aliphatic seleninic acids and carboxyselenic acids. *Bioinorg Chem.* 4(3): 235-43.
- Rev** Schwarz, K. and Pathak, K. D. 1975. the biological essentiality of selenium and the development of biologically active organo selenium compounds of minimum toxicity. *Chem. Scr.* 8A: 85-95.
- Drug** Schwarz, K., Porter, L. A., and Fredga, A. 1974. biological potency of organic selenium compounds. iv. straight-chain dialkylmono- and diselenides. *Bioinorg Chem.* 3(2): 145-52.
- Drug** Schwarz, K., Porter, L. A., and Fredga, A. 1972. some regularities in the structure-function relationship of organoselenium compounds effective against dietary liver necrosis. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 192: 200-14.
- Rev** Scott, M. L. 1980. advances in our understanding of vitamin e. *Fed Proc.* 39(10): 2736-9.
- Drug** Scott, M. L., Olson, G., Krook, L., and Brown, W. R. 1967. selenium-responsive myopathies of myocardium of smooth muscle in the young poult. *J Nutr.* 91(4): 573-83.
- Surv** Scott, M. L. and Thompson, J. N. 1971. selenium content of feedstuffs and effects of dietary selenium levels upon tissue selenium in chicks and poults. *Poult Sci.* 50(6): 1742-8.
- Nut def** Seffner, W., Schiller, F., Lippold, U., Heinze, R., and Hofmann, A. 2000. studies on the influence of a se-restricted diet on the effects of long-term increased copper intake in guinea pigs. *Experimental and Toxicologic Pathology : Official Journal of the Gesellschaft Fur Toxikologische Pathologie, 2000 May, 52(2):161-8.*
- No Oral** Segerson, E. C. and Johnson, B. H. 1980. selenium and reproductive function in yearling angus Bulls. *J Anim Sci.* 51(2): 395-401.
- Dup** Seidenberg, J. M. and Becker, R. A. 1987. a summary of the results of 55 chemicals screened for developmental toxicity in mice. *Teratog Carcinog Mutagen.* 7(1): 17-28.
- Nut def** Seier, L. and Bragg, D. B. 1973. influence of vitamin e and anti oxidant on the response of dietary selenium by the chick and the biological activity of selenium in feed grain. *Can J Anim Sci.* 53(2): 371-375.
- Unrel** Seligsohn, U., Rapaport, S. I., and Zivelin, A. 1973. patterns of incorporation of selenium-75 methionine into fibrinogen and other plasma proteins in rabbits stimulated by different test conditions. *Thromb Diath Haemorrh.* 29(1): 76-86.
- CP** Senger, P. L., Bartle, J. L., and Brown, D. V. 1980. *Selenium and Glutathione Peroxidase in Semen and the Reproductive System of the Bull.* 112-117.

- Nut def** Serfass, R. E. and Ganther, H. E. 1976. effects of dietary selenium and tocopherol on glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase activities in rat phagocytes. *Life Sci.* 19(8): 1139-44.
- Drug** Sergeev, N. S. 1980. effect of sodium selenite and methionine on mink liver fatty dystrophy. *Sb. Nauch. Tr. Mosk. Vet. Akad.*(117): 46-50.
- Drug** Sergeev, N. S. 1979. prophylactic action of antioxidants in fatty dystrophy of the liver in young mink. *Sb. Nauch. Tr. Mosk. Vet. Akad.*(108): 144-7.
- Surv** Serra, A. B., Nakamura, K., Matsui, T., Harumoto, T., and Fujihara, T. a. 1994. inorganic selenium for sheep: i. selenium balance and selenium levels in the different ruminal fluid fractions. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences.* 7(1): 83-89.
- Fate** Serra, A. B., Nakamura, K., Matsui, T., Harumoto, T., and Fujihara, T. a. 1994. inorganic selenium for sheep: ii its influence on rumen bacterial yield, volatile fatty acid production and total tract digestion of timothy hay. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences.* 7(1): 91-96.
- Acu** Serra, A. B., Serra, S. D., Shinchi, K., and Fujihara, T. 1997. bioavailability of rumen bacterial selenium in mice using tissue uptake technique. *Biological Trace Element Research.* 58(3): 255.
- Unrel** Setmire, J. G., Schroeder, R. A., Densmore, J. N., Goodbred, S. L., Audet, D. J., and Radke, W. R. 1993. detailed study of water quality, bottom sediment, and biota associated with irrigation drainage in the salton sea area, california, 1988-90. *In:USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report 93-4014*
- Rev** Shamberger, R. J. 1983. Biochemistry of selenium. In: Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland Ohio USA., Ed. *Biochemistry of the Elements, Volume 2.* xi + 334pp.
- Rev** Shamberger, R. J. 1986. selenium metabolism and function. *Clin. Physiol. Biochem.* 4(1): 42-49.
- Nut def** Shan, A. S. and Davis, R. H. 1994. effect of dietary phytate on growth and selenium status of chicks fed selenite or selenomethionine. *Br Poult Sci.* 35(5): 725-41.
- Diss** Shankar, P. 1997.*Effect of Vitamin E Supplementation on Plasma Lipids and Oxidized Low-Density Lipoprotein in Hypercholesterolemic Rats (Atherosclerosis)*
- Surv** Shaw G C and Reynolds H W. 1985. selenium concentrations in forages of a northern herbivore. *ARCTIC.* 38(1): 61-64.
- CP** Shearer, T. R. 1974. changes in eating and drinking behavior of rats caused by Selenium. *Trace Element Metabolism in Animals, No. 2. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium. Madison, Wis., U.s.a., June 18-22, 1973. ISBN 0-8391-0696-3.* 590-592.
- Fate** Shearer, T. R. 1975. developmental and postdevelopmental uptake of dietary organic and inorganic selenium into the molar teeth of rats. *J Nutr.* 105(3): 338-47.
- Acu** Shearer, T. R., Anderson, R. S., Britton, J. L., and Palmer, E. A. 1983. early development of selenium-induced cataract: slit lamp evaluation. *Exp Eye Res.* 36(6): 781-8.
- CP** Shearer, T. R. and Britton, J. L. 1980. selenium-induced cataract. *IN "Trace Substances in Environ. Health-xiv"*
- No Oral** Shearer, T. R., David, L. L., and Anderson, R. S. 1987. selenite cataract: a review. *Curr Eye Res.* 6(2): 289-300.

- Acu** Shearer, T. R., McCormack, D. W., DeSart, D. J., Britton, J. L., and Lopez, M. T. 1980. histological evaluation of selenium induced cataracts. *Exp Eye Res.* 31(3): 327-33 .
- Mix** Shearer, T. R. and Ridlington, J. W. 1976. fluoride-selenium interaction in the hard and soft tissues of the rat. *J Nutr.* 106(4): 451-6.
- CP** Shehata, E., El-Sayed, I., Heider, A., El-Serafy, A. M., and El-Gallad, T. 1988 . effect of supplementing atriplex nummularia with minerals, barley or both on dry matter and water intakes and nutrients metabolism. *Proceedings of the Second Conference of the Agricultural Development Research, Faculty of Agriculture, Ain Shams University, Cairo 17-19 December 1988 Vol. 1 Animal Production and Genetics* : 111-119.
- Surv** Shellow, J. S., Jackson, S. G., Baker, J. P., and Cantor, A. H. 1985. the influence of dietary selenium levels on blood levels of selenium and glutathione peroxidase activity in the horse. *Journal of Animal Science.* 61(3): 590-594.
- Rev** Shennan, D. B. and Boyd, C. A. R. 1988. review article: placental handling of trace elements. *Placenta.* 9(3): 333-343.
- Gene** Shi, C. Y., Chua, S. C., Lee, H. P., and Ong, C. N. 1994. inhibition of aflatoxin b1-dna binding and adduct formation by selenium in rats. *Cancer Lett.* 82(2): 203-8.
- No Oral** Shibayama, Y., Urano, T., Asaka, S., and Nakata, K. 1994. failure of protection against endotoxin hepatotoxicity by selenium. *Exp Toxicol Pathol.* 46(2): 101-3.
- Mix** Shimojo, N., Yamaguchi, S., Sano, K., and Hirota, Y. 1981. [effects of the environmental temperature on the manifestation of intoxication in rats due to interaction of methylmercury and selenium (report 1). growth rate, morbidity and mortality (author's transl)]. *Sangyo Igaku.* 23(5): 554-5.
- Nut def** Shiobara, Y., Yoshida, T., and Suzuki, K. T. 1998. effects of dietary selenium species on se concentrations in hair, blood, and urine. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 152(2): 309-14.
- Mix** Shiramizu, M., Yamaguchi, S., and Kaku, S. 1976. [health effect of long-term diet mercury contaminated tuna. part ii. accumulation and retention of mercury and selenium in organs and clinical symptoms (author's transl)]. *Sangyo Igaku.* 18(2): 123-35 .
- Mix** Shman'ko, V. V. 1996. [the selenium content of the body in experimental animals and its effect on the functional biochemical status of the liver in toxic injury]. *Fiziol Zh.* 42(1-2): 65-72.
- Nut** Shull, L. R. and Cheeke P. R. 1972. glucose selenium tri-o-cresyl phosphate relationships in erythrocyte hemolysis. *J Anim Sci.* 34(5): 148-151.
- Nut** Shull, L. R. and Cheeke P. R. 1975. tri-o-cresyl phosphate interrelationships with selenium, vitamin e and sulfur amino acids in the rat: growth, hemolysis and glutathione peroxidase. *Nutr Rep Int.* 11(1): 39-48.
- Nut** Shull, L. R. and Cheeke P. R. 1972. vitamin e, selenium, and tri-o-cresyl phosphate interrelationships. *J Anim Sci.* J Anim Sci 23(Nonruminant Nutrition 5): J Anim Sci 139-143.
- Abstract** Sifri, M. and Hoekstra W. G. 1978. effect of lead on lipid peroxidation in rats deficient or adequate in selenium and vitamin e. *Fed.Proc.* 37(3): 757.
- Surv** Sikarskie J G, Schillhorn van Veen T, Ullrey D E, and Kock M D. 1989. comparative serum

selenium values for ranched and free-ranging american bison (bison Bison). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine*. 20(1): 34-38.

- Rev** Sikka, P. 1992. role of minerals in reproduction - a review. *Indian Journal of Dairy Science*. 45(4): 159-167.
- No Dose** Simpson, D. M., Beynon, R. J., Robertson, D. H. L., Loughran, M. J., and Haywood, S. 2004. copper-associated liver disease: a proteomics study of copper challenge in a sheep model. *Proteomics [Proteomics]*. Vol. 4, No. 2, Pp. 524-536. Feb 2004.
- CP** Singh, B. a, Sharma, S. P., Goyal, R., Patro, I. K., and James, T. J. 1992. effect of dietary selenium on cerebella and spinal cords glutathione peroxidase in the rats. *Twenty Second Annual Meeting of the American Aging Association and the Seventh Annual Meeting of the American College of Clinical Gerontology Age* . 15(4): 136.
- Acu** Singh, P. P. and Junnarkar, A. Y. 1991. behavioural and toxic profile of some essential trace metal salts in mice and Rats. *Indian J Pharmacol*. 23(3): 153-159.
- Unrel** Skaper, Stephen D., Selak, Ivan, Manthorpe, Marston, and Varon, Silvio. chemically defined requirements for the survival of cultured 8-day chick embryo ciliary ganglion neurons. *Brain Res. (1984)* 302(2): 281-90
- Rev** Skorupa, J. P. 1998. Selenium poisoning of fish and wildlife in nature: lessons from twelve real-world examples. In: *Environmental Chemistry of Selenium*. 315-354.
- FL** Effect of sodium selenite on the stability of enzyme activities and mineral levels in the blood serum of cockerels 15 (2) : 111-16
- Unrel** Slomianka, L. 1992. neurons of origin of zinc-containing pathways and the distribution of zinc-containing boutons in the hippocampal region of the rat. *Neuroscience*. 48(2): 325-52.
- Mix** Smerdova, M. D. and Lukashik, G. V. 1978. prophylactic effect of sodium selenite against toxic liver dystrophy in layer hens. *Nauch. Tr. Omsk. S-Kh. In-t.* 181: 26-31.
- Nut def** Smith, A. M. and Picciano, M. F. 1986. evidence for increased selenium requirement for the rat during pregnancy and lactation. *J Nutr*. 116(6): 1068-79.
- Nut def** Smith, A. M. and Picciano, M. F. 1987. relative bioavailability of seleno-compounds in the lactating rat. *J. Nutr*. 117(4): 725-731.
- Nut def** Smith-Buchanan, J. G., Nelson, E. C., Osburn, B. I., Wells, M. E., and Tillman, A. D. 1969. effects of vitamin e and selenium deficiencies in sheep fed a purified diet during growth and reproduction. *J Anim Sci*. 29(5): 808-815.
- Unrel** Smith, G. J. and Anders, V. P. 1989. toxic effects of boron on mallard reproduction. *Environ Toxicol Chem*. 8(10): :943-50.
- No Oral** Smith, G. M. and Allen, J. G. 1997. effectiveness of alpha -tocopherol and selenium supplements inpreventing lupinosis-associated myopathy in sheep. *Australian Veterinary Journal*. 75(5): 341-348.
- No COC** Smith, K. N. 1984. determination of the reproductive effects in mice of nine selected chemicals. *NTIS PB 84-183540*.
- Surv** Smith, T. G. and Armstrong F. A. J. 1978. mercury and selenium in ringed and bearded seal tissues

from arctic canada. *Arctic*. 31(2): 75-84.

- Drug** Smyth, J. B. A., Wang, J. H., Barlow, R. M., Humphreys, D. J., Robins, M., and Stodulski, J. B. J. 1990. effects of concurrent oral administration of monensin on the toxicity of increasing doses of selenium in lambs. *J Comp Pathol*. 102(4): 443-456.
- Acu** Smyth, J. B. A., Wang, J. H., Barlow, R. M., Humphreys, D. J., Robins, M., and Stodulski, J. B. J. 1990. experimental acute selenium intoxication in lambs. *Journal of Comparative Pathology*. 102(2): 197-209.
- FL** Soffietti, M. G., Nebbia, C., and Valenza, F. 1983. chronic experimental toxicity of cystine selenate in fowls. clinical and pathological findings. note i. *Clinica Veterinaria*. 106(5): 97-106.
- Nut def** Song, J. and Wander, R. C. 1991. effects of dietary selenium and fish oil (maxepa) on arachidonic acid metabolism and hemostatic function in rats. *J Nutr*. 121(3): 284-92.
- Nut** Song X., Lu Z., Ding X., and Jin S. 1993. effects of selenium supplementation in diet on seminal quality and several biochemical indexes in holstein bulls. *Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University*. 16(4): 73-78.
- Nut def** Southwell-Keely, P. T., Johnstone, I. L., and Cole, E. R. 1974. selenium supplementation, maturity and sex dependence in dietary necrotic liver degeneration. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci*. 52(2): 405-8.
- IMM** Spallholz, J. E., Martin, J. L., Gerlach, M. L., and Heinzerling, R. H. 1973. enhanced immunoglobulin m and immunoglobulin g antibody titers in mice fed selenium. *Infect. Immun*. 8(5): 841-842.
- IMM** Spallholz, J. E. and Stewart, J. R. 1989. advances in the role of minerals in immunobiology. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 19(3): 129-51.
- Nut** Sperb, Clovis Oliveira, Chaves Costa, Paulo Tabajara, Zanella, Irineo, and Pinto de Toledo, Geni Salete. levels of microminerals in the diets of brown egg layers. *Rev. Bras. Zootec. (1997)* 26(5): 962-966 .
- Unrel** Spitzlei, S. 1996. composition of the hoof horn of horses: influence on horn quality and the effect of diet. 208 pp.
- No Oral** Srivastava, V. K., Chauhan, S. S., Srivastava, P. K., Shukla, R. R., Kumar, V., and Misra, U. K. 1990. placental transfer of metals of coal fly ash into various fetal organs of rat. *Arch Toxicol*. 64(2): 153-6.
- Nut def** Stajn, A., Zikic, R. V., Ognjanovic, B., Saicic, Z. S., Pavlovic, S. Z., Kostic, M. M., and Petrovic, V. M. 1997. effect of cadmium and selenium on the antioxidant defense system in rat kidneys. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C; Pharmacology, Toxicology & Endocrinology*. 117(2): 167-172.
- FL** Starek, A., Aleksandrowicz, J., Moszczynski, P., and Hasegawa, A. et. al. 1978. effect of various selenium doses on acid phosphatase activity of rat peripheral blood leukocytes: mechanism of anemia in selenium poisoning of rats. i. state of anemia caused by selenium dosing and behavior of iron: mechanism of anemia in selenium poisoning of rats. ii. behavior of vitamin b12 and the mechanism of anemia by selenium dosing: tissue selenium levels and growth responses of mice fed selenomethionine, se-methylselenocysteine or sodium selenite. *Med. Dosw. Mikrobiol*. 30(1): 63-70.
- FL** Stekar, J. 1975. the effect of selenium content in feed on performance and tissue selenium content

of broilers. *Zb Bioteh Fak Univ Ljublj Kmetijstvo*. 25: 171-180.

- Acu** Steudel, R. and Laitinen, R. 1982. cyclic selenium sulfides. *Top Curr Chem*. 102: 177-97.
- In Vit** Stewart, M. S., Spallholz, J. E., Neldner, K. H., and Pence, B. C. 1999. selenium compounds have disparate abilities to impose oxidative stress and induce apoptosis. *Free Radic Biol Med*. 26(1-2): 42-8.
- Surv** Stidham, W. D., Brown, C. J., Daniels, L. B., Bolt, D. J., Nelson, T. S., Piper, E. L., and Harrison, K. F. 1982. serum prolactin of cows and calves grazing cool season grasses. *Nutr Rep Int*. 26(5): 895-900.
- Mix** Stillings, B. R. Lagally H. Bauerfield P. and Soars J. 1974. effects of cystine, selenium, and fish protein on the toxicity and metabolism of methylmercury in rats. *Toxicol.Appl.Pharmacol*. 30(2): 243-254.
- Mix** Stoewsand, G. S., Gutenmann, W. H., and Lisk, D. J. 1978. wheat grown on fly ash high selenium uptake and response when fed to japanese quail. *J Agric Food Chem*. 26(3): 757-759.
- FL** Stoimenov, K. 1976. effect of some microelements on heterakis gallinarum infection. *Veterinarnomeditsinski Nauki* 13(2): 5-11.
- FL** Stoimenov, K. effect of some trace elements on heterakis gallinarum infection. *Vet.-Med. Nauki (1976)* 13(2): 5-11.
- Nut def** Stone, W. L., Katz, M. L., Lurie, M., Marmor, M. F., and Dratz, E. A. 1979. effects of dietary vitamin e and selenium on light damage to the rat retina. *Photochem Photobiol*. 29(4): 725-30.
- Surv** Storelli, M. M., Ceci, E., and Marcotrigiano, G. O. 1998. distribution of heavy metal residues in some tissues of caretta caretta (linnaeus) specimen beached along the adriatic sea (italy). *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol*. 60(4): 546-552.
- Acu** Stowe, H. D. and Brady, P. S. 1978. effect of copper pretreatment on selenium toxicity in ponies. *Federation Proceedings*. 37(3): 324.
- No Control** Stowe, H. D., Eavey, A. J., Granger, L., Halstead, S., and Yamini, B. 1992. selenium toxicosis in feeder Pigs. *J Am Vet Med Assoc*. 201(2): 292-295.
- Gene** Stowe, H. D. and Miller, E. R. 1985. genetic predisposition of pigs to hypo- and hyperselenemia. *Journal of Animal Science*. 60(1): 200-211.
- Nut def** Stowe, H. D., Thomas, J. W., Johnson, T., Marteniuk, J. V., Morrow, D. A., and Ullrey, D. E. 1988. responses of dairy cattle to long-term and short-term supplementation with oral selenium and vitamin e. *J Dairy Sci*. 71(7): 1830-1839.
- Mix** Stoewsand, G. S., Anderson, J. L., Weinstein, L. H., Osmeloski, J. F., Gutenmann, W. H., Lisk, D. J., Hietaranta, A. J., Nevalainen, T. J., and AHO, H. J. 1990. selenium in tissues of rats fed rutabagas grown on soil covering a coal fly ash landfill.: acinar cell damage of rat pancreas after intraperitoneal administration of Selenomethionine. *Xxist Meeting of the European Pancreatic Club Glasgow, Scotland, Uk, September 20-23, 1989 Bull Environ Contam Toxicol*. 44(5): 681-5. Ref ID: 1576
- Nut** Struklec, M., Dermelj, M., Stibilj, V., and Rajh, I. 1994. the effect of selenium added to feedstuffs on its content in tissues and on growth of rabbits. *Krmiva*. 36(3): 117-123.



- No Control** Styblo, M. 1992. comparison of molecular properties of rat plasma and erythrocyte selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 34(1): 11-8.
- No Oral** Sugawara, N., Hirohata, Y., and Sugawara, C. 1989. testicular dysfunction induced by cadmium and its improvement caused by selenium in the mouse. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol.* 9(1): 53-64.
- Rev** Sugawara, N. and Sugawara, C. 1986. changes of eight metals in mouse testis treated with cadmium and-or Selenium. *Jpn J Ind Health.* 28(6): 474-475.
- No Oral** Sukra, Y., Sastrohadinoto, S., and Budiarmo, I. T. 1976. effect of selenium and mercury on gross morphology and histopathology of chick embryos. *Poult Sci.* 55: 2424-2433.
- No Oral** Sukra, Y., Sastrohadinoto, S., Haeruman, H. J., and Bird, H. R. 1976. effect of selenium and mercury on survival of chick Embryos. *Poult Sci.* 55: 1423-1428.
- Mix** Sumino, K. R. Yamamoto and S. Kitamura. 1977. a role of selenium against methylmercury toxicity. *Nature.* 268: 73-74.
- Unrel** Sumner, G. J. 1990. safety and efficacy of a bovine sustained release selenium Device. *Bovine Pract.* 25: 147.
- In Vit** Sun, E., Xu, H., Liu, Q., Zhou, J., Zuo, P., and Wang, J. 1995. the mechanism for the effect of selenium supplementation on immunity. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 48(3): 231-8.
- Nut def** Sun, Q., Zhu, S., and Cai, M. 1993. bioavailability of se in se enriched mushroom in rats. *Acta Nutrimenta Sinica.* 15(4): 426-431.
- Alt** Sun, Y., Lu, T., Gao, J., Dou, S., Wang, H. Sun S., Li, T., and Sun, R. 1985. effects of vitamin c and e, trace element selenium and brown sugar in guinea pig arteriosclerosis. *Tianjin Yiyao.* 13(10): 615-17.
- Rev** Sunde, R. A. 1997. Selenium. In: O'Dell, B. L. and R. A. Department of Nutritional Sciences and Biochemistry University of Missouri Columbia Missouri USA. Sunde, Eds. Handbook of nutritionally essential mineral elements. 493-556.
- No Control** Suomi, K. a and Alaviuhkola, T. 1992. responses to organic and inorganic selenium in the performance and blood selenium content of growing pigs. *Agricultural Science in Finland.* 1(2): 211-214.
- Mix** Surai, P., Kostjuk, I., Wishart, G., Macpherson, A., Speake, B., Noble, R., Ionov, I., and Kutz, E. 1998. effect of vitamin e and selenium supplementation of cockerel diets on glutathione peroxidase activity and lipid peroxidation susceptibility in sperm, testes, and liver. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 64(1-3): 119-32.
- CP** Surai, P. a, Wishart, G., Speake, B., Noble, R., Macpherson, A., Sparks, N., Ionov, I. a, and Kostyuk, I. a. 1997. effect of vitamin e and selenium in the cockerel's diet on lipid peroxidation in the spermatozoa. *Spring Meeting of the UK Branch of the World's Poultry Science Association March 26-27, 1997 British Poultry Science.* 38(Suppl.): S54-S55.
- Nut** Surai, P. F. 2000. effect of selenium and vitamin e content of the maternal diet on the antioxidant system of the yolk and the developing chick. *British Poultry Science.* 41: 235-243.
- Mineral** Suttle, M. and Jones, D. G. 1989. recent developments in trace element metabolism and function trace elements disease resistance and immune responsiveness in ruminants. *J Nutr.* 119(7): 1055-

1061.

- CP** Suttle, N., Wright, C., MacPherson, A., Harkess, R., Halliday, G., Miller, K., Phillips, P., and Evans, C. 1986. how important are trace element deficiencies in lambs on improved hill pastures in scotland. *Proceedings Sixth International Conference on Production Disease in Farm Animals, September 1986, Belfast, UK* : 100-103.
- Nut def** Suttle, N. F. 1986. copper deficiency in ruminants; recent developments. *Vet Rec.* 119(21): 519-22.
- Fate** Swanson, C. A. 1987. comparative utilization of selenite selenomethionine and selenized yeast by the laying hen. *Nutr Res.* 7(5): 529-538.
- Nut** Swecker, W. S. Jr. 1996. vitamin e/selenium for cattle. *Veterinary Clinical Nutrition.* 3(2): 66-67.
- No Oral** Swecker, W. S. Jr., Eversole, D. E., Blodgett, D. J., Thatcher, C. D., and Schurig, G. G. 1992 . effect of selenium supplementation on production of iga in tears after vaccination with intranasal infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus vaccine. *Animal Science Research Report.*: 78-79.
- IMM** Swecker, W. S. Jr., Eversole, D. E., Thatcher, C. D., Blodgett, D. J., Schurig, G. G., and Meldrum, J. B. 1989. influence of supplemental selenium on humoral immune responses in weaned beef calves. *Am J Vet Res.* 50(10): 1760-1763.
- FL** Syrjaelae-Qvist, L. a and Root, T. 1989.[*Sheep Research in Muddusjaervi Experimental Farm in Northern Finland in 1981-1988*]
- Drug** Szarek, J. and Khan, M. Z. 1993. concurrent exposure to lead, selenium or monensin effects on hepaticporphyrin levels in broiler chickens during acute toxicosis. *Scandinavian Journal of Laboratory Animal Science.* 20(4): 231-234.
- IMM** Szymanska, E. and Siegers, C. P. 1992. the effect of dietary selenium deficiency on the antioxidant enzyme system in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol.* 75(3): 341-6.
- No Oral** Taha, N. M. a, Newairy, A. A., Abo-Elwafa, A. M., and Salama, A. F. 1993. biochemical effect of vitamin and selenium combination on testes and accessory sex organs of albino rats. *Journal of the Medical Research Institute.* 14(1): 135-144.
- IMM** Talcott, P. A., Exon, J. H., and Koller, L. D. 1984. alteration of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity in rats treated with selenium, diethylnitrosamine and ethylnitrosourea. *Cancer Lett.* 23(3): 313-22.
- FL** Tan Fang, Wang Zhanfeng, and Liu Zhaoxing . 1993. effect of selenium level on survival rate and growth of broiler chicks. *Bulletin of Veterinary College of PLA.* 13(4): 376-378.
- Org Met** Tang, C. C., Chen, H. N., and Rui, H. F. 1991. the effects of selenium on gestation, fertility, and offspring in mice. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 30(3): 227-31.
- In Vit** Tanguy, S. 1999.*Implication of Reactive Oxygen Species in the Myocardial Post-Ishemic Reperfusion Syndrome During Aging in the Rat: Effect of an Oral Selenium Supplementation*
- CP** Tapaltsyan, S. K., Dmitrovskii, A. A., Mkrtychyan, M. A., Dmitrovskaya, T. A., <EDITOR> Mishustin, E. N Ed, Beems, R. B., and Van Beek, L. 1984. effect of selenium on carotene and vitamin a assimilation in animals: short-term (6-week) diet study with selenium in hamsters.

*Nauka--S-Kh. Proizvod., (Mater. Vses. Soveshch. "Itogi Perspekt. Razvit. S-Kh. Nauki"), : Rapp. - TNO, Hoofdgroep Voeding Voedingsmiddelen TNO, NV 83.083/120220 : 94-6.*

- Prim** Tarantal, A. F., Willhite, C. C., Lasley, B. L., Murphy, C. J., Miller, C. J., Cukierski, M. J., Book, S. A., and Hendrickx, A. G. 1991. developmental toxicity of l-selenomethionine in macaca fascicularis . *Fundam. Appl. Toxicol.* 16(1): 147-160.
- Alt** Tariq, M. A. and Preiss, I. L. 1994. fluctuations in fe, cu, zn, br, as, se, and rb concentrations in c57lj mice bearing bw7756 murine hepatoma using radioisotope-induced x-ray fluorescence. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 42(2): 97-114.
- Nut def** Tarla, F. N., Henry, P. R., Ammerman, C. B., Rao, P. V., and Miles, R. D. 1991. effect of time and sex on tissue selenium concentrations in chicks fed practical diets supplemented with sodium selenite or calcium selenite. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* 31(1): 11-20.
- No Dose** Tarp, U., Thorling, E. B., Andersen, H. R., and Hansen, J. C. 1991. gold and selenium-induced changes in glutathione peroxidase and interaction of some trace elements in rats. *Trace Elem Med.* 84(4): 187-194.
- FL** Tauson, A. H. 1994. high dietary level of polyunsaturated fatty acids and varied vitamin e supplementation in the reproduction period of mink. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition.* 72(1): 1-13.
- No Oral** Taylor, M. C., Loch, W. E., and Ellersieck, M. 1985. toxicity in pregnant pony mares grazing kentucky-31 fescue pastures. *Nutrition Reports International.* 31(4): 787-795.
- Gene** Teel R W^Kain S R. 1984. selenium modified mutagenicity and metabolism of benzo a pyrene in an s-9 dependent system. *Mutation Research.* 127 (1). 1984. 9-14.
- Bact** Teige, J. Jr., Larsen, H. J., and Tollersrud, S. 1984. swine dysentery the influence of dietary selenium on clinical and pathological effects of treponema-hydodysenteriae infection . *ACTA VET SCAND.* 25(1): 1-9.
- Carcin** Tempero, M. A., Deschner, E. E., and Zedeck, M. S. 1986. the effect of selenium on cell proliferation in liver and colon. *Biological Trace Element Research.* 10(2): 145-152.
- Nut def** Testolin, G., Ciappellano, S., Lanzola, E., and Allegrini, M. 1987. effects of various dietary selenium intakes on the levels of blood glutathione-peroxidase and selenium in long-term fed rats. *Ann. Nutr. Metab.* 31(5): 304-311.
- Not Avail** Thapar, NT, Guenther, E, Carlson, CW, and Olson, OE. 1969. dietary selenium and arsenic additions to diets for chickens over a half cycle. *Poult. Sci.* 48: 1988.
- Aquatic** Thomas, Peter and Smith, John. binding of xenobiotics to the estrogen receptor of spotted seatrout: a screening assay for potential estrogenic effects. *Mar. Environ. Res. (1992).* Volume Date 1993, 35(1-2): 147-51
- Bio Acc** Thompson, H. J. and Ronan, A. M. 1990. differences in selenium concentrations in target tissues and their relevance to its anticarcinogenicity. *Nutr. Res.* 10(1): 81-90.
- Nut def** Thompson, J. N. and Scott, M. L. 1969. role of selenium in the nutrition of the chick. *J Nutr.* 97(3): 335-42.
- Rev** Thompson, L. J., Hall, J. O., and Meerdink, G. L. 1991. toxic effects of trace element excess. *Veterinary Clinics of North America, Food Animal Practice.* 7(1): 277-306.

- CP** Thomson, N. A., Brown, W. B., and Mace, M. J. 1985. a preliminary investigation into factors affecting lamb growth on taranaki hill country newzealand. *45TH Annual Conference of the New Zealand Society of Animal Production, Palmerston North, New Zealand, Feb. 12-15, 1985. Proc N Z Soc Anim Prod* 45: 137-140.
- Bio Acc** Thorlacius-Ussing, O. and Danscher, G. 1985. selenium in the anterior pituitary of rats exposed to sodium selenite: light and electron microscopic localization. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 81(1): 67-74.
- CP** Thorlacius-Ussing, O., Flyvbjerg, A., Tarp, U., Overvad, K., and Orskov, H. 1989. selenium intake induces growth retardation through reversible growth hormone and irreversible somatomedin c suppression. *Selenium in Biology and Medicine; Fourth International Symposium, Tuebingen, West Germany, July 18-21, 1988.* 126-129.
- No Control** Thorlacius-Ussing, O. and Rasmussen, B. L. 1986. light and electron microscopical visualization of selenium in adrenal glands from rats exposed to sodium selenite. *Exp Mol Pathol.* 45(1): 59-67.
- CP** Thorlacius-Ussing, O., Rungby, J., Moller-Madsen, B., and Danscher, G. 1986. selenium accumulation in the oocyte after exposure to sodium selenite. *Nordic Symposium on Metabolism of Trace Elements Related to Human Diseases, Loen, Norway, June 10-13, 1985. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol Suppl.* 59(7): 139-141.
- Carcin** Thorling, E. B., Overvad, K., and Bjerring, P. 1983. oral selenium inhibits skin reactions to uv light in hairless mice. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A].* 91(1): 81-3.
- Nut def** Tinslev, I. J., Harr, J. R., Done, J., Weswig, P. H., and Yamamoto, R. S. 1967. Selenium toxicity in rats. I. Growth and longevity. In: Muth, O. H., Ed. *Symposium: Selenium in Biomedicine.* 141-152.
- CP** Tinsley, I. J., Harr, J. R., Bone, J. F., Weswig, P. H., Yamamoto, R. S., Chavez, J. F., and Jaffe, W. G. 1967. selenium toxicity in rats. i. growth and longevity: toxic levels of selenium in rat diets. *Selenium Biomed., Int. Symp., 1st, P141-52: Arch. Latinoam. Nutr.* 17(1): 69-76.
- Drug** Tobey, R. A., Enger, M. D., Griffith, J. K., and Hildebrand, C. E. 1982. inducible protective proteins: a potentially novel approach to chemotherapy. *Govt Reports Announcements & Index (GRA&I)*
- In Vit** Toborek, M., Magner-Wrobel, K., Drozd, M., Danch, A., and Kopieczna-Grzebieniak, E. 1993. modulation of procainamide toxicity by selenium-enriched yeast in rats. *Arch Toxicol.* 67(10): 691-5.
- FL** Todorovic, M. a, Mihajlovic, M., and Hristov, S. 1994. effect of selen, age and sex on activities of alkaline phosphatase in fattening turkey chicks. *Veterinarski Glasnik.* 48(11-12): 1021-1024.
- FL** Todorovic, M., Mihailovic, M., and Hristov, S. 1998. effect of high levels of sodium selenite on activity of certain enzymes in blood plasma of chicks. *Veterinarski Glasnik.* 52(7/8): 417-424.
- Fate** Tokarz, A. a, McCarthy, P., and Diplock, A. T. 1994. the effect of vitamin e and selenium in diet on the level of 4-hydroxynonenal in rat liver microsomes. *Polish Journal of Food and Nutrition Sciences.* 3(1): 101-109.
- Mix** Toth, P., Muller, B., Fejerdy, P., and Kobor, A. 1986. [change in the composition of molar dentin in rats kept on normal and protein-poor feed, following administration of selenium]. *Fogorv Sz.*

79(10): 313-9.

- FL** Toth, P., Muller, B., Fejerdy, P., and Kobor, A. 1988. [the effect of selenium on the microhardness of molars in rats kept on a normal and protein-deficient diet]. *Fogorv Sz.* 81(1): 7-12.
- Nut def** Toth, P. Jr., Fejedy, P., Zelles, T., and Kobor, A. 1988. the effect of selenium, fluoride and normal or protein deficient diet on the microhardness of the rat incisors and the breaking strength of femurs. *J Int Assoc Dent Child.* 19(2): 36-40.
- Mix** Toth, P. Jr. Muller B., Fejerdy, P., and Kobor, A. 1986. [changes in the composition of molar enamel under the effect of selenium in rats kept on normal or protein-poor feed]. *Fogorv Sz.* 79(9): 276-81.
- Nut def** Toth, P. Jr. Muller B., Szombath, D., Fejerdy, P., and Kobor, A. 1988. [the effect of selenium on the acid-solubility of the incisor enamel in rats kept on normal feed and on a low-protein diet]. *Fogorv Sz.* 81(11): 339-45.
- Nut def** Toy, P., Hatfield, S., Bull, R., and Couri, D. 1978. the effects of different levels of selenium administered to rats in drinking water on distribution and glutathione peroxidase. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol.* 21(1): 115-31.
- Unrel** Travis, J. C., Thornton, S., and Daignault, L. 1989. effect of santonin on humoral immune function in mice: lack of interference with selenium utilization. *Immunol Cell Biol.* 67(Pt 1): 83-4.
- FL** Trenkovski, V. 1989. the effect of inorganic selenium supplementation on performance and serum selenium concentration in weaned pigs. *Zbornik Radova - Instituta Za Stocarstvo u Beogradu.* 5(1-2): 5-18.
- Diss** Treuthardt, J. 1992. *Hematology, Antioxidative Trace Elements, the Related Enzyme Activities and Vitamin E in Growing Mink on Normal and Anemiogenic Fish Feeding*
- IMM** Trushina, E. N., Karagodina, Z. V., Levachev, M. M., Sergeeva, K. V., Mustafina, O. K., and Volgarev, M. N. 1995. [effect of enriching rations with selenium and vitamin e on some indicators of immunity in rats]. *Biull Eksp Biol Med.* 119(3): 317-9.
- No Oral** Tsujii, H. and Hoshishima, K. 1979. effect of the administration of trace amounts of metals to pregnant mice upon the behavior and learning of their offspring. *Shinshu Daigaku Nogakubu Kiyō(j Fac Agric Shinshu Univ).* 16: 13-28.
- FL** Tsvetkova, N. S. 1993. vitamin e and selenium in feeding of pigs. *Zootekhnija.*(No.7): 13-16.
- No Control** Turan, B., Zaloglu, N., Koc, E., Saran, Y., and Akkas, N. 1997. dietary selenium- and vitamin e-induced alterations in some rabbit tissues. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* 58(3): 237-253.
- Nut def** Tutelyan, V. A., Kravchenko, L. V., Kuzmina, E. E., Avrenieva, L. I., and Kumpulainen, J. T. 1990. dietary selenium protects against acute toxicity of t-2 toxin in rats. *Food Addit Contam.* 7(6): 821-7.
- CP** Tyopponen, J., Smeds, E., and Lindberg, P. 1989. iron, copper, zinc, manganese and selenium in the growing mink. *6th International Trace Element Symposium. Volume 3.* 858-864.
- Rev** U.S. Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1988. Elevated Selenium Concentrations Are Detected in Wildlife Near a Power Plant. 88-31. 1-2.

- Unrel** Ullrey, D. E. 1980. regulation of essential nutrient additions to animal diets selenium a model case. *J ANIM SCI.* 51(3): 645-651.
- In Vit** Ullrey, D. E., Dimitrov, N. V., Primack, S., Meyer, C., Ku, P. K., and Miller, E. R. 1987. selenium as a modulator of white blood cell function. *Research Report No.487* (487): 121-124.
- CP** Ullrey D E, Schmitt S M, Cooley T M, Ku P K, and Whetter P A. 1984. vitamin e and selenium - an update for captive wild animals. *American Association of Zoo Veterinarians Annual Proceedings.* 1984: 37-39.
- Phys** Ullrich, K. J., Rumrich, G., and Kloss, S. 1984. contraluminal sulfate transport in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. i. kinetics, effects of k<sup>+</sup>, na<sup>+</sup>, ca<sup>2+</sup>, h<sup>+</sup>, and anions. *Pflugers Archiv* 402(3): 264-71.
- Rev** Underwood, E. J. 1981.: ix + 180pp.
- Mix** Vadhanavikit, S. and Ganther, H. E. 1988. nutritional availability and chronic toxicity of selenocyanate in the rat. *J Nutr.* 118(6): 718-22.
- Nut def** Vadhanavikit, S. and Ganther, H. E. 1993. selenium requirements of rats for normal hepatic and thyroidal 5'-deiodinase (type i) activities. *J. Nutr.* 123(6): 1124-1128.
- Bio Acc** Vadhanavikit, S., Ip, C., and Ganther, H. E. metabolites of sodium selenite and methylated selenium compounds administered at cancer chemoprevention levels in the rat. *Xenobiotica (1993)* 23(7): 731-45.
- FL** Valdmanis, A., Apsite, M., Atlavins, A., Kraulers, J., Stroza, I., Svilane, A., Pusepa, Z., Kraulere, E., and Vevere, L. 1979. effect of selenium on biochemical functions of chickens and their productive capacity. *Pishchevarenie i Vsasyvanie u Zhivotnykh, Riga.*: 156-65.
- FL** Vale Echeto, O. E. 1997. hypogalactia in sows: role of vitamin e and selenium. *Revista Cientifica, Facultad De Ciencias Veterinarias, Universidad Del Zulia.* 7(3): 193-204.
- Mix** Valentovic, M. A., Gairola, C., and Lubawy, W. C. 1985. cigarette smoke exposure alters ( super(14)c)arachidonic acid metabolism in aortas and platelets of rats fed various levels of selenium and vitamin e. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health.* 15(3-4): 493-502.
- Fate** Van der Merwe, F. J. 1974. latest developments in the knowledge of mineral metabolism and mineralization of ruminants . *S Afr J Anim Sci.* 4(2): 271-274.
- Mix** Van Heugten E. (a), Sweet, L. A., Stumpf, T. T., Risley, C. R., and Schell, T. C. 1997. effects of water supplementation with selenium and vitamin e on growth performance and blood selenium and serum vitamin e concentrations in weanling pigs. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association.* 211(8): 1039-1042.
- Drug** Van Kampen, K. R. and James, L. F. 1978. manifestations of intoxication by selenium-accumulating plants. *Effects of Poisonous Plants on Livestock,* 135-138.
- FL** Van Niekerk, F. E. and Van Niekerk, C. H. 1990. copper and selenium supplementation of ewes grazing on pastures low in copper and selenium effect on reproduction and concentration of plasma copper and blood selenium during pregnancy. *S-afri Tydskr Veekd.* 20(4): 246-249.
- Unrel** Van Niekerk F E(A), Cloete, S. W. P., Van Der Merwe G D, Heine, E. W. P., and Scholtz Anna J. 1995. parenteral copper and selenium supplementation of sheep on legume-grass pastures:

biochemical and production responses in lambs to maternal treatment. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 66(1): 11-17.

- No Oral** Van Rensburg, Schalk J., Hall, Jane M., and Du Bruyn, Du B. 1985. effects of various dietary staples on esophageal carcinogenesis induced in rats by subcutaneously administered n-nitrosomethylbenzylamine. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 75(3): 561-6 CODEN: JJIND8; ISSN: 0198-0157.
- Surv** van Ryssen, J. B. J. and Mavimbela, D. T. 1999. broiler litter as a source of selenium for sheep. *Animal Feed Science and Technology.* 78(3/4): 263-272.
- No Oral** Van Ryssen, J. B. J. a, Bradfield, G. D., Van Malsen, S., and De Villers, J. F. 1992. response to selenium supplementation of sheep grazing cultivated pastures in the natal midlands. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association.* 63(4): 148-155.
- Nut def** Van Vleet, J. F. 1977. an evaluation of protection offered by various dietary supplements against experimentally induced selenium vitamin e deficiency in ducklings. *Am J Vet Res.* 38(8): 1231-1236.
- Nut def** Van Vleet, J. F. 1975. experimentally induced vitamin e-selenium deficiency in the growing dog. *J Am Vet Med Assoc.* 166(8): 769-74.
- Drug** Van Vleet, J. F., Rebar, A. H., and Ferrans, V. J. 1977. acute cobalt and isoproterenol cardio toxicity in swine protection by selenium vitamin e supplementation and potentiation by stress susceptible phenotype. *Am J Vet Res.* 38(7): 991-1002.
- Nut def** Van Vleet, J. F. and Ruth, G. R. 1977. efficacy of supplements in prevention of selenium vitamin e deficiency in swine. *Am J Vet Res.* 38(9): 1299-1306.
- Acu** Van Vleet, J. F. Rebar A. H. and Ferrans V. J. 1983. furazolidone-induced congestive cardiomyopathy in ducklings:lack of protection from selenium, vitamin e, and taurine supplements. *Am.J.Vet.Res.* 44(6): 1143-1148.
- No COC** Van Vleet, John F. protection by various nutritional supplements against lesions of selenium-vitamin e deficiency induced in ducklings fed tellurium or silver. *Am. J. Vet. Res. (1977)* 38(9): 1393-8
- Mix** VanderKop, P. A. and MacNeil, J. D. 1990. the effect of sodium selenite supplementation on monensin-induced growth inhibition and residue accumulation in broiler chicks. *Vet Hum Toxicol.* 32(1): 1-5.
- Drug** Vanderkop, P. A. and Macneil, J. D. 1989. protection provided by sodium selenite against an oral toxic dose of monensin in broiler chicks. *CAN J ANIM SCI.* 69(2): 477-482.
- Unrel** Varma, S. D., Devamanoharan, P. S., and Morris, S. M. 1995. prevention of cataracts by nutritional and metabolic antioxidants. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr.* 35(1-2): 111-29.
- FL** Vasconcelos, J. L. M., Silva, H. M., Reis, R. B., and Raslam, K. G. 1989. placental retention in dairy cattle. 1: selenium and incidence of retained placenta in parturient dairy cow. *Arquivo Brasileiro De Medicina Veterinaria e Zootecnia.* 41(4): 315-322.
- Mix** Vavilova, T. P., Bobyleva, V. R., Trunilina, N. I., Tkachenko, G. I., and Smirnova, L. A. 1980. [effect of a sucrose and selenium diet on rat liver enzymes]. *Stomatologiya (Mosk).* 59(5): 9-11.
- Nut** Veera Reddy, K., Charles Kumar, T., Prasad, M., and Reddanna, P. 1992. exercise-induced oxidant

stress in the lung tissue: role of dietary supplementation of vitamin e and selenium. *Biochem Int.* 26(5): 863-71.

- Unrel** Venuat, B., Goupil, P., and Ledoigt, G. 1993. molecular cloning and physiological analysis of an invertase isoenzyme in helianthus tissues. *Biochem Mol Biol Int.* 31(5): 955-66.
- Surv** Verde, M. T., Sanz, M. C., Ramos, J. J., Fernandez, A., Marca, M. C., and Saez, T. 1995. selenium and glutathione peroxidase correlation in different blood samples in sheep. *Journal of Applied Animal Research.* 8(1 ): 21-27.
- Nut def** Verdura, T. and Martin, P. C. 1978. the use of fibrous cane byproducts by ruminants part 5 white muscle disease of bulls fed with alkaline treated bagasse pith unsupplemented with selenium or vitamin e. *CUBAN J AGRIC SCI.* 12(3): 241-248.
- CP** Vetter, R. J., Kessler, W. V., Plumlee, M. P., and Harrington, R. B. 1978. effect of dietary selenium level on feed intake and weight gain of rats. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 87: 460-6.
- CP** Viegas Crespo, A. M., Lanca, M. J., Vasconcelos, S., Andrade, V., Rodrigues, H., and Santos, M. C. 1995. effect of selenium supplementation on some blood biochemical parameters in male rats. *Biological Trace Element Research.* 47(1/3): 343-353.
- CP** Vinson, J. A. and Bose, P. 1987. comparison of the toxicity of inorganic and natural selenium. *Selenium in Biology and Medicine; Parts a and B; Third International Symposium, Beijing, China, May 27-JUNE 1, 1984..* ; USA; 513-515.
- Unrel** Vleet, J. F. Van. 1982. comparative efficacy of five supplementation procedures to control selenium-vitamin e deficiency in swine. *American Journal of Veterinary Research* 43(7): 1180-1189.
- Unrel** Volden, H. 1998. oxidized flavour in milk. *Buskap.* 50(1): 20-21.
- FL** Voskresenskaya, L. K. 1984. effect of bioantioxidants on biochemical changes of the lens in rabbits with experimental peroxidation syndrome. *Vestn. Oftal'Mol.*(4): 66-8.
- FL** Vrzgula, L., Prosbova, M., and Kovac, G. 1980. behaviour of selenium in the blood serum of sows during pregnancy and lactation. *Zivocisna Vyroba.* 25(3): 207-211.
- Bio Acc** Waheed, S., Fatima, I., Mannan, A., Chaudhary, M. S., and Qureshi, I. H. trace element concentration in egg- yolk and egg-white of farm and domestic chicken eggs. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem. (1985)* 21(4): 333-44.
- Mix** Wakabayashi, T., Adachi, K., Matsuhashi, T., Wozniak, M., Antosiewicz, J., and Karbowsky, M. 1997. suppression of the formation of megamitochondria by scavengers for free radicals. *Mol Aspects Med.* 18 Suppl: S51-61 .
- Mix** Walker, S. D. 1968. some factors influencing the growth of lambs on irrigated pasture selenium administration ant helminthic drenching time of weaning level of feed Availability. *Proc N Z Soc Anim Prod.* 28: 41-48.
- No Dose** Walker, S. K., Hall, G. P., Smith, D. H., Ponzoni, R. W., and Judson, G. J. 1979. effect of selenium supplementation on survival live weight and wool weight of young sheep on kangaroo island south Australia. *Aust J Exp Agric Anim Husb.* 19(101): 689-694.
- Mix** Walker, S. K., Obst, J. M., Smith, D. H., Hall, G. P., and Flavel, P. F. 1979 . influence of hemo



globin type and selenium status on peripheral plasma progesterone and cortico steroid concentration in ewes grazing estrogenic Pastures. *Aust J Biol Sci.* 32(2): 221-230 .

- Unrel** Walker, S. K., Obst, J. M., Smith, D. H., Hall, G. P., and Flavel, P. F. 1979. reproductive performance of sheep grazing estrogenic pastures on kangaroo island south Australia. *Agric Rec (S Aust).* 6(10): 16-18.
- CP** Wallace, E., Calvin, H. I., Ploetz, K., and Cooper, G. W. 1987. functional and developmental studies on the role of selenium in spermatogenesis. *OMBS, G. F., JR., ET AL. (ED.). Selenium in Biology and Medicine; Parts a and B; Third International Symposium, Beijing, China, May 27-june 1, 1984.* 181-196.
- Alt** Wallace, E., Cooper, G. W., and Calvin, H. I. 1983. effects of selenium deficiency on the shape and arrangement of rodent sperm mitochondria. *Gamete Res.* 7(4): 389-400.
- Drug** Walser, M. M., Morris, V. C., and Levander, O. A. 1988. effect of dietary selenium on the development of fusarium-induced tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens. *Avian Dis.* 32(1): 84-8.
- Surv** Wang, D. T. Z. and Tan, Y. 1998. an analysis of biochemical composition of chinese soft-shelled turtle (*Trionyx sinensis*): ii composition of mineral elements of carcepace and muscle. *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica.* 22(2): 106-111.
- FL** Wang, S. H., Zhai, J. K., Li, Z. P., Wu, X. Z., Lu, Z. H., Su, Q., Jin, Y. Y., Duan, Y. Q., and Liu, J. X. 1986. a preliminary study of selenium requirement of growing pigs. *Chinese Journal of Animal Science.*(4): 3-5.
- In Vit** Wang, T. S., Shu, Y. F., Liu, Y. C., Jan, K. Y., and Huang, H. glutathione peroxidase and catalase modulate the genotoxicity of arsenite. *Toxicology; 121 (3).* 1997. 229-237.
- Nut def** WANG, Y., JIA, X., and BI, H. 1998. effect of selenium on lipid peroxidation of cardiac subcellular structure in rats . *Xi'an Yike Daxue Xuebao.* 19(1): 1-3, 14.
- CP** Wang, Z. J., Zhou, J., and Peng, A. 1992. metabolic differences and similarities of selenium in blood and brain of the rat following the administration of different selenium compounds. *Biological Trace Element Research.* 33 : 135-143p.
- HHE** Wardle, E. N. 1973. studies of animal models of "toxaemia" with respect of fibrinogen and platelet survival and selectivity of proteinuria. *Angiologica.* 10( 3): 173-81.
- Mix** Wastell, A. D., Ullrey, D. E., Whetter, P. A., and Miller, E. R. 1987. effect of high intakes of selenium and vitamin e on white blood cell function in the pig. *Research Report No. 487 :* 125-128.
- No Oral** Watanabe, C., Ohba, T., Nakahara, H., and Suzuki, T. 1988. modification of lethal, hypothermic and hyperphagic effects of sodium selenite by reduced glutathione in mice. *Toxicology.* 51(2-3): 167-76.
- Nut def** Watanabe, C., Yin, K., Kasanuma, Y., and Satoh, H. 1999. in utero exposure to methylmercury and se deficiency converge on the neurobehavioral outcome in mice. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 21(1): 83-8.
- Abstract** Watanabe, Tomino, Takayama, Kumiko, and Horie, Shigeo. 1985. studies on the effect of sulfite, and the related compounds on the function of mitochondria. (ii). decrease in the growth rate and

hepatic mitochondrial respiratory control rate on feeding selenite to mice. *Kitasato Igaku*. 15(1): 43-9.

- Drug** Weglarzy, K. 1981. results of gastro intestinal nematode control in sheep with a simultaneous administration of selenium Preparations. *Acta Agrar Silvestria Ser Zootech*. 20: 251-266.
- Rev** Weiss, B., Meyer, S. A., House, W. A., and Welch, R. M. 1978. the behavioral toxicology of metals: interactions between dietary selenium and cadmium in the Rat. *Fed Proc*. 37(1): 22-27.
- Nut def** Weiss, S. L., Evenson, J. K., Thompson, K. M., and Sunde, A. A. 1996. the selenium requirement for glutathione peroxidase mrna level is half of the selenium requirement for glutathione peroxidase activity in female rats. *J. Nutr*. 126(9): 2260-2267.
- Mix** Weiss, W. P., Hogan, J. S., Smith, K. L., and Hoblet, K. H. 1990. relationships among selenium, vitamin e, and mammary gland health in commercial dairy herds. *Journal of Dairy Science*. 73(2): 381-390.
- Nut** Weiss, W. P., Todhunter, D. A., Hogan, J. S., and Smith, K. L. 1990. effect of duration of supplementation of selenium and vitamin e on periparturient dairy Cows. *J Dairy Sci*. 73(11): 3187-3194.
- No Oral** Weissman, S. H., Cuddihy, R. G., and Medinsky, M. A. 1983. absorption, distribution, and retention of inhaled selenious acid and selenium metal aerosols in beagle dogs. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol*. 67(3): 331-7.
- CP** Weitzel, F., Ursini, F., and Wendel, A. 1989. dependence of mouse liver phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase on dietary selenium. *Selenium in Biology and Medicine; Fourth International Symposium, Tuebingen, West Germany, July 18-21, 1988*. 29-32.
- CP** Welch, R. M. and House, W. A. 1982. effect of dietary zinc and cadmium on selenium and cadmium availability to rats fed lettuce leaves with varying selenium levels. *Trace Elem. Metab. Man Anim., Proc. Int. Symp., 4th* : 568-71.
- Mix** Welsh, S. O., Soares, J. H. Jr., Stilling, B. R., and Lagally, H. 1973. effects of mercury and selenium on serum trans aminase levels of quail hens and rats. *NUTR REP INT*. 8(6): 419-429.
- Mix** Welsh, S. O. and Soares J. H. Jr. 1976. the protective effect of vitamin e and selenium against methyl mercury toxicity in the japanese quail. *Nutr.Rep.Int*. 13(1): 43-51.
- Abstract** Welsh, S. O. Jr. 1973. serum transaminase levels and the interacting effects of selenium and vitamin e in mercury toxicity. *Fed.Proc*. 32(3): 271.
- Nut def** Wen, H. Y., Davis, R. L., Shi, B., Chen, J. J., Chen, L., Boylan, M., and Spallholz, J. E. 1997. bioavailability of selenium from veal, chicken, beef, pork, lamb, flounder, tuna, selenomethionine, and sodium selenite assessed in selenium-deficient rats. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 58(1-2): 43-53.
- Drug** Wendel, A., Fausel, M., Safayhi, H., Tiegs, G., and Otter, R. 1984. a novel biologically active seleno-organic compound 2. activity of pz-51 2 phenyl-1 2-benzisoselenazol-3-2h-one in relation to glutathione peroxidase ec-1.11.1.9. *Biochem Pharmacol*. 33(20): 3241-3246.
- Drug** Wendel, A. and Tiegs, G. 1986. a novel biologically active seleno-organic compound--vi. protection by ebselen (pz 51) against galactosamine/endotoxin-induced hepatitis in mice. *Biochem Pharmacol*. 35(13): 2115-8.

- Drug** Wendt, M., Fuhrmann, H., and Damsch, S. 1994. effect of treatment with vitamin e or selenium on development of a salinomycin toxicosis in pigs. *Deutsche Tierarztliche Wochenschrift.* 101(4): 141-145.
- FL** Wendt, M., Jacobs, M., Muhlum, A., Matschullat, G., and Vogel, R. 1992. selenium poisoning in fattening pigs. *Tierarztliche Praxis.* 20(1): 49-54.
- Surv** Wenzel, C. and Adelung, D. 1996. the suitability of oiled guillemots (uria aalge) as monitoring organisms for geographical comparisons of trace element contaminants. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 31(3): 368-77.
- Surv** Wenzel, C., Adelung, D., and Theede, H. 1996. distribution and age-related changes of trace elements in kittiwake rissa tridactyla nestling from an isolated colony in the german bight, north sea. *Science of the Total Environment.* 193(1): 13-26.
- Bio Acc** Wenzel, Christine Institut fur Meereskunde Kiel Germany, Adelung, Dieter, and Theede, Hans. distribution and age-related changes of trace elements in kittiwake. *Sci Total Environ.* V193, N1, P13(14)
- CP** Westermarck H and Kurkela P. 1979. selenium content in lichen in lapland and south finland and its effect on the selenium values in reindeer. *Proceedings of the International Reindeer/caribou Symposium* 2(A): 278-285.
- Mix** Westing, T. W., Fontenot, J. P., and Webb, K. E. Jr. 1985. characterization of mineral element profiles in animal waste and tissues from cattle fed waste. 2. steers fed cattle feedlot waste. *Journal of Animal Science.* 61(3): 682-691.
- Rev** Whanger, P. D. 1985. metabolic interactions of selenium with cadmium, mercury, and silver. *Advances In Nutritional Research* 7: 221-250.
- Nut def** Whanger, P. D. and Weswig, P. H. 1975. effects of selenium chromium and anti oxidants on growth eye cataracts plasma cholesterol and blood glucose in selenium deficient vitamin e supplemented Rats. *Nutr Rep Int.* 12(6): 345-358.
- Alt** Whanger, P. D., Weswig, P. H., Oldfield, J. E., Cheeke, P. R., and Muth, O. H. 1972. factors influencing selenium and white muscle disease forage types salts amino-acids and di methyl Sulfoxide. *Nutr Rep Int.* 6(1): 21-37.
- Mix** Wheeler, W. E. and Oltjen, R. R. 1979. cement kiln dust in complete diets for finishing steers and growing lambs. *Journal of Animal Science:* 48 (3) . 48(3): 658-665.
- Surv** WHELAN, B. R. 1993. effect of barium selenate fertilizer on the concentration of barium in pasture and sheep tissues. *J Agric Food Chem.* 41(5): 768-770.
- CP** Whelan, B. R., Peter, D. W., Barrow, N. J., Young, P., Buscall, D. J., and Cox, V. C. 1989. the effect of selenium fertilizer on the selenium status of sheep grazing annual pasture in south-west western australia. *Proceedings of the XVI International Grassland Congress, 4-11 October 1989 :* 761-762.
- Nut def** Whitacre, M. E. and Combs, G. F. Jr. 1983. selenium and mitochondrial integrity in the pancreas of the chick. *J Nutr.* 113(10): 1972-83.
- Diss** Whitacre, Mark Edward. 1983. *Studies of the Role of Selenium in Maintaining the Integrity of the Exocrine Pancreas of the Chick*

- Nut def** White, C. L. 1980. sulfur selenium studies in sheep 2. effect of a dietary sulfur deficiency on selenium and sulfur metabolism in sheep fed varying levels of seleno methionine. *Aust J Biol Sci.* 33(6): 699-708.
- Fate** White, C. L. and Somers, M. 1977. sulfur selenium studies in sheep part 1 the effects of varying dietary sulfate and seleno methionine on sulfur nitrogen and selenium metabolism in sheep. *AUST J BIOL SCI.* 30(1-2): 47-56.
- Surv** White, D. H. and Cromartie, E. 1985. bird use and heavy metal accumulation in waterbirds at dredge disposal impoundments, corpus christi, texas. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol.* 34(2): 295-300.
- Surv** White, D. H., King, K. A., and Prouty, R. M. 1980. significance of organochlorine and heavy metal residues in wintering shorebirds at corpus christi, texas, 1976-77. *Pestic. Monit. J.* 14(2): 58-63.
- Mix** Whiteley, P. L., Yuill, T. M., and Fairbrother, A. 1990. effects of selenium on mallard duck reproduction and immune function.
- Rev** Wichtel, J. J. 1998. a review of selenium deficiency in grazing ruminants. part 1: new roles for selenium in ruminant metabolism. *New Zealand Veterinary Journal.* 46(2): 47-52 .
- Unrel** Wichtel, J. J., Craigie, A. L., Varela-Alvarez, H., and Williamson, N. B. 1994. the effect of intra-ruminal selenium pellets on growth rate, lactation and reproductive efficiency in dairy cattle. *New Zealand Veterinary Journal.* 42(6): 205-210.
- No Oral** Wichtel, J. J. a, Craigie, A. L. a, Freeman, D. A. a, Varela-Alvarez, H., and Williamson, N. B. a. 1996. effect of selenium and iodine supplementation on growth rate and on thyroid and somatotropic function in dairy calves at pasture. *Journal of Dairy Science.* 79(10): 1865-1872.
- No Oral** Wichtel, J. J. a, Craigie, A. L. a, Thompson, K. G., and Williamson, N. B. a. 1996. effect of selenium and a-tocopherol supplementation on postpartum reproductive function of dairy heifers at pasture. *Theriogenology.* 46(3): 491-502.
- No Oral** Wichtel, J. J. a, Thompson, K. G., Craigie, A. L. a, and Williamson, N. B. a. 1996. effects of selenium and iodine supplementation on the growth rate, mohair production, and thyroid status of angora goat kids. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research.* 39(1): 111-115.
- Surv** Wiemeyer, S. N., Jurek, R. M., and Moore, J. F. 1986. environmental contaminants in surrogate foods and feathers of california condors *gymnogyps-californianus*. *Environ Monit Assess.* 6(1): p91-111.
- Nut def** Wiesner, E., Berschneider, F., Willer, H., Willer, S., and Wilsdorf, G. 1981. effects of dl-alpha-tocopherol on incorporation of selenium in "selenium-indicating" organs and on activity of glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes of rabbit and rat, following application of therapeutic doses of sodium selenite. *Arch. Exp. Veterinaarmed.* 35(1): 97-107.
- Nut** Wight, P. A., Shannon, D. W., McCorquodale, C. C., and Scougall, R. K. 1987. experimental systems which modify and simulate rapeseed-induced liver haemorrhages in in-lay hens. *Res Vet Sci.* 43(3): 351-66.
- Rev** Wilber, C. G. 1980. toxicology of selenium: a review. *Clin. Toxicol.* 17(2): 171-230.
- Nut** Wilkinson, J. E., Bell, M. C., Bacon, J. A., and Masincupp, F. B. 1977. effects of supplemental

selenium on swine part 1 gestation and lactation. *Journal of Animal Science*: 44 (2). . 44(2): 224-228.

- Alt** Wilkinson, J. E., Bell, M. C., Bacon, J. A., and Melton, C. C. 1977. effects of supplemental selenium on swine part 2 growing finishing. *J Anim Sci*. 44(2): 229-233.
- Rev** Willhite, C. C. 1993. selenium teratogenesis. species-dependent response and influence on reproduction. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 678: 169-77.
- Acu** Willhite, C. C., Ferm, V. H., and Zeise, L. 1990. route-dependent pharmacokinetics, distribution, and placental permeability of organic and inorganic selenium in hamsters. *Teratology*. 42(4): 359-371.
- CP** Williams, M. C. and Olsen, J. D. 1992. toxicity to chicks of combinations of miserotoxin nitrate selenium and soluble oxalate. *Poisonous Plants; Third International Symposium, Logan, Utah, USA, 1988*. 143-147.
- Surv** Williams M L, Hothem R L, and Ohlendorf H M. 1989. recruitment failure in american avocets and black-necked stilts nesting at kesterson reservoir, california, 1984-1985. *CONDOR*. 91(4): 797-802.
- FL** Wilsdorf, G., Reichert, Gabriele, Werner, E., Magunsky, K. J., and Eichelberger, P. possible prophylaxis for perosis in fowl. 1st communication: acute and chronic toxicity studies on supplementation with manganese and selenium, including the residue problem. *Monatsh. Veterinaermed. (1976)* 31(2): 61-5
- Mix** Wilsdorf, G., Schulz, O., and Walzel, R. 1991. [interrelationships between methylmercury exposure and selenium supplementation in cockerels using selected laboratory diagnostic parameters and toxicological parameters of residues]. *DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr*. 98(10): 373-6.
- No Oral** Wilson, D. J., Norman, B. B., Hird, D. W., Wilson, C. B., and Oliver, M. N. 1991. evaluation of multiple reticulorumen selenium pellets as a health risk in growing hereford steers. *Am J Vet Res*. 52(11): 1866-1870.
- Bio Acc** Wilson, D. S. P. Zhang R. He R. Ota S. T. Omaye. 1997. kinetics of selenium incorporation into tissues of femal mallard ducks. *Toxicology*. 122(1/2): 51-60.
- Acu** Wilson, T. M., Cramer, P. G., Owen, R. L., Knepp, C. R., Palmer, I. S., De Lahunta a, Rosenberger, J. L., and Hammerstedt, R. H. 1989. porcine focal symmetrical poliomyelomalacia test for an interaction between dietary selenium and niacin. *Can J Vet Res*. 53(4): 454-461.
- CP** Wilson, T. M., Scholz, R., and Drake, T. 1983. porcine focal symmetrical poliomyelomalacia and selenium toxicity:description of a field outbreak and preliminary observations on experimental reproduction. *Proceedings of Annual Meeting of the American Association of Veterinary Laboratory Diagnosticians* 25: 135-150.
- CP** Windisch, W., Gabler, S., Kirchgessner, M., and Pallauf, J. ed. 1997. homeostatic adjustments in se metabolism of (75)se labelled rats to levels of dietary se supply ranging from deficiency to excess . *Proceedings of the Society of Nutrition Physiology 4-6 Mar 1997* (6)
- Unrel** Windsor, R. S. and Mercer, R. 1979. suspected acute myopathy of pigs. *Veterinary Record*. 105(12): 276-278.
- Phys** Wise, W. R., Weswig, P. H., Muth, O. H., and Oldfield, J. E. 1968. dietary interrelationship of cobalt and selenium in lambs alfalfa-d white muscle disease. *J Anim Sci*. 27(5): 1462-1465.

- No Dose** Witte, S. T., Will, L. A., Olsen, C. R., Kinker, J. A., and Miller-Graber, P. 1993. chronic selenosis in horses fed locally produced alfalfa hay. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 202(3): 406-409.
- No Oral** Wlodarczyk, B., Biernacki, B., Minta, M., Kozaczynski, W., and Juskiewicz, T. 1995. male golden hamster in male reproductive toxicology testing: assessment of protective activity of selenium in acute cadmium intoxication. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol.* 54(6): 907-12.
- Mix** Wojcicki, J., Barcew-Wiszniowska, B., Krasowska, B., Rozewicka, L., and Samochowiec, L. 1991. hepatoprotective effect of selenium and vitamin e in rabbits fed a high-fat diet. *Folia Biol (Krakow).* 39(1-4): 37-47.
- No Dose** Wolf, C. 1998. selenium status of cows - deficiency or excess? the development of glutathione peroxidase activity in dairy cows and extensively managed mother cows in mecklenburg-vorpommern from 1993 to 1996. *Praktische Tierarzt.* 79(8): 755...759.
- Acu** Wolfe, G. W. and Kaiser, L. 1996. *Sodium Selenate: Short Term Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity Study When Administered to Sprague-Dawley Rats in the Drinking Water. Volume 1. NTIS PB96-190616.*
- Surv** Wood, P. B., Viverette, C., Goodrich, L., Pokras, M., and Tibbott, C. 1996. environmental contaminant levels in sharp-shinned hawks from the eastern united states. *JOURNAL OF RAPTOR RESEARCH.* 30(3): 136-144.
- Drug** Wortzman, M. S., Besbris, H. J., and Cohen, A. M. 1980. effect of dietary selenium on the interaction between 2-acetylaminofluorene and rat liver dna in vivo. *Cancer Res.* 40(8 Pt 1): 2670-6.
- Carcin** Woutersen, R. A. and van Garderen-Hoetmer, A. 1988. inhibition of dietary fat promoted development of (pre)neoplastic lesions in exocrine pancreas of rats and hamsters by supplemental selenium and beta-carotene. *Cancer Lett.* 42(1-2): 79-85.
- Nut def** Wu, H. Y., Xia, Y. M., Ha, P. C., and Chen, X. S. 1997. changes in myocardial thyroid hormone metabolism and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in rats deficient in iodine and selenium. *Br J Nutr.* 78(4): 671-6.
- CP** Wu, S. H., Oldfield, J. E., Muth, O. H., Whanger, P. D., and Weswig, P. H. 1969. effect of selenium in reproduction. *Proc., Annu. Meet., West. Sect., Amer. Soc. Anim. Sci.* 20: 85-9.
- Nut def** Wu, S. H., Oldfield, J. E., Whanger, P. D., and Weswig, P. H. 1973. effect of selenium, vitamin e, and antioxidants on testicular function in rats. *Biol Reprod.* 8(5): 625-9.
- Nut def** Wuryastuti, H., Stowe, H. D. a, Bull, R. W., and Miller, E. R. 1993. effects of vitamin e and selenium on immune responses of peripheral blood, colostrum, and milk leukocytes of sows. *Journal of Animal Science.* 71(9): 2464-2472.
- FL** Xhaxhiu, D. and Ahmetaj, B. 1990. [the influence of selenium and of the vitamin e on the prevention of the placental retention in cows]. *Buletini i Shkencave Zooteknike e Veterinare.*(1): 89-95.
- FL** Xu, G., Niu, Y., Han, C., Xue, W., Tan, W., Li, J., and Zhou, L. 1987. some activity changes of enzymes in peroxidative pathways in mice fed selenium deficient cereals from a kashin disease endemic Area. *J Xi'an Med Univ.* 9: 22-32.
- Nut def** Xu, G. L. and Diplock, A. T. 1983. glutathione peroxidase (ec 1.11.1.9), glutathione-s-transferase (ec 2.5.1.13), superoxide dismutase (ec 1.15.1.1) and catalase (ec 1.11.1.6) activities in tissues of

ducklings deprived of vitamin e and selenium. *Br J Nutr.* 50(2): 437-44.

- Mix** Yamaguchi, M. and Uchiyama, M. 1987. preventive effect of zinc for toxic actions of germanium and selenium on bone metabolism in weanling rats. *Res Exp Med (Berl)*. 187(5): 395-400.
- Mix** Yamamoto, R. and Suzuki, T. 1982. effects of methylmercury and selenite on osmolarity and electrolytes in blood of mice. *Toxicol Lett.* 13(1-2): 17-21.
- Surv** Yan T., Yang F., and Duan M. 1986. effect of dietary selenium levels on blood glutathione peroxidase activities and tissue selenium concentrations in kids. *Journal of Sichuan Agricultural University.* 4(1): 95-102.
- Nut def** Yang, Z. L., Jia, X. A., Zhao, J. Y., Li, T. L., and Xu, G. L. 1992. effects of selenium on ribonucleic acid synthesis and degradation in rat liver. *J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis.* 6(3): 161-7. Ref ID: 1637
- Nut def** Yeh, J. Y., Gu, Q. P., Beilstein, M. A., Forsberg, N. E., and Whanger, P. D. 1997. selenium influences tissue levels of selenoprotein w in sheep. *J. Nutr.* 127(3): 394-402.
- Surv** Yeruham, I., Avidar, Y., and Ben Yosef, H. 1993. a case of suspected selenium poisoning in calves. *Israel Journal of Veterinary Medicine.* 48(3): 128-129.
- CP** Yi, Z. X., Guo, D. Z., Cai, X. L., Dao, D. M., and Zuo, K. Q. 1987. effect of dietary methionine level on biopotency of selenite in chicks. *Selenium in Biology and Medicine; Parts a and B; Third International Symposium, Beijing, China, May 27-june 1, 1984.* 483-489.
- Fate** Yi Zhixiong, Cai Xuelin, and Duan Mudao . 1986. determination of dietary methionine effects on selenite metabolism in chicks by 75 se. *Journal of Sichuan Agricultural University.* 4(1): 103-109.
- Nut** Yilmaz, O. a, Celik, S., Naziroglu, M., Cay, M., and Dilsiz, N. 1997. the effects of dietary selenium and vitamin e and their combination on the fatty acids of erythrocytes, bone marrow and spleen tissue lipids of lambs. *Cell Biochemistry and Function.* 15(1): 1-7.
- Nut def** Yin, S., Sato, I., and Yamaguchi, K. a. 1992. comparison of selenium level and glutathione peroxidase activity in tissues of vitamin b-6-deficient rats fed sodium selenite or dl-selenomethionine. *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry.* 3(12): 633-639.
- Nut def** Yin, S. A., Sato, I., Hosokawa, Y., Niizeki, S., Tojo, H., and Yamaguchi, K. 1991. effects of dietary zinc and cadmium on tissue selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in rats fed dl-selenomethionine or sodium selenite. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo).* 37(1): 29-37.
- Nut def** Yin, S. A., Sato, I., Hosokawa, Y., Niizeki, S., Tojo, H., and Yamaguchi, K. 1991. the necessity of dietary vitamin b6 to selenium biopotency for tissue selenium and glutathione peroxidase in rats. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo).* 37(5): 509-16.
- No Oral** Yonemoto, J., Hongo, T., Suzuki, T., Naganuma, A., and Imura, N. 1984. toxic effects of selenodiglutathione on pregnant mice. *Toxicol. Lett.* 21: 35-39.
- Fate** Yonemoto, J., Naganuma, A., Suzuki, T., and Imura, N. 1983. effects of vitamin e, glutathione and methylmercury on distribution and placental transfer of selenium in mice. *Chemosphere.* 12: 1021-1029.
- No Oral** Yonemoto, J., Satoh, H., Himeno, S., and Suzuki, T. 1983. toxic effects of sodium selenite on pregnant mice and modification of the effects by vitamin e or reduced glutathione. *Teratology.*

28(3): 333-40.

- Fate** Yoshida, M. 1987. [nutritional availability of selenium contained in rice]. *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi*. 42(5): 989-93.
- Nut def** Yoshida, M., Fukunaga, T., Iwami, K., and Yasumoto, K. 1984. variation of glutathione level and synthesis activity in chick liver due to selenium and vitamin e deficiencies. *J Biochem (Tokyo)*. 96(5): 1391-7.
- Nut def** Yoshida, Munehiro. 1992. variation of urinary ketone body excretion and serum thyroid hormone levels by feeding a low selenium diet and its modification by silver loading. *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem.* 3(2): 189-90.
- Nut def** Yoshida, Munehiro, Tashiro, Hiroyuki, Iwami, Kimikazu, Yasumoto, Kyoden, and Iwai, Kazuo. 1983. bioavailability of selenite, selenomethionine and selenocystine in rats with silver loading. *Agric. Biol. Chem.* 47(4): 807-13 .
- Surv** Young, L. G., Castell, A. G., and Edmeades, D. E. 1977. influence of dietary levels of selenium on tissue selenium of growing pigs in canada. *J ANIM SCI*. 44(4): 590-594.
- No Control** Young, L. G., Lumsden, J. H., Lun, A., Claxton, J., and Edmeades, D. E. 1976. influence of dietary levels of vitamin e and selenium on tissue and blood parameters in pigs. *CAN J COMP MED*. 40(1): 92-97.
- Drug** Youssef, R. H. a, Awad, Y. L., and Mikhail, M. F. 1985. effect of pre-partum selenium treatment on retained placenta in buffaloes and on their subsequent fertility egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Veterinary Science* 22(1 ): 65-71.
- Mix** Yu, Q., Cerklewski, F. L., Whanger, P. D., Hedstrom, O., and Ridlington, J. W. 1992. effect of dietary fluoride on selenite toxicity in the rat. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* 34( 3): 265-278.
- Mix** Yu, Shiguang. 1993? *Copper Metabolism and Its Interactions With Dietary Iron, Zinc, Tin and Selenium in Rats / Shiguang Yu* 169 p
- Food** Yuan H., Yi H., and Wan G. 1991. effect of supplemental different levels of zn, se, cu in cow diet on milk yield, milk quality and relative serum enzyme. *Journal of Hunan Agricultural College*. 17(4): 725-729.
- FL** Yuldasheva, L. N., Kozhinskaya, E. M., and Ismailov, I. I. 1982. change in the activity of a series of blood enzymes and the status of energy metabolism in the rat liver during chronic hepatitis after sodium selenite administration. *Med. Zh. Uzb.*(8): 66-8.
- Surv** Zachara, B. A., Mikolajczak, J., and Trafikowska, U. 1993. effect of various dietary selenium (se) intakes on tissue se levels and glutathione peroxidase activities in lambs. *Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Series A*. 40(4): 310-318.
- No Control** Zachara, B. A. a, Trafikowska, U., Labedzka, H., and Mikolajczak, J. 1993. effect of dietary selenium intake on blood selenium levels and glutathione peroxidase activities in lambs. *Small Ruminant Research*. 9(4): 331-340.
- Surv** Zanetti, M. A. and Cunha, J. A. 1997. bioavailability of organic and inorganic selenium sources. *Revista Brasileira De Zootecnia*. 26(3): 623-627.
- FL** Zanetti, M. A. a, Neuhaus, L. E D., Martins, E., and Schalchand, J. H. 1998. effect of selenium and vitamin e supplementation in dairy cows. *Revista Brasileira De Zootecnia*. 27(2): 405-408.



- Drug** Zargham Khan, M., Szarek, J., and Rotkiewicz, T. 1994. monensin toxicosis in broiler chicks concurrently fed selenium or lead:light and ultrastructural alterations. *Pakistan Veterinary Journal*. 14(2): 67-72.
- No Control** Zarski, T. P., Zarska, H., and Debski, B. 1995. the effect of selenium supplementation in case of salinomycin overdose in broilers. *Annals of Warsaw Agricultural University, Animal Science* (31): 69-73.
- Mix** Zasadowski, A., Barski, D., and Spodniewska, A. 1996. influence of dietary selenium on tissue concentrations of cd, cu and zn in rats exposed to cadmium chloride. *Acta Academiae Agriculturae Ac Technicae Olstenensis, Veterinaria*.(24): 163-175.
- Unrel** Zentek, J. 1996. current situation of mineral supply of cattle. *Ubersichten Zur Tierernahrung*. 24(1): 76-82.
- Mix** Zervas, G. 1988. treatment of dairy sheep with soluble glass boluses containing copper cobalt and selenium. *Anim Feed Sci Technol*. 19(1-2): 79-84.
- Mix** Zervas, G., Telfer, S. B., Al-Tekrity, A., and Jones, D. 1987. prevention of trace element deficiencies in grazing ruminants. ii.sheep. *Deltion Tes Ellenikes Kteniatrikes Etaireias = Bulletin of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society*. 38(4): 258-263.
- Mix** Zervas, G., Telfer, S. B., Carlos, G., and Anderson, P. 1988. the effect of soluble-glass boluses containing copper, cobalt and selenium on the blood composition of ewes. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*. 21(1): 23-29
- No Dose** Zhang, P., Ota, R., Omaye, S. T., and Wilson, D. S. 1997 . effects of mercury on selenoproteins in rats fed different levels of selenium. *Environmental & Nutritional Interactions*. 1(1): 39-52.
- FL** Zhang ShiZhen, Wang XingYa, Qi ZhiMing, Li ShiPing, Li JianXi, Meng JiaRen, Wang YuWen, and Zhu Yuan. 1997. mechanism and effects of selenium and vitamin e in the metabolism of free radicals in animals with selenium deficiency. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica*. 28(4): 311-317.
- FL** Zhang, X., Yang, G., and gu, L. 1991. detoxification mechanism of methionine and vitamin e in selenium toxicity in rats. *ACTA NUTR SIN*. 13(1): 32-38.
- Mix** Zhang, Y. W. F., Zhou, Y., and Zhang, M. 1996. effects of se-enriched diets on serum ve, blood gsh-px and brain lipofuscin in hyperlipemia rats. *Acta Nutrimenta Sinica*. 18(4): 418-422.
- Gene** Zhizhina, G. P. and Blyukhterova, N. V. 1997. effect of metal ions and xenobiotics on endogenous oxidation of dna. *Biochemistry* . 62(1): 88-94.
- Nut def** Zhou, L., Fan, Gaofeng, Xu, Guanglu , Wang, Shichen, Wang, Shichen, and Kai, Z. 1993. effects of selenium supplementation on monoamine oxidase activity in myocardial mitochondria of rats fed on grains from keshan disease area. *Acta Nutrimenta Sinica*. 15(1): 13-15.
- Nut def** Zhou, L., Fan, G., Xu, G. and others. 1992. effects of selenium on monoamine oxidase activity . *J Xi'an Med Univ*. 13(1): 41-43, 68.
- FL** Zhou Mingrong . 1993. study on the effect of copper, zinc, manganese and selenium on growth performance and some blood physiological and biochemical parameters of broiler chicks. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica*. 24(5): 412-422.
- Nut def** Zhou, Y. P. and Combs, G. F. Jr. 1984. effects of dietary protein level and level of feed intake on

the apparent bioavailability of selenium for the chick. *Poult Sci.* 63(2): 294-303.

- Drug** Zhou W., She P., and Miao J. 1993. effects of selenium and vitamin e on incidence of placenta retention, mastitis, and fertility rate of dairy cows. *Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science and Technology.* 23(1): 30-31.
- Alt** Ziemiński, S., Wielgus-Serafinska, E., Panczenko-Kresowska, B., and Zelakiewicz, K. 1984. effect of long-term diet enrichment with selenium, vitamin e and vitamin b15 on the degree of fatty infiltration of the liver. *Acta Physiol Pol.* 35(4): 382-97.
- Mix** Zikic, R. V., Stajn, A. S., Ognjanovic, B. I., Saicic, Z. S., Kostic, M. M., Pavlovic, S. Z., and Petrovic, V. M. 1998. the effect of cadmium and selenium on the antioxidant enzyme activities in rat heart. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol.* 17(3-4): 259-64.
- Mix** Zou Ning and Zhou BaoChu. 1998. changes of glutathione peroxidase and se content of rats' myocardium caused by sodium nitrite and effects of vitamin e and se on the enzymatic activity. *Endemic Diseases Bulletin.* 13(4): 4-6.

| Literature Rejection Categories     |  |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Rejection Criteria                  | Description  | Receptor                                  |
| ABSTRACT<br>(Abstract)              | Abstracts of journal publications or conference presentations.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| ACUTE STUDIES<br>(Acu)              | Single oral dose or exposure duration of three days or less.   | Wildlife                                  |
| AIR POLLUTION<br>(Air P)            | Studies describing the results for air pollution studies.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| ALTERED RECEPTOR<br>(Alt)           | Studies that describe the effects of the contaminant on surgically-altered or chemically-modified receptors (e.g., right nephrectomy, left renal artery ligation, hormone implant, etc.).                                    | Wildlife                                  |
| AQUATIC STUDIES<br>(Aquatic)        | Studies that investigate toxicity in aquatic organisms.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| ANATOMICAL STUDIES<br>(Anat)        | Studies of anatomy. Instance where the contaminant is used in physical studies (e.g., silver nitrate staining for histology).  | Wildlife                                  |
| BACTERIA<br>(Bact)                  | Studies on bacteria or susceptibility to bacterial infection.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| BIOACCUMULATION SURVEY<br>(Bio Acc) | Studies reporting the measurement of the concentration of the contaminant in tissues.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| BIOLOGICAL PRODUCT<br>(BioP)        | Studies of biological toxicants, including venoms, fungal toxins, <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> , other plant, animal, or microbial extracts or toxins.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| BIOMARKER<br>(Biom)                 | Studies reporting results for a biomarker having no reported association with an adverse effect and an exposure dose (or concentration).   | Wildlife                                  |
| CARCINOGENICITY STUDIES<br>(Carcin) | Studies that report data only for carcinogenic endpoints such as tumor induction. Papers that report systemic toxicity data are retained for coding of appropriate endpoints.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| CHEMICAL METHODS<br>(Chem Meth)     | Studies reporting methods for determination of contaminants, purification of chemicals, etc. Studies describing the preparation and analysis of the contaminant in the tissues of the receptor.                              | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS<br>(CP)      | Studies reported in conference and symposium proceedings.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| DEAD<br>(Dead)                      | Studies reporting results for dead organisms. Studies reporting field mortalities with necropsy data where it is not possible to establish the dose to the organism.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| DISSERTATIONS<br>(Diss)             | Dissertations are excluded. However, dissertations are flagged for possible future use.  | Wildlife                                  |
| DRUG<br>(Drug)                      | Studies reporting results for testing of drug and therapeutic effects and side-effects. Therapeutic drugs include vitamins and minerals. Studies of some minerals may be included if there is potential for adverse effects. | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| DUPLICATE DATA<br>(Dup)             | Studies reporting results that are duplicated in a separate publication. The publication with the earlier year is used.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |

| Literature Rejection Categories      |  |   |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Rejection Criteria                   | Description  | Receptor                                  |
| ECOLOGICAL INTERACTIONS (Ecol)       | Studies of ecological processes that do not investigate effects of contaminant exposure (e.g., studies of “silver” fox natural history; studies on ferrets identified in iron search).   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| EFFLUENT (Effl)                      | Studies reporting effects of effluent, sewage, or polluted runoff.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| ECOLOGICALLY RELEVANT ENDPOINT (ERE) | Studies reporting a result for endpoints considered as ecologically relevant but is not used for deriving Eco-SSLs (e.g., behavior, mortality).  | Plants and Soil Invertebrates             |
| CONTAMINANT FATE/METABOLISM (Fate)   | Studies reporting what happens to the contaminant, rather than what happens to the organism. Studies describing the intermediary metabolism of the contaminant (e.g., radioactive tracer studies) without description of adverse effects.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGE (FL)                | Studies in languages other than English.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| FOOD STUDIES (Food)                  | Food science studies conducted to improve production of food for human consumption.  | Wildlife                                  |
| FUNGUS (Fungus)                      | Studies on fungus.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| GENE (Gene)                          | Studies of genotoxicity (chromosomal aberrations and mutagenicity).  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| HUMAN HEALTH (HHE)                   | Studies with human subjects.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| IMMUNOLOGY (IMM)                     | Studies on the effects of contaminants on immunological endpoints.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| INVERTEBRATE (Invert)                | Studies that investigate the effects of contaminants on terrestrial invertebrates are excluded.  | Wildlife                                  |
| IN VITRO (In Vit)                    | <i>In vitro</i> studies, including exposure of cell cultures, excised tissues and/or excised organs.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| LEAD SHOT (Lead shot)                | Studies administering lead shot as the exposure form. These studies are labeled separately for possible later retrieval and review.  | Wildlife                                  |
| MEDIA (Media)                        | Authors must report that the study was conducted using natural or artificial soil. Studies conducted in pore water or any other aqueous phase (e.g., hydroponic solution), filter paper, petri dishes, manure, organic or histosols (e.g., peat muck, humus), are not considered suitable for use in defining soil screening levels. | Plants and Soil Invertebrates             |
| METHODS (Meth)                       | Studies reporting methods or methods development without usable toxicity test results for specific endpoints.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| MINERAL REQUIREMENTS (Mineral)       | Studies examining the minerals required for better production of animals for human consumption, unless there is potential for adverse effects.   | Wildlife                                  |
| MIXTURE (Mix)                        | Studies that report data for combinations of single toxicants (e.g. cadmium and copper) are excluded. Exposure in a field setting from contaminated natural soils or waste application to soil may be coded as Field Survey.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |

| <b>Literature Rejection Categories</b> |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Rejection Criteria</b>              | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Receptor</b>                           |
| MODELING<br>(Model)                    | Studies reporting the use of existing data for modeling, i.e., no new organism toxicity data are reported. Studies which extrapolate effects based on known relationships between parameters and adverse effects.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| NO CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN<br>(No COC)  | Studies that do not examine the toxicity of Eco-SSL contaminants of concern.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| NO CONTROL<br>(No Control)             | Studies which lack a control or which have a control that is classified as invalid for derivation of TRVs.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| NO DATA<br>(No Data)                   | Studies for which results are stated in text but no data is provided. Also refers to studies with insufficient data where results are reported for only one organism per exposure concentration or dose (wildlife).   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| NO DOSE or CONC<br>(No Dose)           | Studies with no usable dose or concentration reported, or an insufficient number of doses/concentrations are used based on Eco-SSL SOPs. These are usually identified after examination of full paper. This includes studies which examine effects after exposure to contaminant ceases. This also includes studies where offspring are exposed in utero and/or lactation by doses to parents and then after weaning to similar concentrations as their parents. Dose cannot be determined. | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| NO DURATION<br>(No Dur)                | Studies with no exposure duration. These are usually identified after examination of full paper.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| NO EFFECT<br>(No Efect)                | Studies with no relevant effect evaluated in a biological test species or data not reported for effect discussed.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| NO ORAL<br>(No Oral)                   | Studies using non-oral routes of contaminant administration including intraperitoneal injection, other injection, inhalation, and dermal exposures.   | Wildlife                                  |
| NO ORGANISM<br>(No Org) or NO SPECIES  | Studies that do not examine or test a viable organism (also see in vitro rejection category).   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| NOT AVAILABLE<br>(Not Avail)           | Papers that could not be located. Citation from electronic searches may be incorrect or the source is not readily available.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| NOT PRIMARY<br>(Not Prim)              | Papers that are not the original compilation and/or publication of the experimental data.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| NO TOXICANT<br>(No Tox)                | No toxicant used. Publications often report responses to changes in water or soil chemistry variables, e.g., pH or temperature. Such publications are not included.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| NO TOX DATA<br>(No Tox Data)           | Studies where toxicant used but no results reported that had a negative impact (plants and soil invertebrates).   | Plants and Soil Invertebrates             |
| NUTRIENT<br>(Nutrient)                 | Nutrition studies reporting no concentration related negative impact.   | Plants and Soil Invertebrates             |
| NUTRIENT DEFICIENCY<br>(Nut def)       | Studies of the effects of nutrient deficiencies. Nutritional deficient diet is identified by the author. If reviewer is uncertain then the administrator should be consulted. Effects associated with added nutrients are coded.  | Wildlife                                  |
| NUTRITION<br>(Nut)                     | Studies examining the best or minimum level of a chemical in the diet for improvement of health or maintenance of animals in captivity.   | Wildlife                                  |
| OTHER AMBIENT CONDITIONS<br>(OAC)      | Studies which examine other ambient conditions: pH, salinity, DO, UV, radiation, etc.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |

| <b>Literature Rejection Categories</b>          |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Rejection Criteria</b>                       | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Receptor</b>                           |
| OIL<br>(Oil)                                    | Studies which examine the effects of oil and petroleum products.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| OM, pH<br>(OM, pH)                              | Organic matter content of the test soil must be reported by the authors, but may be presented in one of the following ways; total organic carbon (TOC), particulate organic carbon (POC), organic carbon (OC), coarse particulate organic matter (CPOM), particulate organic matter (POM), ash free dry weight of soil, ash free dry mass of soil, percent organic matter, percent peat, loss on ignition (LOI), organic matter content (OMC).<br><br>With the exception of studies on non-ionizing substances, the study must report the pH of the soil, and the soil pH should be within the range of \$4 and #8.5. Studies that do not report pH or report pH outside this range are rejected. | Plants and Soil Invertebrates             |
| ORGANIC METAL<br>(Org Met)                      | Studies which examine the effects of organic metals. This includes tetraethyl lead, triethyl lead, chromium picolinate, phenylarsonic acid, roxarsone, 3-nitro-4-phenylarsonic acid, zinc phosphide, monomethylarsonic acid (MMA), dimethylarsinic acid (DMA), trimethylarsine oxide (TMAO), or arsenobetaine (AsBe) and other organo metallic fungicides. Metal acetates and methionines are not rejected and are evaluated.   | Wildlife                                  |
| LEAD BEHAVIOR OR HIGH DOSE MODELS<br>(Pb Behav) | There are a high number of studies in the literature that expose rats or mice to high concentrations of lead in drinking water (0.1, 1 to 2% solutions) and then observe behavior in offspring, and/or pathology changes in the brain of the exposed dam and/or the progeny. Only a representative subset of these studies were coded. Behavior studies examining complex behavior (learned tasks) were also not coded.   | Wildlife                                  |
| PHYSIOLOGY STUDIES<br>(Phys)                    | Physiology studies where adverse effects are not associated with exposure to contaminants of concern.   | Wildlife                                  |
| PLANT<br>(Plant)                                | Studies of terrestrial plants are excluded.   | Wildlife                                  |
| PRIMATE<br>(Prim)                               | Primate studies are excluded.   | Wildlife                                  |
| PUBL AS<br>(Publ as)                            | The author states that the information in this report has been published in another source. Data are recorded from only one source. The secondary citation is noted as Publ As.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| QSAR<br>(QSAR)                                  | Derivation of Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationships (QSAR) is a form of modeling. QSAR publications are rejected if raw toxicity data are not reported or if the toxicity data are published elsewhere as original data.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| REGULATIONS<br>(Reg)                            | Regulations and related publications that are not a primary source of data.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| REVIEW<br>(Rev)                                 | Studies in which the data reported in the article are not primary data from research conducted by the author. The publication is a compilation of data published elsewhere. These publications are reviewed manually to identify other relevant literature.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |

| <b>Literature Rejection Categories</b> |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Rejection Criteria</b>              | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Receptor</b>                           |
| SEDIMENT CONC (Sed)                    | Studies in which the only exposure concentration/dose reported is for the level of a toxicant in sediment.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| SCORE (Score)                          | Papers in which all studies had data evaluation scores at or lower than the acceptable cut-off (#10 of 18) for plants and soil invertebrates).                   | Plants and Soil Invertebrates             |
| SEDIMENT CONC (Sed)                    | Studies in which the only exposure concentration/dose reported is for the level of a toxicant in sediment.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| SLUDGE                                 | Studies on the effects of ingestion of soils amended with sewage sludge.   | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| SOIL CONC (Soil)                       | Studies in which the only exposure concentration/dose reported is for the level of a toxicant in soil.   | Wildlife                                  |
| SPECIES                                | Studies in which the species of concern was not a terrestrial invertebrate or plant or mammal or bird.   | Plants and Soil Invertebrates<br>Wildlife |
| STRESSOR (QAC)                         | Studies examining the interaction of a stressor (e.g., radiation, heat, etc.) and the contaminant, where the effect of the contaminant alone cannot be isolated. | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| SURVEY (Surv)                          | Studies reporting the toxicity of a contaminant in the field over a period of time. Often neither a duration nor an exposure concentration is reported.          | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| REPTILE OR AMPHIBIAN (Herp)            | Studies on reptiles and amphibians. These papers flagged for possible later review.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| UNRELATED (Unrel)                      | Studies that are unrelated to contaminant exposure and response and/or the receptor groups of interest.  | Wildlife                                  |
| WATER QUALITY STUDY (Wqual)            | Studies of water quality.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |
| YEAST (Yeast)                          | Studies of yeast.  | Wildlife<br>Plants and Soil Invertebrates |

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**





## Appendix 5-1

---

*Avian Toxicity Data Extracted and Reviewed for Wildlife Toxicity  
Reference Value (TRV) - Selenium*

---

*July 2007*

**This page intentionally left blank**

Appendix 5.1 Avian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)

Selenium

Page 1 of 5

| Result #           | Ref N. | Reference                   | Chemical Form                | MW% | Test Species                                | Phase # | # of Conc/ Doses | Exposure        |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |     |              |                 | Effects              |             |                |               |             | Conversion to mg/kg bw/day |                       | Result            |                          | Data Evaluation Score             |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |    |
|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----|---|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|----|
|                    |        |                             |                              |     |   |         |                  | Conc/ Doses     | Conc/Dose Units | Wet Weight Reported? | Percent Moisture | Application Frequency | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Control Type | Endpoint Number | General Effect Group | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site | Study NOAEL | Study LOAEL                | Body Weight Reported? | Body Weight in kg | Ingestion Rate Reported? | Ingestion Rate in kg/day or L/day | NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | Data Source | Dose Route | Test Concentrations | Chemical form | Dose Quantification | Endpoint | Dose Range | Statistical Power | Exposure Duration | Test Conditions | Total |    |
| <b>Biochemical</b> |        |                             |                              |     |   |         |                  |                 |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |     |              |                 |                      |             |                |               |             |                            |                       |                   |                          |                                   |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |    |
| 1                  | 1374   | Hoffman et al, 1991         | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 1       | 7                | 0/1/2/4/8/16/32 |                 | mg/kg diet           | Y                | I                     | ADL                | U                 | FD                | 14             | w   | 2         | yr        | AD  | M            | C               | 4                    | BIO         | ENZ            | GLPX          | PL          | 1                          | 2                     | Y                 | 1.175                    | N                                 | 0.06464                | 0.0550                 | 0.110       | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 6        | 1          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 76    |    |
| 2                  | 2898   | Stone and Soares, 1976      | Sodium selenite              | 100 | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> ) | 1       | 2                | 0/1             |                 | mg/kg diet           | N                | na                    | ADL                | U                 | FD                | 32             | d   | NR        | NR        | SM  | F            | C               | 4                    | BIO         | CHM            | HEME          | BL          | 1                          | 20                    | Y                 | 0.127                    | N                                 | 0.01519                | 0.120                  |             | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 6        | 1          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 70 |
| 3                  | 1373   | Hoffman et al 1989          | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 1       | 4                | 0/10/20/40      |                 | mg/kg diet           | N                | na                    | DLY                | U                 | FD                | 6              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | NR           | C               | 1                    | BIO         | CHM            | GLTH          | LI          | 10                         | 20                    | N                 | 0.092                    | N                                 | 0.01231                | 1.34                   | 2.68        | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 5        | 1          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 75 |
| 4                  | 1273   | Dafalla and Adam, 1986      | Sodium selenite              | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )        | 1       | 3                | 0/1/3           |                 | mg/kg diet           | N                | na                    | ADL                | U                 | FD                | 4              | w   | 7         | d         | JV  | B            | C               | 3                    | BIO         | ENZ            | GLAD          | SR          |                            | 1                     | Y                 | 0.65                     | N                                 | 0.04397                |                        | 0.0676      | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 6        | 1          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 70 |
| 5                  | 1321   | Gregory and Edds, 1984      | Sodium selenite              | 100 | Turkey ( <i>Meleagris gallopavo</i> )       | 1       | 2                | 0/2             |                 | mg/kg diet           | N                | na                    | ADL                | U                 | FD                | 18             | d   | 16        | d         | JV  | M            | C               | 1                    | BIO         | ENZ            | GLPX          | LI          |                            | 2                     | N                 | 1                        | N                                 | 0.05820                |                        | 0.116       | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 5        | 1          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 69 |
| 6                  | 80     | Van Vleet et al, 1981       | Sodium selenite              | 100 | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )          | 1       | 2                | 0/2             |                 | mg/kg diet           | N                | na                    | ADL                | U                 | FD                | 15             | d   | 1         | d         | JV  | M            | C               | 2                    | BIO         | ENZ            | GLPX          | BL          |                            | 2                     | N                 | 0.092                    | N                                 | 0.01231                |                        | 0.268       | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 5        | 1          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 69 |
| 7                  | 1569   | Stanley et al, 1996         | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 2       | 2                | 0/7             |                 | mg/kg diet           | Y                | 10                    | ADL                | UX                | FD                | 122            | d   | 1         | yr        | AD  | B            | C               | 1                    | BIO         | CHM            | HMGL          | BL          |                            | 7                     | N                 | 1.2                      | N                                 | 0.06553                |                        | 0.382       | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 10                  | 5        | 1          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 74 |
| 8                  | 25896  | Hoffman and Heinz, 1998     | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 1       | 2                | 0/8.8           |                 | mg/kg diet           | Y                | 10                    | ADL                | M                 | FD                | 10             | w   | 19        | mo        | AD  | M            | V               | 1                    | BIO         | CHM            | GENZ          | BL          |                            | 8.8                   | N                 | 1.2                      | N                                 | 0.06553                |                        | 0.481       | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 5                   | 5        | 1          | 4                 | 10                | 3               | 10    | 68 |
| 9                  | 1294   | Elzubeir and Davis, 1988    | Sodium selenite              | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )        | 2       | 2                | 0/10.0          |                 | mg/kg diet           | N                | na                    | ADL                | U                 | FD                | 24             | d   | 14        | d         | JV  | M            | C               | 3                    | BIO         | ENZ            | GLPX          | LI          |                            | 10                    | Y                 | 0.42                     | N                                 | 0.03309                |                        | 0.788       | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 6        | 1          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 70 |
| 10                 | 1377   | Hoffman et al, 1991         | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 98  | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 1       | 3                | 0/15/60         |                 | mg/kg diet           | Y                | 6                     | ADL                | UX                | FD                | 4              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | B            | C               | 4                    | BIO         | ENZ            | GLPX          | PL          |                            | 15                    | Y                 | 0.566                    | N                                 | 0.04018                |                        | 1.13        | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 75    |    |
| 11                 | 1376   | Hoffman et al, 1992         | Seleno-L-methionine          | 100 | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )          | 1       | 3                | 0/15/60         |                 | mg/kg diet           | Y                | 6                     | ADL                | UX                | FD                | 4              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | B            | C               | 4                    | BIO         | ENZ            | GLPX          | LI          |                            | 15                    | Y                 | 0.479                    | N                                 | 0.03604                |                        | 1.20        | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 75    |    |
| 12                 | 1378   | Hoffman et al, 1992         | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 1       | 3                | 0/15/060        |                 | mg/kg diet           | Y                | 16                    | ADL                | UX                | FD                | 4              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | B            | C               | 4                    | BIO         | ENZ            | GLPX          | LI          |                            | 15                    | Y                 | 0.611                    | N                                 | 0.04223                |                        | 1.23        | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 75    |    |
| 13                 | 1373   | Hoffman et al 1989          | sodium selenite              | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 2       | 4                | 0/10/20/40      |                 | mg/kg diet           | N                | na                    | DLY                | U                 | FD                | 6              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | NR           | C               | 1                    | BIO         | CHM            | GLTH          | LI          |                            | 10                    | N                 | 0.092                    | N                                 | 0.01231                |                        | 1.34        | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 5        | 1          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 69 |
| 14                 | 1375   | Hoffman et al, 1996         | Se in food (selenized wheat) | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 4       | 2                | 0/15            |                 | mg/kg diet           | N                | na                    | ADL                | U                 | FD                | 2              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | B            | C               | 2                    | BIO         | ENZ            | GLPX          | PL          |                            | 15                    | Y                 | 0.163                    | Y                                 | 0.0330                 |                        | 3.04        | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 7        | 1          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 71 |
| 15                 | 1375   | Hoffman et al, 1996         | Seleno-L-methionine          | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 2       | 3                | 0/15/30         |                 | mg/kg diet           | N                | na                    | ADL                | U                 | FD                | 2              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | B            | C               | 2                    | BIO         | ENZ            | GLPX          | PL          |                            | 15                    | Y                 | 0.172                    | Y                                 | 0.0370                 |                        | 3.23        | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 7        | 1          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 71 |
| 16                 | 1375   | Hoffman et al, 1996         | Se in food (selenized yeast) | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 3       | 3                | 0/15/30         |                 | mg/kg diet           | N                | na                    | ADL                | U                 | FD                | 2              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | B            | C               | 2                    | BIO         | ENZ            | GLPX          | PL          |                            | 15                    | Y                 | 0.181                    | Y                                 | 0.0390                 |                        | 3.23        | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 7        | 1          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 71 |
| 17                 | 1375   | Hoffman et al, 1996         | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 1       | 3                | 0/15/30         |                 | mg/kg diet           | N                | na                    | ADL                | U                 | FD                | 2              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | B            | C               | 2                    | BIO         | ENZ            | GLPX          | PL          |                            | 15                    | Y                 | 0.191                    | Y                                 | 0.0530                 |                        | 4.16        | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 7        | 1          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 71 |
| 18                 | 1375   | Hoffman et al, 1996         | Seleno-L-methionine          | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 6       | 2                | 0/30            |                 | mg/kg diet           | N                | na                    | ADL                | U                 | FD                | 2              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | B            | V               | 2                    | BIO         | ENZ            | GLPX          | PL          |                            | 30                    | Y                 | 0.194                    | Y                                 | 0.0500                 |                        | 7.73        | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 7        | 1          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 71 |
| 19                 | 1375   | Hoffman et al, 1996         | Se in food (selenized yeast) | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 7       | 2                | 0/30            |                 | mg/kg diet           | N                | na                    | ADL                | U                 | FD                | 2              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | B            | V               | 2                    | BIO         | ENZ            | GLPX          | LI          |                            | 30                    | Y                 | 0.236                    | Y                                 | 0.0640                 |                        | 8.14        | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 7        | 1          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 71 |
| 20                 | 1375   | Hoffman et al, 1996         | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 5       | 2                | 0/30            |                 | mg/kg diet           | N                | na                    | ADL                | U                 | FD                | 2              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | B            | V               | 2                    | BIO         | ENZ            | GLPX          | PL          |                            | 30                    | Y                 | 0.188                    | Y                                 | 0.0530                 |                        | 8.46        | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 7        | 1          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 71 |
| <b>Behavior</b>    |        |                             |                              |     |   |         |                  |                 |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |     |              |                 |                      |             |                |               |             |                            |                       |                   |                          |                                   |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |    |
| 21                 | 1289   | Echevarria et al., 1988     | Sodium selenite              | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )        | 1       | 4                | 0/3/6/9         |                 | mg/kg diet           | N                | na                    | ADL                | U                 | FD                | 3              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | M            | C               | 2                    | BEH         | FDB            | FCNS          | WO          | 3                          | 6                     | N                 | 0.564                    | N                                 | 0.04009                | 0.213                  | 0.426       | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 5        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 78    |    |
| 22                 | 1245   | Cantor et al., 1984         | Sodium selenite              | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )        | 1       | 4                | 0/1/2/4         |                 | mg/L                 | N                | na                    | ADL                | U                 | DR                | 7              | d   | 6         | d         | JV  | M            | C               | 2                    | BEH         | FDB            | FCNS          | WO          | 2                          | 4                     | N                 | 0.084                    | Y                                 | 0.03011                | 0.717                  | 1.43        | 10         | 5                   | 5             | 10                  | 6        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 74    |    |
| 23                 | 1378   | Hoffman et al, 1992         | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 1       | 3                | 0/15/060        |                 | mg/kg diet           | Y                | 16                    | ADL                | UX                | FD                | 4              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | B            | C               | 5                    | BEH         | FDB            | FCNS          | WO          | 15                         | 60                    | Y                 | 0.611                    | N                                 | 0.04223                | 1.23                   | 4.94        | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 10                  | 6        | 4          | 8                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 82 |
| 24                 | 1355   | Heinz et al 1988            | Sodium selenite              | 97  | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 1       | 5                | 0/10/20/40/80   |                 | mg/kg diet           | Y                | 7                     | DLY                | UX                | FD                | 1              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | NR           | C               | 2                    | BEH         | FDB            | FCNS          | WO          | 10                         | 20                    | Y                 | 0.1                      | Y                                 | 0.0150                 | 1.56                   | 3.13        | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 10                  | 7        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 85    |    |
| 25                 | 1355   | Heinz et al 1988            | Selenomethionine             | 99  | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 2       | 5                | 0/10/20/40/80   |                 | mg/kg diet           | Y                | 7                     | NR                 | UX                | FD                | 3              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | NR           | C               | 2                    | BEH         | FDB            | FCNS          | WO          | 10                         | 20                    | Y                 | 0.45                     | Y                                 | 0.090                  | 2.13                   | 4.26        | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 10                  | 7        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 85    |    |
| 26                 | 1357   | Heinz et al 1996            | Se in food (selenized yeast) | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 3       | 3                | 0/15/30         |                 | ug/g diet            | N                | na                    | DLY                | U                 | FD                | 2              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | NR           | C               | 1                    | BEH         | FDB            | FCNS          | WO          | 15                         | 30                    | Y                 | 0.181                    | Y                                 | 0.0290                 | 2.40                   | 4.81        | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 7        | 1          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 74 |
| 27                 | 1357   | Heinz et al 1996            | seleno-L-methionine          | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 2       | 3                | 0/15/30         |                 | ug/g diet            | N                | na                    | DLY                | U                 | FD                | 1              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | NR           | C               | 1                    | BEH         | FDB            | FCNS          | WO          | 15                         | 30                    | Y                 | 0.073                    | Y                                 | 0.0170                 | 3.49                   | 6.99        | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 7        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 80    |    |
| 28                 | 1357   | Heinz et al 1996            | seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )       | 1       | 3                | 0/15/30         |                 | ug/g diet            | N                | na                    | DLY                | U                 | FD                | 2              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | NR           | C               | 1                    | BEH         | FDB            | FCNS          | WO          | 15                         | 30                    | Y                 | 0.191                    | Y                                 | 0.0530                 | 4.16                   | 8.32        | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 7        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 80    |    |
| 29                 | 1290   | El-Begearmi and Combs, 1982 | Sodium selenite              | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )        | 1       | 4                | 0/25/50/75      |                 | mg/kg diet           | N                | na                    | ADL                | U                 | FD                | 4              | w   | 1         | d         | JV  | B            | C               | 1                    | BEH         | FDB            | FCNS          | WO          |                            | 25                    | N                 | 1.042                    | Y                                 | 0.00380                |                        | 0.0912      | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 6        | 4          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 73 |
| 30                 | 3787   | Poley et al., 1937          | Selenium                     | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )        | 1       | 2                | 0/15.15         |                 | mg/kg diet           | N                | na                    | ADL                | M                 | FD                | 1              | w   | NR        | NR        | SM  | F            | C               | 2                    | BEH         | FDB            | FCNS          | WO          |                            | 15.15                 | Y                 | 1.48                     | Y                                 | 0.012430               |                        | 0.127       | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 4                   | 7        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 73    |    |
| 31                 | 1290   |                             |                              |     |   |         |                  |                 |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |     |              |                 |                      |             |                |               |             |                            |                       |                   |                          |                                   |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |    |

**Appendix 5.1 Avian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)**  
**Selenium**  
Page 2 of 5

| Ref | Ref N. | Reference                   | Chemical Form                | MW% | Test Species                                    | Exposure |                  |                       |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           | Effects |              |                 |                      |             |                | Conversion to mg/kg bw/day |             | Result      |                       | Data Evaluation Score |                          |                                   |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |   |    |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----|---|----------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|---|----|
|     |        |                             |                              |     |   | Phase #  | # of Conc/ Doses | Conc/ Doses           | Conc/Dose Units | Wet Weight Reported? | Percent Moisture | Application Frequency | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex     | Control Type | Endpoint Number | General Effect Group | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site              | Study NOAEL | Study LOAEL | Body Weight Reported? | Body Weight in kg     | Ingestion Rate Reported? | Ingestion Rate in kg/day or L/day | NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | Data Source | Dose Route | Test Concentrations | Chemical form | Dose Quantification | Endpoint | Dose Range | Statistical Power | Exposure Duration | Test Conditions | Total |   |    |
| 53  | 1550   | Sell and Horani, 1976       | Sodium selenite              | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )            | 1        | 2                | 0/8                   | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 23                | d              | 8   | d         | JV        | M       | C            | 1               | PTH                  | ITX         | GITX           | WO                         | 8           | 30          | Y                     | 0.267                 | Y                        | 0.0210                            | 0.629                  | 0.629                  | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 5                   | 10       | 7          | 4                 | 4                 | 10              | 10    | 4 | 74 |
| 54  | 1562   | Smith et al., 1988          | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Black-crowned night-heron ( <i>Nycticorax</i> ) | 1        | 3                | 0/10/30               | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 10               | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 92                | d              | NR  | NR        | AD        | B       | C            | 1               | PTH                  | GRS         | BDWT           | WO                         | 10          | 30          | N                     | 0.883                 | N                        | 0.05367                           | 0.675                  | 2.03                   | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 5                   | 10       | 6          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 6     | 4 | 79 |
| 55  | 1476   | O'Toole and Raisbeck 1997   | Seleno-L-methionine          | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 1        | 4                | 0/10/25/60            | ug/g diet       | Y                    | 25               | DLY                   | U                  | FD                | 86                | d              | NR  | NR        | JV        | M       | C            | 1               | PTH                  | HIS         | GHIS           | FO                         | 10          | 25          | Y                     | 1.2                   | N                        | 0.06553                           | 0.728                  | 1.82                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 6                 | 4               | 75    |   |    |
| 56  | 1374   | Hoffman et al., 1991        | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 1        | 7                | 0/1/2/4/8/16/32       | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 1                | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 14                | w              | 2   | yr        | AD        | M       | C            | 3               | PTH                  | ORW         | SMIX           | LI                         | 16          | 32          | Y                     | 1.093                 | N                        | 0.06167                           | 0.903                  | 1.81                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 79    |   |    |
| 57  | 1550   | Sell and Horani, 1976       | Sodium selenite              | 100 | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )     | 3        | 2                | 0/8                   | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 23                | d              | 8   | d         | JV        | B       | C            | 2               | PTH                  | ITX         | GITX           | WO                         | 8           | 30          | N                     | 0.103                 | Y                        | 0.01170                           | 0.909                  | 0.909                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 73    |   |    |
| 58  | 1356   | Heinz and Hoffman, 1987     | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 2        | 2                | 0/10                  | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 11               | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 41                | d              | 1   | yr        | AD        | M       | C            | 1               | PTH                  | GRS         | BDWT           | WO                         | 10          | 30          | Y                     | 1.12                  | Y                        | 0.10                              | 1.00                   | 1.00                   | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 3                 | 4               | 72    |   |    |
| 59  | 1356   | Heinz and Hoffman, 1987     | Sodium selenite              | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 1        | 6                | 0/1/5/10/25/100       | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 11               | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 57                | d              | 2   | yr        | SM        | B       | C            | 1               | PTH                  | GRS         | BDWT           | WO                         | 10          | 25          | Y                     | 1.088                 | Y                        | 0.10                              | 1.03                   | 2.58                   | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 6                 | 4               | 81    |   |    |
| 60  | 1377   | Hoffman et al., 1991        | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 98  | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 1        | 3                | 0/15/60               | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 6                | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B       | C            | 3               | PTH                  | ORW         | ORWT           | LI                         | 15          | 60          | Y                     | 0.566                 | N                        | 0.04018                           | 1.13                   | 4.53                   | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 82    |   |    |
| 61  | 1376   | Hoffman et al., 1992        | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )              | 1        | 3                | 0/15/60               | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 6                | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B       | C            | 3               | PTH                  | ORW         | ORWT           | LI                         | 15          | 60          | Y                     | 0.479                 | N                        | 0.03604                           | 1.20                   | 4.80                   | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 8          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 82    |   |    |
| 62  | 1319   | Green and Albers, 1997      | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 1        | 5                | 0/10/20/40/80         | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 10.5             | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 16                | w              | 14  | mo        | AD        | M       | C            | 2               | PTH                  | HIS         | GHIS           | LI                         | 20          | 40          | N                     | 1.2                   | N                        | 0.06553                           | 1.22                   | 2.44                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 78    |   |    |
| 63  | 1208   | Albers et al., 1996         | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )              | 1        | 5                | 0/10/20/40/80         | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 12.5             | DLY                   | U                  | FD                | 16                | w              | 1   | yr        | AD        | M       | C            | 3               | PTH                  | GRS         | BDWT           | WO                         | 20          | 40          | Y                     | 1.096                 | N                        | 0.06178                           | 1.29                   | 2.58                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 6                 | 4               | 75    |   |    |
| 64  | 25901  | Yamamoto and Santolo, 2000  | Seleno-L-methionine          | 100 | American Kestrel ( <i>Falco sparverius</i> )    | 1        | 3                | 0/6.3/12              | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | M                  | FD                | 77                | d              | NR  | NR        | AD        | B       | C            | 1               | PTH                  | GRS         | BDWT           | WO                         | 12          | 30          | Y                     | 0.1051                | N                        | 0.01343                           | 1.53                   | 1.53                   | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 6                 | 4               | 69    |   |    |
| 65  | 1355   | Heinz et al., 1988          | Selenomethionine             | 99  | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 2        | 5                | 0/10/20/40/80         | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 7                | NR                    | UX                 | FD                | 6                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR      | C            | 4               | PTH                  | ORW         | ORWT           | LI                         | 10          | 30          | Y                     | 0.9                   | Y                        | 0.1350                            | 1.60                   | 1.60                   | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 79    |   |    |
| 66  | 1375   | Hoffman et al., 1996        | Se in food (selenized wheat) | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 4        | 2                | 0/15                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B       | C            | 1               | PTH                  | ORW         | ORWT           | LI                         | 15          | 30          | Y                     | 0.163                 | Y                        | 0.0330                            | 3.04                   | 3.04                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 4          | 6                 | 10                | 4               | 70    |   |    |
| 67  | 1375   | Hoffman et al., 1996        | Seleno-L-methionine          | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 2        | 3                | 0/15/30               | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B       | C            | 1               | PTH                  | ORW         | ORWT           | LI                         | 15          | 30          | Y                     | 0.172                 | Y                        | 0.0370                            | 3.23                   | 6.45                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 80    |   |    |
| 68  | 1375   | Hoffman et al., 1996        | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 1        | 3                | 0/15/30               | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B       | C            | 1               | PTH                  | ORW         | ORWT           | LI                         | 15          | 30          | Y                     | 0.191                 | Y                        | 0.0530                            | 4.16                   | 8.32                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 80    |   |    |
| 69  | 1622   | Wiemeyer and Hoffman, 1996  | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Owl ( <i>Onus asio</i> )                        | 1        | 3                | 0/8.81/30             | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | 1 per d               | M                  | FD                | 3                 | mo             | 3   | yr        | LB        | B       | C            | 1               | PTH                  | GRS         | BDWT           | WO                         | 8.81        | 30          | Y                     | 0.196                 | Y                        | 0.100                             | 4.49                   | 15.3                   | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 8          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 83    |   |    |
| 70  | 1404   | Jensen et al., 1977         | Selenium                     | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )            | 2        | 5                | 0/0.78/1.46/1.89/1.94 | mg/org/d        | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B       | C            | 3               | PTH                  | ORW         | SMIX           | LI                         | 0.78        | 1.46        | Y                     | 0.123                 | N                        | 0.01487                           | 6.34                   | 11.9                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 4             | 6                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 73    |   |    |
| 71  | 1375   | Hoffman et al., 1996        | Se in food (selenized yeast) | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 3        | 3                | 0/15/30               | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B       | C            | 1               | PTH                  | ORW         | ORWT           | LI                         | 30          | 30          | Y                     | 0.16                  | Y                        | 0.0370                            | 6.94                   | 6.94                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 4          | 8                 | 10                | 4               | 72    |   |    |
| 72  | 1375   | Hoffman et al., 1996        | Se in food (selenized yeast) | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 7        | 2                | 0/30                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B       | V            | 1               | PTH                  | ORW         | ORWT           | LI                         | 30          | 30          | Y                     | 0.236                 | Y                        | 0.0640                            | 8.14                   | 8.14                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 74    |   |    |
| 73  | 1273   | Dafalla and Adam, 1986      | Sodium selenite              | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )            | 1        | 3                | 0/1/3                 | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | 7   | d         | JV        | B       | C            | 4               | PTH                  | HIS         | NCRO           | LI                         | 1           | 30          | Y                     | 0.65                  | N                        | 0.04397                           | 0.676                  | 0.676                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 73    |   |    |
| 74  | 1350   | Heinz and Fitzgerald 1993   | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 1        | 5                | 0/10/20/40/80         | ug/g diet       | N                    | na               | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 1                 | w              | NR  | mo        | AD        | M       | C            | 2               | PTH                  | GRS         | BDWT           | WO                         | 10          | 30          | Y                     | 1.1                   | N                        | 0.06193                           | 0.563                  | 0.563                  | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 6                 | 4               | 74    |   |    |
| 75  | 1535   | Santolo et al., 1999        | Seleno-L-methionine          | 100 | American Kestrel ( <i>Falco sparverius</i> )    | 1        | 3                | 0/6.0/11.6            | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | M                  | FD                | 11                | w              | NR  | NR        | AD        | M       | C            | 3               | PTH                  | GRS         | BDWT           | WO                         | 6           | 30          | N                     | 0.132                 | N                        | 0.01557                           | 0.708                  | 0.708                  | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 5                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 6                 | 4               | 73    |   |    |
| 76  | 1294   | Elzubeir and Davis, 1988    | Sodium selenite              | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )            | 2        | 2                | 0/10.0                | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 24                | d              | 14  | d         | JV        | M       | C            | 5               | PTH                  | ORW         | SMIX           | LI                         | 10          | Y           | 0.42                  | N                     | 0.03309                  | 0.788                             | 0.788                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 73              |       |   |    |
| 77  | 1278   | Davis, et al., 1996         | Sodium selenite              | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )            | 1        | 2                | 0/10                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 14  | d         | JV        | M       | C            | 3               | PTH                  | ORW         | ORWT           | LI                         | 10          | 30          | Y                     | 0.332                 | N                        | 0.02839                           | 0.855                  | 0.855                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 73    |   |    |
| 78  | 1354   | Heinz et al., 1989          | Seleno-DL-cysteine           | 100 | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )              | 3        | 2                | 0/16                  | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 1                | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 3                 | w              | NR  | NR        | SM        | F       | C            | 1               | PTH                  | GRS         | BDWT           | WO                         | 16          | Y           | 0.938                 | N                     | 0.05582                  | 0.962                             | 0.962                  | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 6             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 3                 | 4                 | 71              |       |   |    |
| 79  | 1378   | Hoffman et al., 1992        | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 1        | 3                | 0/15/60               | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 16               | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B       | C            | 3               | PTH                  | HIS         | GHIS           | LI                         | 15          | Y           | 0.611                 | N                     | 0.04223                  | 1.23                              | 1.23                   | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 6             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 78              |       |   |    |
| 80  | 1355   | Heinz et al., 1988          | Sodium selenite              | 97  | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 1        | 5                | 0/10/20/40/80         | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 7                | DLY                   | UX                 | FD                | 6                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | NR      | C            | 4               | PTH                  | ORW         | ORWT           | LI                         | 10          | Y           | 0.9                   | Y                     | 0.1350                   | 1.56                              | 1.56                   | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 7             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 79              |       |   |    |
| 81  | 1285   | Donaldson and McGowan, 1989 | Sodium selenate              | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )            | 1        | 3                | 0/20/40               | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | NR                    | U                  | FD                | 20                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | M       | C            | 3               | PTH                  | ORW         | ORWT           | LI                         | 20          | Y           | 0.147                 | N                     | 0.01671                  | 2.27                              | 2.27                   | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 73              |       |   |    |
| 82  | 1347   | Heinz 1993                  | Seleno-DL-methionine         | 100 | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )              | 1        | 2                | 0/100                 | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR  | NR        | AD        | M       | C            | 2               | PTH                  | GRS         | BDWT           | WO                         | 100         | Y           | 1.2                   | N                     | 0.06553                  | 5.75                              | 5.75                   | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |   |    |

**Appendix 5.1 Avian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)**

**Selenium**

Page 3 of 5

| Ref           | Result # | Ref N.                     | Reference                       | Chemical Form | MW%  | Test Species | Exposure |                       |             |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |     |              |                 |                      | Effects     |                |               |             | Conversion to mg/kg bw/day |                       | Result            |                          | Data Evaluation Score             |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |
|---------------|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|               |          |                            |                                 |               |  |              | Phase #  | # of Conc/ Doses      | Conc/ Doses | Conc/Dose Units | Wet Weight Reported? | Percent Moisture | Application Frequency | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Control Type | Endpoint Number | General Effect Group | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site | Study NOAEL | Study LOAEL                | Body Weight Reported? | Body Weight in kg | Ingestion Rate Reported? | Ingestion Rate in kg/day or L/day | NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | Data Source | Dose Route | Test Concentrations | Chemical form | Dose Quantification | Endpoint | Dose Range | Statistical Power | Exposure Duration | Test Conditions |
| 108           | 1352     | Heinz and Hoffman 1996     | Seleno-L-methionine             | 100           | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 1            | 2        | 0/10.3                | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 4                 | w                 | NR             | mo  | LB        | F         | C   | 2            | REP             | REP                  | TERA        | EM             | 10.3          | N           | 1.1                        | N                     | 0.06193           |                          | 0.580                             | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 83                |                 |
| 109           | 1352     | Heinz and Hoffman 1996     | Se in food (selenized yeast)    | 100           | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 3            | 2        | 0/10.9                | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 4                 | w                 | NR             | mo  | LB        | F         | C   | 2            | REP             | REP                  | TPRD        | EM             | 10.9          | N           | 1.1                        | N                     | 0.06193           |                          | 0.614                             | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 4          | 5                   | 10            | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 77                |                 |
| 110           | 1562     | Smith et al, 1988          | Seleno-DL-methionine            | 100           | Black-crowned night-heron ( <i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i> ) | 2            | 2        | 0/10                  | mg/kg diet  | Y               | 10                   | ADL              | UX                    | FD                 | 92                | d                 | NR             | NR  | LB        | B         | C   | 1            | REP             | REP                  | ADVP        | WO             | 10            | N           | 0.883                      | N                     | 0.05367           |                          | 0.675                             | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 4                   | 10       | 3          | 4                 | 76                |                 |
| 111           | 1291     | El-Begearmi et al, 1977    | Sodium selenite                 | 100           | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )                | 1            | 3        | 0/6/12                | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 16                | w                 | 1              | d   | JV        | B         | C   | 4            | REP             | REP                  | ABNM        | WO             | 6             | N           | 0.135                      | N                     | 0.01580           |                          | 0.702                             | 10                     | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 78                |                 |
| 112           | 6433     | El-Begearmi et al, 1982    | Sodium selenite                 | 100           | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )                | 1            | 2        | 0/6                   | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 16                | w                 | NR             | NR  | LB        | F         | C   | 1            | REP             | REP                  | HTCH        | WO             | 6             | N           | 0.1                        | N                     | 0.01300           |                          | 0.780                             | 10                     | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 78                |                 |
| 113           | 1575     | Stoewsand et al., 1978     | Sodium selenite                 | 100           | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )                | 1            | 2        | 0/7                   | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | NR               | U                     | FD                 | 5                 | w                 | 15             | d   | JV        | F         | C   | 1            | REP             | REP                  | EGPN        | WO             | 7             | N           | 0.132                      | N                     | 0.01557           |                          | 0.826                             | 10                     | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 78                |                 |
| 114           | 1356     | Heinz and Hoffman, 1987    | Seleno-DL-methionine            | 100           | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 2            | 2        | 0/10                  | mg/kg diet  | Y               | 10                   | ADL              | UX                    | FD                 | 41                | d                 | 2              | yr  | LB        | F         | C   | 3            | REP             | REP                  | PROG        | WO             | 10            | Y           | 1.114                      | Y                     | 0.10              |                          | 0.898                             | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 7          | 10                  | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 85                |                   |                 |
| 115           | 36813    | Heinz and Fitzgerald, 1993 | Seleno-DL-methionine            | 100           | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 1            | 2        | 0/19.8                | mg/kg diet  | Y               | 10                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 21                | w                 | NR             | NR  | LB        | F         | C   | 3            | REP             | REP                  | PROG        | WO             | 19.8          | Y           | 0.912                      | N                     | 0.05481           |                          | 1.19                              | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 6                   | 10            | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 84                |                 |
| 116           | 1622     | Wiemeyer and Hoffman, 1996 | Seleno-DL-methionine            | 100           | Owl ( <i>Otus asio</i> )                                   | 1            | 3        | 0.8.81/30             | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | 1 per d          | M                     | FD                 | 3                 | mo                | 3              | yr  | LB        | B         | C   | 3            | REP             | REP                  | PLBR        | WO             | 8.81          | Y           | 0.196                      | Y                     | 0.100             |                          | 4.49                              | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 7                   | 10            | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 85                |                 |
| <b>Growth</b> |          |                            |                                 |               |  |              |          |                       |             |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |     |              |                 |                      |             |                |               |             |                            |                       |                   |                          |                                   |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |
| 117           | 9356     | Colnago et al, 1984        | Sodium selenite                 | 100           | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 1            | 3        | 0.0.31/0.97           | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | NR               | M                     | FD                 | 24                | d                 | 1              | d   | JV        | M         | C   | 1            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 0.97          | Y           | 0.723                      | N                     | 0.04712           | 0.06322                  |                                   |                        | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 4        | 1          | 10                | 4                 | 73              |
| 118           | 1402     | Jensen, 1986               | Selenium                        | 100           | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 1            | 4        | 0.0.25/1.5            | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 3                 | w                 | 1              | d   | JV        | M         | C   | 2            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 1             | 5           | Y                          | 0.503                 | N                 | 0.037209                 | 0.0740                            | 0.370                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 4                   | 6             | 8                   | 8        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 75              |
| 119           | 7725     | Hegazy and Adachi, 2000    | Selenium (unspecified)          | 100           | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 1            | 2        | 0/1                   | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 15                | d                 | 1              | d   | JV        | NR        | C   | 1            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 1             | N           | 0.328                      | N                     | 0.02817           | 0.0859                   |                                   |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 4                   | 5             | 8                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 70              |
| 120           | 1592     | Thapar et al 1969          | Selenous acid                   | 100           | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 1            | 3        | 0/2.8                 | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | DLY              | U                     | FD                 | 4                 | w                 | 1              | d   | JV        | B         | C   | 1            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 2             | 8           | Y                          | 0.286                 | N                 | 0.02576                  | 0.180                             | 0.721                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 8        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 81              |
| 121           | 397      | Hill 1979                  | Selenium dioxide                | 71.16         | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 1            | 4        | 0/5/10/20             | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 5                 | w                 | 1              | d   | JV        | F         | C   | 1            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 5             | 10          | N                          | 1.042                 | N                 | 0.05978                  | 0.204                             | 0.408                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 8             | 10                  | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 77                |                 |
| 122           | 1289     | Echevarria et al., 1988    | Sodium selenite                 | 100           | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 1            | 4        | 0/3/6/9               | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 3                 | w                 | 1              | d   | JV        | M         | C   | 1            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 3             | 6           | N                          | 0.564                 | N                 | 0.04009                  | 0.213                             | 0.426                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 82              |
| 123           | 1465     | Moksnes and Norheim, 1982  | Sodium selenite                 | 100           | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 2            | 4        | 0/1.0/3.0/6.0         | ug/g diet   | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 31                | w                 | 20             | w   | JV        | B         | C   | 1            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 6             | Y           | 1.8                        | N                     | 0.08533           | 0.284                    |                                   |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 4        | 1          | 10                | 4                 | 68              |
| 124           | 1464     | Moksnes, 1983              | Seleno-DL-methionine            | 100           | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 1            | 6        | 0.0.1/0.5/1.0/3.0/6.0 | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | NR               | U                     | FD                 | 18                | w                 | 20             | w   | SM        | F         | C   | 3            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 6             | Y           | 1.671                      | N                     | 0.08130           | 0.292                    |                                   |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 77              |
| 125           | 1465     | Moksnes and Norheim, 1982  | Sodium selenite                 | 100           | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 1            | 4        | 0/1.0/3.0/6.0         | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 6                 | w                 | 1              | d   | JV        | B         | C   | 1            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 6             | Y           | 1.3                        | N                     | 0.06904           | 0.319                    |                                   |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 4        | 1          | 10                | 4                 | 68              |
| 126           | 69       | Arnold et al, 1973         | Sodium selenite                 | 100           | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 1            | 3        | 0/2.8                 | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | NR               | U                     | FD                 | 104               | w                 | 1              | d   | JV        | B         | C   | 1            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 8             | Y           | 1.91                       | N                     | 0.09579           | 0.371                    |                                   |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 4        | 1          | 10                | 4                 | 68              |
| 127           | 1592     | Thapar et al 1969          | Sodium selenite                 | 100           | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 2            | 3        | 0/2.8                 | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | DLY              | U                     | FD                 | 105               | w                 | 1              | d   | JV        | F         | C   | 1            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 8             | Y           | 1.82                       | N                     | 0.08595           | 0.379                    |                                   |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 4        | 1          | 10                | 4                 | 68              |
| 128           | 3788     | Poley and Moxon, 1937      | Se in food (seleniferous grain) | 100           | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 1            | 4        | 0/2.5/5/10            | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 6                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | SM        | F         | C   | 2            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 10            | Y           | 2.4                        | N                     | 0.1029            | 0.429                    |                                   |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 4        | 1          | 10                | 4                 | 68              |
| 129           | 1369     | Hill, 1974                 | Selenium dioxide                | 100           | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 1            | 6        | 0/2.5/5/10/20/40      | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 2                 | w                 | 1              | d   | JV        | B         | C   | 1            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 5             | 10          | N                          | 0.328                 | N                 | 0.02817                  | 0.429                             | 0.859                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 82              |
| 130           | 1404     | Jensen et al., 1977        | Selenium                        | 100           | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 1            | 5        | 0/5/10/20/40          | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 2                 | w                 | 1              | d   | JV        | B         | C   | 1            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 5             | 10          | Y                          | 0.116                 | N                 | 0.01432                  | 0.617                             | 1.23                   | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 4                   | 6             | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 77              |
| 131           | 1476     | O'Toole and Raisbeck 1997  | Seleno-L-methione               | 100           | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 1            | 4        | 0/10/25/60            | ug/g diet   | Y               | 25                   | DLY              | U                     | FD                 | 21                | d                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | 2            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 10            | 25          | Y                          | 1.4                   | N                 | 0.07245                  | 0.690                             | 1.72506                | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 6                 | 4                 | 79              |
| 132           | 1245     | Cantor et al., 1984        | Sodium selenite                 | 100           | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 1            | 4        | 0/1/2/4               | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 7                 | d                 | 6              | d   | JV        | M         | C   | 1            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 2             | 4           | N                          | 0.084                 | Y                 | 0.03014                  | 0.718                             | 1.44                   | 10                     | 5           | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 78                |                 |
| 133           | 1550     | Sell and Horani, 1976      | Sodium selenite                 | 100           | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )                | 3            | 2        | 0/8                   | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 23                | d                 | 8              | d   | JV        | B         | C   | 1            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 8             | Y           | 0.103                      | Y                     | 0.01170           | 0.909                    |                                   |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 7             | 8                   | 4        | 1          | 10                | 4                 | 69              |
| 134           | 1636     | Yamamoto et al, 1998       | Seleno-L-methionine             | 100           | American Kestrel ( <i>Falco sparverius</i> )               | 1            | 3        | 0/5.1/9.0             | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | DLY              | M                     | FD                 | 77                | d                 | NR             | NR  | MA        | M         | C   | 1            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 9             | N           | 0.132                      | N                     | 0.01557           | 1.06                     |                                   |                        | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 8                   | 4        | 1          | 6                 | 4                 | 68              |
| 135           | 1377     | Hoffman et al, 1991        | Seleno-DL-methionine            | 98            | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 1            | 3        | 0/15/60               | mg/kg diet  | Y               | 6                    | ADL              | UX                    | FD                 | 4                 | w                 | 1              | d   | JV        | B         | C   | 2            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 15            | 60          | Y                          | 0.566                 | N                 | 0.04018                  | 1.13                              | 4.53                   | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 8        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 86              |
| 136           | 1378     | Hoffman et al, 1992        | Seleno-DL-methionine            | 100           | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )                      | 1            | 3        | 0/15/060              | mg/kg diet  | Y               | 16                   | ADL              | UX                    | FD                 | 4                 | w                 | 1              | d   | JV        | B         | C   | 2            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 15            | 60          | Y                          | 0.611                 | N                 | 0.04223                  | 1.23                              | 4.94                   | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 8        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 86              |
| 137           | 36789    | Ansari and Britton, 1974   | Sodium selenite                 | 100           | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 1            | 2        | 0/10                  | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 10                | d                 | 1              | d   | JV        | M         | C   | 2            | GRO             | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 10            | N           | 0.084                      | N                     | 0.01160           | 1.38                     |                                   |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 8                   | 4        | 1          | 10                | 4                 | 67              |
| 138           | 1387     | Howell and Hill, 1978      | Selenous acid                   | 100           | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )                       | 2            | 2        | 0/20                  | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 20                | d                 | 1              |     |           |           |     |              |                 |                      |             |                |               |             |                            |                       |                   |                          |                                   |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |

**Appendix 5.1 Avian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)**

**Selenium**

**Page 4 of 5**

| Ref             | Result # | Ref N. | Reference                   | Chemical Form                        | MW% | Test Species                                 | Exposure |                  |                       |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                | Effects |           |           |     |              | Conversion to mg/kg bw/day |                      | Result      |                | Data Evaluation Score |             |             |                       |                   |                          |                                   |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |    |
|-----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|--|----------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|----|
|                 |          |        |                             |                                      |     |  | Phase #  | # of Conc/ Doses | Conc/ Doses           | Conc/Dose Units | Wet Weight Reported? | Percent Moisture | Application Frequency | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age     | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Control Type | Endpoint Number            | General Effect Group | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site         | Study NOAEL | Study LOAEL | Body Weight Reported? | Body Weight in kg | Ingestion Rate Reported? | Ingestion Rate in kg/day or L/day | NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | Data Source | Dose Route | Test Concentrations | Chemical form | Dose Quantification | Endpoint | Dose Range | Statistical Power | Exposure Duration | Test Conditions | Total |    |
| 163             | 1445     |        | Lowry and Baker, 1989       | Sodium selenite                      | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 2                | 0/15                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 14                | d              | 8       | d         | JV        | M   | C            | 1                          | GRO                  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO                    |             | 15          | Y                     | 0.193             | N                        | 0.01994                           |                        | 1.55                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 8        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 77    |    |
| 164             | 1370     |        | Hill, 1979                  | Selenium dioxide                     | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 2                | 0/20                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1       | d         | JV        | B   | C            | 1                          | GRO                  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO                    |             | 20          | N                     | 0.328             | N                        | 0.02817                           |                        | 1.72                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 5             | 5                   | 8        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 71    |    |
| 165             | 1387     |        | Howell and Hill, 1978       | Selenous acid                        | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 2                | 0/25                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 1       | d         | JV        | B   | C            | 1                          | GRO                  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO                    |             | 25          | N                     | 0.564             | N                        | 0.04009                           |                        | 1.78                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 8        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 76    |    |
| 166             | 1285     |        | Donaldson and McGowan, 1989 | Sodium selenate                      | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 3                | 0/20/40               | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | NR                    | U                  | FD                | 20                | d              | 1       | d         | JV        | M   | C            | 1                          | GRO                  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO                    |             | 20          | Y                     | 0.147             | N                        | 0.01671                           |                        | 2.27                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 8        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 77    |    |
| 167             | 395      |        | Hill, 1980                  | Selenium oxide                       | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 2                | 0/20                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | NR                    | U                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | 1       | d         | JV        | F   | C            | 1                          | GRO                  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO                    |             | 20          | N                     | 0.084             | N                        | 0.01160                           |                        | 2.76                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 5             | 5                   | 8        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 71    |    |
| 168             | 1574     |        | Stoewsand, et al, 1977      | Se in food (natural selenized wheat) | 100 | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )  | 2        | 2                | 0/28                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 10                | w              | NR      | NR        | JV        | B   | C            | 1                          | GRO                  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO                    |             | 28          | Y                     | 0.1001            | N                        | 0.01301                           |                        | 3.64                   | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 8        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 82    |    |
| <b>Survival</b> |          |        |                             |                                      |     |  |          |                  |                       |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |         |           |           |     |              |                            |                      |             |                |                       |             |             |                       |                   |                          |                                   |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |    |
| 169             | 69       |        | Arnold et al, 1973          | Sodium selenite                      | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 3                | 0/2/8                 | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | NR                    | U                  | FD                | 24                | w              | 1       | d         | JV        | F   | C            | 2                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 2           | 8           | Y                     | 1.91              | N                        | 0.09198                           | 0.093                  | 0.371                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 8          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 82    |    |
| 170             | 80       |        | Van Vleet et al, 1981       | Sodium selenite                      | 100 | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 1        | 2                | 0/2                   | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 15                | d              | 1       | d         | JV        | M   | C            | 3                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 2           |             | N                     | 0.46              | N                        | 0.03511                           | 0.153                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 77    |    |
| 171             | 1290     |        | El-Begearmi and Combs, 1982 | Sodium selenite                      | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 4                | 0/25/50/75            | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1       | d         | JV        | B   | C            | 3                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 25          | 50          | N                     | 0.328             | Y                        | 0.00380                           | 0.290                  | 0.579                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 84    |    |
| 172             | 1464     |        | Moksnes, 1983               | Seleno-DL-methionine                 | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 6                | 0/0.1/0.5/1.0/3.0/6.0 | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | NR                    | U                  | FD                | 18                | w              | 20      | w         | SM        | F   | C            | 4                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 6           |             | Y                     | 1.671             | N                        | 0.08130                           | 0.292                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 78    |    |
| 173             | 1592     |        | Thapar et al 1969           | Selenous acid                        | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 3                | 0/2/8                 | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | FD                | 76                | w              | 1       | d         | JV        | F   | C            | 2                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 8           |             | Y                     | 1.967             | N                        | 0.09040                           | 0.368                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 78    |    |
| 174             | 1592     |        | Thapar et al 1969           | Sodium selenite                      | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2        | 3                | 0/2/8                 | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | FD                | 105               | w              | 1       | d         | JV        | B   | C            | 2                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 8           |             | N                     | 1.82              | N                        | 0.08595                           | 0.378                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 77    |    |
| 175             | 1290     |        | El-Begearmi and Combs, 1982 | Sodium selenite                      | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2        | 3                | 0/25/50/75            | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1       | d         | JV        | B   | C            | 3                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 25          | 50          | N                     | 0.328             | Y                        | 0.00540                           | 0.412                  | 0.823                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 84    |    |
| 176             | 1350     |        | Heinz and Fitzgerald 1993   | seleno-DL-methionine                 | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 1        | 5                | 0/10/20/40/80         | ug/g diet       | N                    | na               | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 13                | w              | NR      | mo        | AD        | M   | C            | 1                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 10          | 20          | Y                     | 1.1               | N                        | 0.06193                           | 0.563                  | 1.13                   | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 10         | 10                | 6                 | 4               | 85    |    |
| 177             | 1290     |        | El-Begearmi and Combs, 1982 | Sodium selenite                      | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 3        | 4                | 0/25/50/75            | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1       | d         | JV        | B   | C            | 3                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 25          | 50          | N                     | 0.328             | Y                        | 0.00750                           | 0.572                  | 1.14                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 84    |    |
| 178             | 1577     |        | Stoewsand et al., 1974      | Sodium selenite                      | 100 | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )  | 1        | 2                | 0/5                   | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | NR                    | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1       | d         | JV        | B   | C            | 1                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 5           |             | N                     | 0.12              | N                        | 0.01464                           | 0.610                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 77    |    |
| 179             | 1550     |        | Sell and Horani, 1976       | Sodium selenite                      | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 2                | 0/8                   | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 28                | d              | 1       | d         | JV        | M   | C            | 3                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 8           |             | Y                     | 0.267             | Y                        | 0.02100                           | 0.629                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 79    |    |
| 180             | 1289     |        | Echevarria et al., 1988     | Sodium selenite                      | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 4                | 0/3/6/9               | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | 1       | d         | JV        | M   | C            | 4                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 9           |             | N                     | 0.564             | N                        | 0.04009                           | 0.64                   |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 9        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 10              | 4     | 68 |
| 181             | 1476     |        | O'Toole and Raisbeck 1997   | Seleno-L-methionine                  | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 1        | 4                | 0/10/25/60            | ug/g diet       | Y                    | 25               | DLY                   | U                  | FD                | 50                | d              | NR      | NR        | AD        | M   | C            | 4                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 10          | 60          | Y                     | 1.35              | N                        | 0.07076                           | 0.699                  | 4.19302                | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 8          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 82    |    |
| 182             | 1291     |        | El-Begerami et al, 1977     | Sodium selenite                      | 100 | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )  | 1        | 3                | 0/6/12                | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | 1       | d         | JV        | B   | C            | 1                          | MOR                  | MOR         | SURV           | WO                    | 6           | 12          | N                     | 0.135             | N                        | 0.01580                           | 0.702                  | 1.40                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 83    |    |
| 183             | 6433     |        | El-Begearmi et al, 1982     | Sodium selenite                      | 100 | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )  | 1        | 2                | 0/6                   | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 16                | w              | NR      | NR        | NR        | B   | C            | 2                          | MOR                  | MOR         | SURV           | WO                    | 6           |             | N                     | 0.1               | N                        | 0.01300                           | 0.780                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 3                 | 4               | 70    |    |
| 184             | 1347     |        | Heinz 1993                  | Seleno-DL-methionine                 | 100 | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 2        | 2                | 0/15                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | FD                | 21                | w              | NR      | NR        | AD        | M   | C            | 1                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 15          |             | N                     | 1.1               | N                        | 0.06193                           | 0.844                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 3                 | 4               | 70    |    |
| 185             | 1370     |        | Hill, 1979                  | Selenium dioxide                     | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2        | 2                | 0/10                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1       | d         | JV        | B   | C            | 2                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 10          |             | N                     | 0.328             | N                        | 0.02817                           | 0.859                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 5             | 5                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 72    |    |
| 186             | 1354     |        | Heinz et al., 1989          | Seleno-DL-cysteine                   | 100 | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 3        | 2                | 0/16                  | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 1                | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 49                | d              | NR      | NR        | SM        | B   | C            | 2                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 16          |             | Y                     | 1.172             | N                        | 0.06453                           | 0.890                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 3                 | 4               | 76    |    |
| 187             | 1574     |        | Stoewsand, et al, 1977      | Sodium selenite                      | 100 | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )  | 1        | 2                | 0/7                   | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 10                | w              | 2       | w         | JV        | B   | C            | 2                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 7           |             | Y                     | 0.1044            | N                        | 0.01337                           | 0.896                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 78    |    |
| 188             | 1550     |        | Sell and Horani, 1976       | Sodium selenite                      | 100 | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )  | 3        | 2                | 0/8                   | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 23                | d              | 8       | d         | JV        | B   | C            | 3                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 8           |             | N                     | 0.103             | Y                        | 0.01170                           | 0.909                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 78    |    |
| 189             | 1354     |        | Heinz et al., 1989          | Seleno-DL-methionine                 | 100 | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 1        | 6                | 0/1/2/4/8/16          | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 1                | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 46                | w              | NR      | NR        | SM        | B   | C            | 2                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 16          |             | Y                     | 1.1               | N                        | 0.06193                           | 0.910                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 6                 | 4               | 79    |    |
| 190             | 1636     |        | Yamamoto et al, 1998        | Natural selenium                     | 100 | American Kestrel ( <i>Falco sparverius</i> ) | 2        | 2                | 0/8.0                 | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | M                  | FD                | 77                | d              | NR      | NR        | MA        | B   | C            | 2                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 8           |             | N                     | 0.132             | N                        | 0.01557                           | 0.944                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 5                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 3                 | 4               | 75    |    |
| 191             | 1356     |        | Heinz and Hoffman, 1987     | Seleno-DL-methionine                 | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 2        | 2                | 0/10                  | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 11               | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 41                | d              | 2       | yr        | SM        | F   | C            | 2                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 10          |             | Y                     | 1.14              | Y                        | 0.10                              | 1.01                   |                        | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 84    |    |
| 192             | 1636     |        | Yamamoto et al, 1998        | Seleno-L-methionine                  | 100 | American Kestrel ( <i>Falco sparverius</i> ) | 1        | 3                | 0/5.1/9.0             | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | M                  | FD                | 77                | d              | NR      | NR        | MA        | B   | C            | 2                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 9           |             | N                     | 0.132             | N                        | 0.01557                           | 1.06                   |                        | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 5                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 6                 | 4               | 78    |    |
| 193             | 36813    |        | Heinz and Fitzgerald, 1993  | Seleno-DL-methionine                 | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/19.8                | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 10               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 21                | w              | NR      | NR        | SM        | B   | C            | 1                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 19.8        |             | Y                     | 1.198             | N                        | 0.05481                           | 1.08                   |                        | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 3                 | 4               | 76    |    |
| 194             | 1377     |        | Hoffman et al, 1991         | Seleno-DL-methionine                 | 98  | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 1        | 3                | 0/15/60               | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 6                | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1       | d         | JV        | B   | C            | 1                          | MOR                  | MOR         | SURV           | WO                    | 15          | 60          | Y                     | 0.566             | N                        | 0.04018                           | 1.13                   | 4.53                   | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 8          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 87    |    |
| 195             | 1376     |        | Hoffman et al, 1992         | Seleno-DL-methionine                 | 100 | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 1        | 3                | 0/15/60               | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 6                | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 4                 | w              | 1       | d         | JV        | B   | C            | 1                          | MOR                  | MOR         | SURV           | WO                    | 15          | 60          | Y                     | 0.479             | N                        | 0.03604                           | 1.20                   | 4.80                   | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 8          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 87    |    |
| 196             | 1319     |        | Green and Albers, 1997      | Seleno-DL-methionine                 | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 1        | 5                | 0/10/20/40/80         | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 10.5             | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 16                | w              | 14      | mo        | AD        | M   | C            | 1                          | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                    | 20          | 40          | N                     | 1.2               | N                        | 0.06553                           | 1.22                   | 2.44                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 83    |    |
| 197             | 1378     |        | Hoffman et al, 1992         | Seleno-DL-methionine                 | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 1        | 3                | 0/15/060              | mg/kg diet      |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |         |           |           |     |              |                            |                      |             |                |                       |             |             |                       |                   |                          |                                   |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |    |

**Appendix 5.1 Avian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)**  
**Selenium**  
**Page 5 of 5**

| Result #                           | Ref N. | Reference                      | Chemical Form                   | MW% | Test Species                                 | Exposure |                  |                       |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |     |              |                 |                      | Effects     |                |               |             |             |                       |                   | Conversion to mg/kg bw/day |                                   | Result                 |                        | Data Evaluation Score |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|--|----------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|
|                                    |        |                                |                                 |     |  | Phase #  | # of Conc/ Doses | Conc/ Doses           | Conc/Dose Units | Wet Weight Reported? | Percent Moisture | Application Frequency | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Control Type | Endpoint Number | General Effect Group | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site | Study NOAEL | Study LOAEL | Body Weight Reported? | Body Weight in kg | Ingestion Rate Reported?   | Ingestion Rate in kg/day or L/day | NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | Data Source           | Dose Route | Test Concentrations | Chemical form | Dose Quantification | Endpoint | Dose Range | Statistical Power | Exposure Duration | Test Conditions | Total |
| 218                                | 1369   | Hill, 1974                     | Selenium oxide                  | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2        | 2                | 0/40                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | B   | C            | 1               | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO            |             |             | N                     | 0.328             | N                          | 0.02817                           |                        | 3.44                   | 10                    | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 77    |
| 219                                | 1347   | Heinz 1993                     | Seleno-DL-methionine            | 100 | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 1        | 2                | 0/100                 | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR  | NR        | AD        | M   | C            | 1               | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO            |             |             | Y                     | 1.2               | N                          | 0.06553                           |                        | 5.75                   | 10                    | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 4          | 10                | 3                 | 4               | 71    |
| <b>Data Not Used to Derive TRV</b> |        |                                |                                 |     |  |          |                  |                       |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |     |              |                 |                      |             |                |               |             |             |                       |                   |                            |                                   |                        |                        |                       |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |
| 220                                | 1297   | Fairbrother and Fowles, 1990   | Selenomethionine                | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 2        | 2                | 0/2.2                 | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 12                | w              | 9   | mo        | JV        | M   | C            | 2               | BEH                  | FDB         | WCON           | WO            | 2.2         |             | N                     | 1.24              | N                          | 0.06815                           | 0.121                  |                        | 10                    | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 58    |
| 221                                | 1297   | Fairbrother and Fowles, 1990   | Selenomethionine                | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 2        | 2                | 0/2.2                 | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 83                | d              | 9   | mo        | JV        | M   | C            | 4               | GRO                  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 2.2         |             | N                     | 1.2               | N                          | 0.06667                           | 0.122                  |                        | 10                    | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 8        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 62    |
| 222                                | 1273   | Dafalla and Adam, 1986         | Sodium selenite                 | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 3                | 0/1/3                 | mg/kg diet      | N                    |                  | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | 7   | d         | JV        | B   | C            | 2               | PHY                  | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            | 3           |             | Y                     | 0.65              | N                          | 0.04397                           | 0.203                  |                        | 10                    | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 64    |
| 223                                | 1465   | Moksnes and Norheim, 1982      | Sodium selenite                 | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 2        | 4                | 0/1.0/3.0/6.0         | ug/g diet       | N                    |                  | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 31                | w              | 20  | w         | JV        | B   | C            | 3               | PTH                  | HIS         | GHS            | WO            | 6           |             | Y                     | 1.8               | N                          | 0.08533                           | 0.284                  |                        | 10                    | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 64    |
| 224                                | 1464   | Moksnes, 1983                  | Seleno-DL-methionine            | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 6                | 0/0.1/0.5/1.0/3.0/6.0 | mg/kg diet      | N                    |                  | NR                    | U                  | FD                | 18                | w              | 20  | w         | SM        | F   | C            | 1               | PTH                  | HIS         | GLSN           | WO            | 6           |             | Y                     | 1.671             | N                          | 0.08130                           | 0.292                  |                        | 10                    | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 64    |
| 225                                | 1592   | Thapar et al 1969              | Selenous acid                   | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 3                | 0/2/8                 | mg/kg diet      | N                    |                  | DLY                   | U                  | FD                | 76                | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | F   | C            | 4               | PTH                  | HIS         | GLSN           | WO            | 8           |             | Y                     | 1.967             | N                          | 0.09040                           | 0.368                  |                        | 10                    | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 64    |
| 226                                | 1489   | Ort and Latshaw, 1978          | Sodium selenite                 | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 4                | 0/1/3/5               | mg/kg diet      | N                    |                  | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 28                | w              | 32  | w         | SM        | F   | C            | 2               | BEH                  | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 5           |             | N                     | 1.6               | Y                          | 0.1320                            | 0.412                  |                        | 10                    | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 3                 | 4               | 57    |
| 227                                | 3788   | Poley and Moxon, 1937          | Se in food (seleniferous grain) | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 4                | 0/2.5/5/10            | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR  | NR        | SM        | F   | C            | 1               | BEH                  | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 10          |             | Y                     | 2.4               | N                          | 0.1029                            | 0.429                  |                        | 10                    | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 64    |
| 228                                | 1352   | Heinz and Hoffman 1996         | Se in food (selenized yeast)    | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 3        | 2                | 0/10.9                | mg/kg diet      | N                    |                  | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR  | NR        | AD        | B   | C            | 1               | PTH                  | ITX         | GTX            | WO            | 10.9        |             | N                     | 1.2               | N                          | 0.06553                           | 0.595                  |                        | 10                    | 10         | 10                  | 4             | 5                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 3                 | 4               | 64    |
| 229                                | 1550   | Sell and Horani, 1976          | Sodium selenite                 | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 2                | 0/8                   | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 28                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | C            | 2               | BEH                  | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 8           |             | Y                     | 0.267             | Y                          | 0.02100                           | 0.629                  |                        | 10                    | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 65    |
| 230                                | 1347   | Heinz 1993                     | Seleno-DL-methionine            | 100 | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 2        | 2                | 0/15                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR  | NR        | AD        | M   | C            | 2               | PTH                  | GRS         | BDWT           | WO            | 15          |             | N                     | 1.1               | N                          | 0.06193                           | 0.844                  |                        | 10                    | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 3                 | 4               | 56    |
| 231                                | 1550   | Sell and Horani, 1976          | Sodium selenite                 | 100 | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )  | 3        | 2                | 0/8                   | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 23                | d              | 8   | d         | JV        | B   | C            | 2               | BEH                  | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 8           |             | N                     | 0.103             | Y                          | 0.01170                           | 0.909                  |                        | 10                    | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 64    |
| 232                                | 429    | Donaldson, 1985                | Selenium selenite               | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 2                | 0/10                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    |                  | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | C            | 1               | BIO                  | CHM         | FFTA           | BL            | 10          |             | Y                     | 0.269             | N                          | 0.02476                           | 0.920                  |                        | 10                    | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 61    |
| 233                                | 1636   | Yamamoto et al, 1998           | Natural selenium                | 100 | American Kestrel ( <i>Falco sparverius</i> ) | 2        | 2                | 0/8.0                 | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | M                  | FD                | 77                | d              | NR  | d         | MA        | M   | C            | 1               | GRO                  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO            | 8           |             | N                     | 0.132             | N                          | 0.01557                           | 0.944                  |                        | 10                    | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 5                   | 8        | 4          | 1                 | 3                 | 4               | 65    |
| 234                                | 1636   | Yamamoto et al, 1998           | Seleno-L-methionine             | 100 | American Kestrel ( <i>Falco sparverius</i> ) | 1        | 3                | 0/5.1/9.0             | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | M                  | FD                | 77                | d              | NR  | NR        | MA        | B   | C            | 3               | PTH                  | HIS         | NCRO           | LI            | 9           |             | N                     | 0.132             | N                          | 0.01557                           | 1.06                   |                        | 10                    | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 5                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 6                 | 4               | 64    |
| 235                                | 36789  | Ansari and Britton, 1974       | Sodium selenite                 | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 2                | 0/10                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    |                  | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 10                | d              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | C            | 3               | PHY                  | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            | 10          |             | N                     | 0.084             | N                          | 0.01160                           | 1.38                   |                        | 10                    | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 63    |
| 236                                | 1245   | Cantor et al., 1984            | Sodium selenite                 | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 4                | 0/1/2/4               | mg/L            | N                    |                  | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 14                | d              | 6   | d         | JV        | M   | C            | 3               | PHY                  | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            | 4           |             | N                     | 0.084             | Y                          | 0.03020                           | 1.44                   |                        | 10                    | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 59    |
| 237                                | 25901  | Yamamoto and Santolo, 2000     | Seleno-L-methionine             | 100 | American Kestrel ( <i>Falco sparverius</i> ) | 1        | 3                | 0/6.3/12              | mg/kg diet      | N                    |                  | DLY                   | M                  | FD                | 77                | d              | NR  | NR        | JV        | B   | C            | 2               | BEH                  | FDB         | FCNS           | WO            | 12          |             | Y                     | 0.1051            | N                          | 0.01343                           | 1.53                   |                        | 10                    | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 6                 | 4               | 60    |
| 238                                | 1208   | Albers et al 1996              | Seleno-DL-methionine            | 100 | Duck ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )           | 1        | 5                | 0/10/20/40/80         | mg/kg diet      | Y                    | 12.5             | DLY                   | U                  | FD                | 16                | w              | 1   | yr        | AD        | M   | C            | 5               | BIO                  | CHM         | PCLV           | BL            | 80          |             | Y                     | 0.636             | N                          | 0.04335                           | 6.23                   |                        | 10                    | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 1                 | 6                 | 4               | 57    |
| 239                                | 1289   | Echevarria et al., 1988        | Sodium selenite                 | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 4                | 0/3/6/9               | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | 1   | d         | JV        | M   | C            | 3               | PHY                  | PHY         | FDCV           | WO            | 9           |             | N                     | 0.564             | N                          | 0.04009                           | 0.64                   |                        | 10                    | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 63    |
| 240                                | 1645   | Zaki, 1993                     | Selenium                        | 100 | Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )         | 1        | 2                | 0/1.5                 | mg/kg diet      | N                    |                  | DLY                   | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | 8   | w         | JV        | NR  | C            | 1               | BIO                  | ENZ         | GENZ           | IN            |             | 1.5         | N                     | 1.6               | N                          | 0.07903                           |                        | 0.0741                 | 10                    | 10         | 5                   | 4             | 5                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 3                 | 4               | 56    |
| 241                                | 1297   | Fairbrother and Fowles, 1990   | Selenomethionine                | 100 | Mallard ( <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> )        | 2        | 2                | 0/2.2                 | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 83                | d              | 9   | mo        | JV        | M   | C            | 3               | BIO                  | ENZ         | GLPX           | PL            |             | 2.2         | Y                     | 1.24              | N                          | 0.06815                           |                        | 0.121                  | 10                    | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 65    |
| 242                                | 10934  | Di Simplicio and Leonzio, 1989 | Sodium selenite                 | 100 | Japanese Quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )  | 1        | 4                | 0/2.5/5.0/10          | ug/g diet       | N                    | na               | NR                    | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | NR  | NR        | AD        | M   | V            | 1               | BIO                  | ENZ         | GLPX           | LI            |             | 2.5         | N                     | 0.120             | N                          | 0.01464                           |                        | 0.305                  | 10                    | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 6                 | 4               | 65    |

All abbreviations and definitions are used in coding studies are available from Attachment 4-3 of the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA 2003).  
Duplicate values for NOAELs and LOAELs for the same reference represent results from different experimental designs and are identified by different Phase numbers.







## Appendix 6-1

---

*Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted and Reviewed for Wildlife  
Toxicity Reference Value (TRV) - Selenium*

---

*July 2007*

**This page intentionally left blank**

**Appendix 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)**  
**Selenium**  
**Page 1 of 10**

| Result # | Ref N. | Reference                    | Chemical Form                            | MW%   | Test Species                            | Exposure |                  |                                |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |      |           | Effects   |     |              |                      | Conversion to mg/kg bw/day |                |               |             | Result      |                       | Data Evaluation Score |                          |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |
|----------|--------|------------------------------|--|-------|---|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|
|          |        |                              |  |       |   | Phase #  | # of Conc/ Doses | Conc/ Doses                    | Conc/Dose Units | Wet Weight Reported? | Percent Moisture | Application Frequency | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age  | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Control Type | General Effect Group | Effect Type                | Effect Measure | Response Site | Study NOAEL | Study LOAEL | Body Weight Reported? | Body Weight in kg     | Ingestion Rate Reported? | Ingestion Rate in kg or L/day | NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | Data Source | Dose Route | Test Concentrations | Chemical form | Dose Quantification | Endpoint | Dose Range | Statistical Power | Exposure Duration | Test Conditions | Total |
| 1        | 662    | Meyer et al 1982             | Selenous acid                            | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/1.0                          | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 30                | d              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ                        | GLPX           | LI            | 1           |             | Y                     | 0.24                  | Y                        | 0.01540                       | 0.0642                 |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 71    |
| 2        | 1221   | Bauersachs et al., 1993      | Sodium selenate                          | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/1                            | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 44                | d              | NR   | mo        | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ                        | GLPX           | LI            | 1           |             | N                     | 0.523                 | N                        | 0.04032                       | 0.0771                 |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 69    |
| 3        | 1475   | Abdo, 1994                   | Sodium selenite                          | 45.66 | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2        | 6                | 0/0.17/0.28/0.50/0.86/1.67     | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 6    | w         | JV        | F   | C            | BIO                  | CHM                        | LMPH           | BL            | 0.17        | 0.28        | Y                     | 0.207                 | Y                        | 0.01560                       | 0.0776                 | 0.128                  | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 10            | 5                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 10              | 86    |
| 4        | 1389   | Hu et al., 1984              | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/1                            | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 7                 | mo             | 1    | mo        | JV        | F   | C            | BIO                  | CHM                        | HMGL           | BL            | 1           |             | N                     | 0.204                 | N                        | 0.01860                       | 0.0912                 |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 69    |
| 5        | 25948  | Kim and Mahan, 2001          | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1        | 4                | 0/5/10/15/20                   | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | 8    | w         | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ                        | GLPX           | WO            | 5           | 10          | Y                     | 84.5                  | Y                        | 2.310                         | 0.137                  | 0.273                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 5             | 7                   | 1        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 72    |
| 6        | 1442   | Liu et al., 1994             | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 4                | 0/0.509/2.003/4.05             | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | 45   | d         | JV        | F   | C            | BIO                  | CHM                        | GLTH           | LI            | 2.003       | 4.05        | Y                     | 0.177                 | Y                        | 0.01330                       | 0.151                  | 0.304                  | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 1        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 82    |
| 7        | 1401   | Jenkins and Hidiroglou, 1986 | Sodium selenate                          | 100   | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )            | 1        | 5                | 0/1.0/3.0/5.0/10.0             | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 3    | d         | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | CHM                        | PCLV           | BL            | 5           | 10          | Y                     | 61.5                  | N                        | 2.030                         | 0.165                  | 0.330                  | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 76    |
| 8        | 1448   | Mahan and Magee, 1991        | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1        | 3                | 0/5.0/15.0                     | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 35                | d              | 23   | d         | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ                        | GLPX           | SR            | 5           | 15          | Y                     | 31.5                  | Y                        | 1.070                         | 0.170                  | 0.510                  | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 1        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 82    |
| 9        | 1313   | Goehring et al. 1983         | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1        | 6                | 0/4.20/7.84/11.27/16.43/20.45  | ug/g diet       | N                    | na               | NR                    | M                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | CHM                        | GLPX           | BL            | 4.2         | 7.84        | Y                     | 19.2                  | Y                        | 0.790                         | 0.173                  | 0.323                  | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 1        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 82    |
| 10       | 1640   | Yeh et al., 1997             | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 4                | 0/1/2/4                        | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ                        | GLPX           | PL            | 2           | 4           | Y                     | 0.211                 | N                        | 0.01807                       | 0.181                  | 0.362                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 76    |
| 11       | 1448   | Mahan and Magee, 1991        | Calcium selenite                         | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2        | 3                | 0/5.0/15.0                     | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 35                | d              | 23   | d         | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ                        | GLPX           | SR            | 5           | 15          | Y                     | 31.5                  | Y                        | 1.151                         | 0.183                  | 0.548                  | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 1        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 82    |
| 12       | 1312   | Goehring et al., 1984        | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4        | 4                | 0/2.63/5.69/8.33               | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | CHM                        | PCLV           | BL            | 2.63        | 5.69        | Y                     | 0.354                 | N                        | 0.02926                       | 0.217                  | 0.470                  | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 81    |
| 13       | 1254   | Chen et al., 1982            | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 3                | 0/2/6                          | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | NR                    | U                  | DR                | 4                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ                        | P450           | LI            | 2           | 6           | Y                     | 0.06                  | N                        | 0.006801                      | 0.227                  | 0.680                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 76    |
| 14       | 36834  | Tsunoda et al., 2000         | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1        | 4                | 0/0.24/0.58/1.34               | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | DR                | 14                | d              | 7-8  | w         | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | HRM                        | DOPA           | BR            | 0.24        | 0.58        | Y                     | 0.024                 | N                        | 0.003450                      | 0.240                  | 0.580                  | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 1        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 72    |
| 15       | 1312   | Goehring et al., 1984        | Se in food (seleniferous wheat and oats) | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1        | 4                | 0/2.58/5.60/8.4                | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | CHM                        | PCLV           | BL            | 8.4         |             | Y                     | 31.08                 | Y                        | 0.980                         | 0.265                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 1        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 67    |
| 16       | 1392   | Ishikawa et al., 1992        | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1        | 5                | 0/1/2/4/8                      | mg/L            | N                    | na               | NR                    | U                  | DR                | 12                | w              | 5    | w         | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ                        | NCCR           | LI            | 2           | 4           | N                     | 0.03979               | N                        | 0.005438                      | 0.273                  | 0.547                  | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 1        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 70    |
| 17       | 1323   | Gronbaek et al., 1995        | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/3/3                          | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 35                | d              | 3-4  | w         | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | CHM                        | GLUC           | SR            | 3.3         |             | Y                     | 0.22                  | Y                        | 0.0240                        | 0.360                  |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 66    |
| 18       | 25948  | Kim and Mahan, 2001          | Se in food (selenium yeast)              | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2        | 4                | 0/5/10/15/20                   | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 12                | w              | 8    | w         | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ                        | GLPX           | SR            | 15          | 20          | Y                     | 83                    | Y                        | 2.030                         | 0.367                  | 0.489                  | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 7             | 1                   | 10       | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 72              |       |
| 19       | 1413   | Kezhou et al., 1987          | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 4                | 0/5/10/20                      | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | CHM                        | PCLV           | BL            | 5           | 10          | Y                     | 0.2925                | Y                        | 0.02270                       | 0.388                  | 0.776                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 1        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 77    |
| 20       | 36818  | Johnson, et al., 2000        | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1        | 4                | 0/1/3/9                        | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 14                | d              | 6-7  | w         | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | CHM                        | RBCE           | BL            | 3           | 9           | Y                     | 0.02052               | N                        | 0.002996                      | 0.438                  | 1.31                   | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 71    |
| 21       | 10867  | Davies, et al., 1987         | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3        | 3                | 0/2/0/5.0                      | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 6                 | w              | 8    | w         | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ                        | P450           | LI            | 5           |             | Y                     | 0.20                  | N                        | 0.01830                       | 0.457                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 6                 | 10                | 4               | 66    |
| 22       | 1312   | Goehring et al., 1984        | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2        | 4                | 0/2.63/5.69/8.33               | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 17                | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | CHM                        | PCLV           | BL            | 8.33        |             | Y                     | 40.74                 | Y                        | 2.270                         | 0.464                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 1        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 67    |
| 23       | 1393   | Jacobs and Forst 1981        | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 6                | 0/1/4/8/16/64                  | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 35                | d              | 5.12 | w         | JV        | F   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ                        | GOTR           | BL            | 4           | 8           | N                     | 0.204                 | N                        | 0.02368                       | 0.464                  | 0.928                  | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 1        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 70    |
| 24       | 1408   | Julius et al., 1983          | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 2        | 3                | 0/5.0/10.0                     | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 4    | w         | JV        | F   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ                        | GLPX           | LI            | 10          |             | Y                     | 0.111                 | Y                        | 0.00590                       | 0.532                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 1        | 4          | 6                 | 10                | 4               | 67    |
| 25       | 1332   | Halverson et al 1966         | Se in food (seleniferous wheat)          | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2        | 8                | 0/1.6/3.2/4.8/6.4/8.0/9.6/11.2 | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | CHM                        | HMGL           | BL            | 6.4         | 8           | Y                     | 0.22                  | N                        | 0.01979                       | 0.576                  | 0.720                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 4             | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 70    |
| 26       | 1526   | Reiter and Wendel, 1985      | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1        | 3                | 0/5/10                         | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 4                 | mo             | NR   | mo        | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ                        | GSTR           | LI            | 5           | 10          | N                     | 0.02695               | N                        | 0.003523                      | 0.654                  | 1.31                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 1        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 75    |
| 27       | 1312   | Goehring et al., 1984        | Se in food (seleniferous wheat and corn) | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3        | 4                | 0/2.58/5.6/8.4                 | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR   | NR        | JV        | F   | C            | BIO                  | CHM                        | PCLV           | BL            | 8.4         |             | Y                     | 0.2994                | N                        | 0.02549                       | 0.715                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 66    |
| 28       | 1498   | Panter et al., 1995          | Sodium selenate                          | 100   | Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )             | 1        | 2                | 0/24                           | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 66                | d              | NR   | NR        | GE        | F   | C            | BIO                  | HRM                        | PRGS           | SR            | 24          |             | Y                     | 67                    | N                        | 2.178                         | 0.780                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 66    |
| 29       | 1498   | Panter et al., 1995          | Selenium                                 | 100   | Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )             | 2        | 2                | 0/29                           | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 66                | d              | NR   | mo        | GE        | F   | C            | BIO                  | HRM                        | PRGS           | SR            | 29          |             | Y                     | 66                    | N                        | 2.151                         | 0.945                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 66    |
| 30       | 1475   | Abdo, 1994                   | Sodium selenite                          | 45.66 | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 4        | 6                | 0/0.26/0.56/0.91/1.61/3.31     | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | UX                 | DR                | 13                | w              | 6    | w         | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | CHM                        | HMCT           | BL            | 3.31        |             | Y                     | 0.0338                | Y                        | 0.00310                       | 1.51                   |                        | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 7             | 1                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 77              |       |
| 31       | 1629   | Wilson et al 1988            | Sodium selenite                          | 45.66 | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1        | 4                | 0/1.4/2.6/4.2                  | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | OR                | 31                | d              | 6    | w         | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | CHM                        | GBCM           | BL            | 4.2         |             |                       |                       |                          |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |

**Appendix 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)**  
**Selenium**  
**Page 2 of 10**

| Ref             | Result # | Ref N. | Reference                  | Chemical Form               | MW%   | Test Species                            | Exposure |                  |                               |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |       |           | Effects   |     |              |                      |             | Conversion to mg/kg bw/day |               |             |             | Result                |                   | Data Evaluation Score    |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |    |
|-----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---|----------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|----|
|                 |          |        |                            |                             |       |   | Phase #  | # of Conc/ Doses | Conc/ Doses                   | Conc/Dose Units | Wet Weight Reported? | Percent Moisture | Application Frequency | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age   | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Control Type | General Effect Group | Effect Type | Effect Measure             | Response Site | Study NOAEL | Study LOAEL | Body Weight Reported? | Body Weight in kg | Ingestion Rate Reported? | Ingestion Rate in kg or L/day | NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | Data Source | Dose Route | Test Concentrations | Chemical form | Dose Quantification | Endpoint | Dose Range | Statistical Power | Exposure Duration | Test Conditions | Total |    |
| 58              | 1275     |        | Das et al., 1989           | Selenium                    | 100   | Guinea pig ( <i>Cavia porcellus</i> )   | 1        | 2                | 0/5.1                         | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 20                | d              | 21-25 | d         | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | GLUC                       | BL            |             | 5.1         | N                     | 0.48              | N                        | 0.03758                       |                        | 0.399                  | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 4             | 5                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 68    |    |
| 59              | 1443     |        | Liu and Boylan, 1994       | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/4.37                        | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | CHOL                       | PL            |             | 4.37        | Y                     | 0.1523            | N                        | 0.01463                       |                        | 0.420                  | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 75    |    |
| 60              | 1276     |        | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993 | Selenocystine               | 47.27 | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2        | 3                | 0/10/20                       | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | GBCM                       | LI            |             | 10          | N                     | 0.18              | N                        | 0.01678                       |                        | 0.441                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 69    |    |
| 61              | 1232     |        | Birt et al., 1986          | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 1        | 2                | 0/5                           | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 50                | w              | 4     | w         | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ         | GLPX                       | WO            |             | 5           | Y                     | 0.136             | N                        | 0.01333                       |                        | 0.490                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 70    |    |
| 62              | 1432     |        | LeBoeuf and Hoekstra, 1983 | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/6                           | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ         | G6PD                       | LI            |             | 6           | N                     | 0.267             | N                        | 0.02320                       |                        | 0.521                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 69    |    |
| 63              | 1522     |        | Kaur et al., 1999          | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 3                | 0/6/8                         | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 2-3   | mo        | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | LIPD                       | TE            |             | 6           | Y                     | 0.2               | N                        | 0.01830                       |                        | 0.549                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 70    |    |
| 64              | 1276     |        | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993 | Sodium selenide             | 63.2  | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4        | 4                | 0/10/30/60                    | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | GBCM                       | LI            |             | 10          | N                     | 0.18              | N                        | 0.01678                       |                        | 0.589                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 69    |    |
| 65              | 1603     |        | Turan et al 1997           | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> ) | 1        | 2                | 0/10                          | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 14                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ         | GLPX                       | BL            |             | 10          | Y                     | 1.34              | N                        | 0.08739                       |                        | 0.652                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 70    |    |
| 66              | 1408     |        | Julius et al, 1983         | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 1        | 5                | 0/10/20/40/80                 | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 4     | w         | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ         | GLPX                       | ER            |             | 10          | Y                     | 0.105             | Y                        | 0.0080                        |                        | 0.762                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 71    |    |
| 67              | 1523     |        | Rastogi et al., 1976       | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/128.6                       | ug/org/d        | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 8                 | w              | 1     | mo        | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ         | ALAD                       | BL            |             | 128.6       | Y                     | 0.135             | N                        | 0.01633                       |                        | 0.953                  | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 66    |    |
| 68              | 1275     |        | Das et al., 1989           | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Guinea pig ( <i>Cavia porcellus</i> )   | 2        | 2                | 0/13.68                       | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 20                | d              | 21-25 | d         | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | GLUC                       | BL            |             | 13.7        | N                     | 0.48              | N                        | 0.03758                       |                        | 1.07                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 69    |    |
| 69              | 1274     |        | Das et al., 1989           | Sodium selenite             | 45.66 | Guinea pig ( <i>Cavia porcellus</i> )   | 2        | 2                | 0/30                          | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 23                | d              | 21-25 | d         | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | HMCT                       | BL            |             | 30          | N                     | 0.48              | N                        | 0.03758                       |                        | 1.07                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 69    |    |
| 70              | 14273    |        | Yilmaz et al. 1997         | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/0.2                         | mg/org/d        | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | 5     | w         | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | CHOL                       | TE            |             | 0.2         | Y                     | 0.16              | N                        | 0.01523                       |                        | 1.25                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 70    |    |
| 71              | 15506    |        | Sc Schroeder, 1968         | Sodium selenate             | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/1.430                       | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 422               | d              | 21-23 | d         | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | CHOL                       | SR            |             | 1.43        | N                     | 0.51              | N                        | 0.05401                       |                        | 1.43                   | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 1                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 69              |       |    |
| 72              | 14508    |        | Franke and Moxon 1937      | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/1.79                        | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | FD                | 100               | d              | 28    | d         | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | HMGL                       | BL            |             | 1.79        | Y                     | 0.063             | Y                        | 0.004260                      |                        | 1.79                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 10                  | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 74    |    |
| 73              | 14508    |        | Franke and Moxon 1937      | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2        | 2                | 0/3.54                        | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | FD                | 35                | d              | 28    | d         | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | HMGL                       | BL            |             | 3.54        | Y                     | 0.035             | Y                        | 0.00250                       |                        | 3.54                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 10                  | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 74    |    |
| 74              | 14508    |        | Franke and Moxon 1937      | Sodium selenate             | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3        | 2                | 0/50                          | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | FD                | 21                | d              | 28    | d         | JV        | B   | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | HMGL                       | BL            |             | 50          | Y                     | 0.029             | Y                        | 0.002170                      |                        | 3.74                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 71    |    |
| 75              | 1280     |        | Debski et al., 1992        | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3        | 2                | 0/110.1                       | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 2                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | BIO                  | ENZ         | GLPX                       | BL            |             | 110.1       | Y                     | 0.2686            | N                        | 0.02332                       |                        | 0.110                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 10                  | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 74    |    |
| <b>Behavior</b> |          |        |                            |                             |       |   |          |                  |                               |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |       |           |           |     |              |                      |             |                            |               |             |             |                       |                   |                          |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |    |
| 76              | 1557     |        | Shull and Checke, 1973     | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2        | 3                | 0/1/5                         | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | BEH                  | FDB         | FCNS                       | WO            | 1           | 5           | Y                     | 0.330             | Y                        | 0.0175                        | 0.053                  | 0.265                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 8          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 78    |    |
| 77              | 662      |        | Meyer et al 1982           | Selenous acid               | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/1.0                         | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 30                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | BEH                  | FDB         | FCNS                       | WO            | 1           |             | Y                     | 0.24              | Y                        | 0.01540                       | 0.0642                 |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 74    |    |
| 78              | 1475     |        | Abdo, 1994                 | Sodium selenite             | 45.66 | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2        | 6                | 0/0.17/0.28/0.50/0.86/1.67    | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | UX                 | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | F   | C            | BEH                  | FDB         | WCN                        | WO            | 0.17        | 0.28        | Y                     | 0.207             | Y                        | 0.01560                       | 0.0776                 | 0.128                  | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 10            | 10                  | 7        | 4          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 10    | 89 |
| 79              | 25957    |        | Kim and Mahan, 2001        | Sodium selenite or Se-yeast | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1        | 6                | 0/1.0/3.0/5.0/7.0/10.0        | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | C            | BEH                  | FDB         | FCNS                       | WO            | 5           | 7           | Y                     | 104               | Y                        | 2.340                         | 0.112                  | 0.157                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 80    |    |
| 80              | 1475     |        | Abdo, 1994                 | Sodium selenate             | 41.79 | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 6                | 0/0.31/0.47/0.88/1.35/1.84    | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | UX                 | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | F   | C            | BEH                  | FDB         | WCN                        | WO            | 0.31        | 0.47        | Y                     | 0.196             | Y                        | 0.01470                       | 0.130                  | 0.196                  | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 10            | 10                  | 7        | 4          | 4                 | 10                | 10              | 10    | 89 |
| 81              | 25948    |        | Kim and Mahan, 2001        | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1        | 4                | 0/5/10/15/20                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 12                | w              | 8     | w         | JV        | B   | C            | BEH                  | FDB         | FCNS                       | WO            | 5           | 10          | Y                     | 84.5              | Y                        | 2.310                         | 0.137                  | 0.273                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 80    |    |
| 82              | 1450     |        | Mahan and Moxon, 1984      | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1        | 7                | 0/2.5/5/7.5/10/20/40          | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 37                | d              | 4     | w         | JV        | B   | C            | BEH                  | FDB         | FCNS                       | WO            | 5           | 7.5         | Y                     | 17.8              | Y                        | 0.510                         | 0.143                  | 0.215                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 80    |    |
| 83              | 36818    |        | Johnson, et al., 2000      | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1        | 4                | 0/1/3/9                       | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 14                | d              | 6-7   | w         | JV        | M   | C            | BEH                  | FDB         | WCN                        | WO            | 1           | 3           | Y                     | 0.02132           | N                        | 0.003101                      | 0.145                  | 0.436                  | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 74    |    |
| 84              | 12370    |        | Liu and Milner, 1992       | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/2                           | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 14                | d              | 41    | d         | JV        | F   | C            | BEH                  | FDB         | FCNS                       | WO            | 2           |             | Y                     | 0.1658            | Y                        | 0.01270                       | 0.153                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 4          | 3                 | 10                | 4               | 72    |    |
| 85              | 25958    |        | Kim and Mahan, 2001        | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1        | 2                | 0/3/7/10                      | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 14                | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | F   | C            | BEH                  | FDB         | FCNS                       | WO            | 7           | 10          | Y                     | 100               | Y                        | 2.210                         | 0.155                  | 0.221                  | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 85    |    |
| 86              | 1448     |        | Mahan and Magee, 1991      | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1        | 3                | 0/5.0/15.0                    | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 35                | d              | 23    | d         | JV        | B   | C            | BEH                  | FDB         | FCNS                       | WO            | 5           | 15          | Y                     | 31.5              | Y                        | 1.070                         | 0.170                  | 0.510                  | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 85    |    |
| 87              | 1313     |        | Goehring et al. 1983       | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1        | 6                | 0/4.20/7.84/11.27/16.43/20.45 | ug/g diet       | N                    | na               | NR                    | M                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | B   | C            | BEH                  | FDB         | FCNS                       | WO            | 4.2         | 7.84        | Y                     | 19.2              | Y                        | 0.790                         | 0.173                  | 0.323                  | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 85    |    |
| 88              | 1497     |        | Palmer and Olson, 1974     | Sodium selenate             | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2        | 3                | 0/2.09/3.01                   | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | DR                | 42                | d              | 21    | d         | JV        | M   | C            | BEH                  | FDB         | WCN                        | WO            | 3.01        |             | Y                     | 0.248             | Y                        | 0.01495                       | 0.181                  |                        | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 4          | 8                 | 10                | 4               | 72    |    |
| 89              | 1448     |        | Mahan and Magee, 1991      | Calcium selenite            | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2        | 3                | 0/5.0/15.0                    | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | UX                 | FD                | 35                | d              | 23    | d         | JV        | B   | C            | BEH                  | FDB         | FCNS                       | WO            | 5           | 15          | Y                     | 31.5              | Y                        | 1.151                         | 0.183                  | 0.548                  | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 85    |    |
| 90              | 1454     |        | Mandisodza et al., 1979    | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2        | 3                | 0/2.8/5.2                     | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 61                | d              | 5-7   | w         | JV        | B   | C            | BEH                  | FDB         | FCNS                       | WO            | 5.2         |             | Y                     | 42.1              | N                        | 1.486                         | 0.184                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 69    |    |
| 91              | 1497     |        | Palmer and Olson, 1974     | Sodium selenite             | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 3                | 0/2.11/2.99                   | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | DR                | 42                | d              | 21    | d         | JV        | M   | C            | BEH                  | FDB         | WCN                        | WO            | 2.99        |             | Y                     | 0.26              | Y                        | 0.016600                      | 0.191                  |                        | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 4          | 8                 | 10                | 4               | 72    |    |
| 92              | 1468     |        | Moxon and Mahan, 1982      | sodium selenite             | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1        | 8                | 0/2.5/5.0/7.5/10/15/20/40     | mg/kg diet      | N                    |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |       |           |           |     |              |                      |             |                            |               |             |             |                       |                   |                          |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |    |

**Appendix 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)**  
**Selenium**  
**Page 3 of 10**

| Ref               | Result # | Ref.N.                      | Reference                                | Chemical Form | MW%  | Test Species | Exposure |                        |             |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           | Effects |              |                      |             |                | Conversion to mg/kg bw/day |             |             |                       | Result            |                          | Data Evaluation Score         |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|--|--------------|----------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                   |          |                             |  |               |  |              | Phase #  | # of Conc/ Doses       | Conc/ Doses | Conc/Dose Units | Wet Weight Reported? | Percent Moisture | Application Frequency | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex     | Control Type | General Effect Group | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site              | Study NOAEL | Study LOAEL | Body Weight Reported? | Body Weight in kg | Ingestion Rate Reported? | Ingestion Rate in kg or L/day | NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | Data Source | Dose Route | Test Concentrations | Chemical form | Dose Quantification | Endpoint | Dose Range | Statistical Power | Exposure Duration | Test Conditions |
| 115               | 1239     | Boylan et al., 1990         | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 1            | 2        | 0/1.16                 | ug/g diet   | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 6                 | mo                | NR             | NR  | JV        | F         | C       | BEH          | BEH                  | ACTV        | WO             | 1.16                       | Y           | 0.023       | N                     | 0.003092          | 0.156                    | 10                            | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 6          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 78                |                   |                 |
| 116               | 14492    | Miller, 1938                | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 2            | 5        | 0/24.5/49/196/392      | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 63                | d                 | 4              | mo  | JV        | B         | C       | BEH          | FDB                  | FCNS        | WO             | 24.5                       | Y           | 31.5        | Y                     | 0.3020            | 0.235                    | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 74                |                   |                 |
| 117               | 1327     | Hadjimarkos, 1967           | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 2        | 0/3                    | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 21                | d                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C       | BEH          | FDB                  | WCN         | WO             | 3                          | Y           | 0.1204      | Y                     | 0.00970           | 0.242                    | 10                            | 5                      | 10                     | 7           | 4          | 4                   | 10            | 10                  | 4        | 69         |                   |                   |                 |
| 118               | 1275     | Das et al., 1989            | Selenium                                 | 100           | Guinea pig ( <i>Cavia porcellus</i> )      | 1            | 2        | 0/5.1                  | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 60                | d                 | 21-25          | d   | JV        | B         | C       | BEH          | FDB                  | FCNS        | WO             | 5.1                        | N           | 0.48        | N                     | 0.03758           | 0.399                    | 10                            | 10                     | 10                     | 4           | 5          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 71                |                   |                 |
| 119               | 1497     | Palmer and Olson, 1974      | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 3            | 4        | 0/3.09/6.08/8.87       | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | DR                 | 7                 | d                 | 21             | d   | JV        | M         | C       | BEH          | FDB                  | WCN         | WO             | 3.09                       | Y           | 0.066       | Y                     | 0.009430          | 0.441                    | 10                            | 5                      | 10                     | 10          | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 74                |                   |                 |
| 120               | 1249     | Carmichael and Fowler, 1980 | Sodium selenate                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 2        | 0/15                   | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 22                | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C       | BEH          | FDB                  | FCNS        | WO             | 15                         | Y           | 0.357       | Y                     | 0.01081           | 0.454                    | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 69                |                   |                 |
| 121               | 1497     | Palmer and Olson, 1974      | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4            | 4        | 0/3.09/6.01/9.01       | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | DR                 | 7                 | d                 | 21             | d   | JV        | M         | C       | BEH          | FDB                  | WCN         | WO             | 3.09                       | Y           | 0.065       | Y                     | 0.009570          | 0.455                    | 10                            | 5                      | 10                     | 10          | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 74                |                   |                 |
| 122               | 1521     | Raisbeck et al., 1996       | Se in food                               | 100           | Pronghorn ( <i>Antilocapra americana</i> ) | 1            | 2        | 0/14                   | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 164               | d                 | 6-96           | mo  | JV        | M         | C       | BEH          | FDB                  | FCNS        | WO             | 14                         | N           | 63          | N                     | 2.070             | 0.493                    | 10                            | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 77                |                   |                 |
| 123               | 1532     | Salbe et al., 1990          | sodium selenate                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 3        | 0/4/6                  | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 21                | d                 | 21             | d   | JV        | F         | C       | BEH          | FDB                  | FCNS        | WO             | 4                          | Y           | 0.101       | N                     | 0.01258           | 0.498                    | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 6          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 68                |                   |                 |
| 124               | 1500     | Parshad and Sud, 1989       | Selenium                                 | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 2        | 0/12.5                 | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 4                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C       | BEH          | FDB                  | FCNS        | WO             | 12.5                       | Y           | 0.1476      | Y                     | 0.00650           | 0.550                    | 10                            | 10                     | 10                     | 4           | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 73                |                   |                 |
| 125               | 1323     | Gronbaek et al., 1995       | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 2        | 0/3.3                  | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 6                 | d                 | 3-4            | w   | JV        | M         | C       | BEH          | FDB                  | FCNS        | WO             | 3.3                        | Y           | 0.08        | Y                     | 0.01550           | 0.639                    | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 69                |                   |                 |
| 126               | 14488    | Hadjimarkos, 1970           | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 1            | 4        | 0/0.68/0.88/1.17       | mg/kg bw/d  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 4                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C       | BEH          | FDB                  | WCN         | WO             | 0.68                       | Y           | 0.0919      | N                     | 0.01155           | 0.680                    | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 10         | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 72                |                   |                 |
| 127               | 1244     | Cabe, et al., 1979          | Sodium selenate                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 2        | 0/10                   | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 13                | w                 | 50             | d   | JV        | M         | C       | BEH          | FDB                  | WCN         | WO             | 10                         | Y           | 0.523       | N                     | 0.04023           | 0.769                    | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 6          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 68                |                   |                 |
| 128               | 1275     | Das et al., 1989            | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Guinea pig ( <i>Cavia porcellus</i> )      | 2            | 2        | 0/13.68                | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 23                | d                 | 21-25          | d   | JV        | B         | C       | BEH          | FDB                  | FCNS        | WO             | 13.7                       | N           | 0.48        | N                     | 0.03758           | 1.07                     | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 5          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 72                |                   |                 |
| 129               | 1523     | Rastogi et al., 1976        | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2            | 2        | 0/92.14                | ug/orig/d   | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 1                 | w                 | 1              | mo  | JV        | B         | C       | BEH          | FDB                  | FCNS        | WO             | 92.14                      | Y           | 0.039       | N                     | 0.007633          | 1.59                     | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 69                |                   |                 |
| 130               | 14508    | Franke and Moxon 1937       | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 2        | 0/1.79                 | mg/kg bw/d  | N               | na                   | DLY              | U                     | FD                 | 65                | d                 | 28             | d   | JV        | M         | C       | BEH          | FDB                  | FCNS        | WO             | 1.79                       | Y           | 0.063       | Y                     | 0.004260          | 1.79                     | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 10         | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 77                |                   |                 |
| 131               | 14508    | Franke and Moxon 1937       | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2            | 2        | 0/3.54                 | mg/kg bw/d  | N               | na                   | DLY              | U                     | FD                 | 5                 | d                 | 28             | d   | JV        | B         | C       | BEH          | FDB                  | FCNS        | WO             | 3.54                       | Y           | 0.035       | Y                     | 0.00250           | 3.54                     | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 10         | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 77                |                   |                 |
| 132               | 14508    | Franke and Moxon 1937       | Sodium selenate                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 3            | 2        | 0/50                   | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | DLY              | U                     | FD                 | 5                 | d                 | 28             | d   | JV        | B         | C       | BEH          | FDB                  | FCNS        | WO             | 50                         | Y           | 0.029       | Y                     | 0.002170          | 3.74                     | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 74                |                   |                 |
| <b>Physiology</b> |          |                             |  |               |  |              |          |                        |             |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |         |              |                      |             |                |                            |             |             |                       |                   |                          |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |
| 133               | 662      | Meyer et al 1982            | Selenous acid                            | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 2        | 0/1.0                  | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 30                | d                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C       | PHY          | PHY                  | FDCV        | WO             | 1                          | Y           | 0.24        | Y                     | 0.01540           | 0.0642                   | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 74                |                   |                 |
| 134               | 25957    | Kim and Mahan, 2001         | Sodium selenite or Se-yeast              | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 1            | 6        | 0/1.0/3.0/5.0/7.0/10.0 | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 12                | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | B         | C       | PHY          | PHY                  | FDCV        | WO             | 5                          | 7           | Y           | 104                   | Y                 | 2.340                    | 0.112                         | 0.157                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 7             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 80              |
| 135               | 1228     | Biolac-Sage et al., 1992    | Sodium selenate                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 3        | 0/2/4                  | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 2                 | mo                | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C       | PHY          | PHY                  | BLPR        | WO             | 2                          | 4           | Y           | 0.471                 | N                 | 0.03700                  | 0.157                         | 0.314                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 79              |
| 136               | 1401     | Jenkins and Hidioglou, 1986 | Sodium selenate                          | 100           | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )               | 1            | 5        | 0/1.0/3.0/5.0/10.0     | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 6                 | w                 | 3              | d   | JV        | M         | C       | PHY          | PHY                  | FDCV        | WO             | 5                          | 10          | Y           | 61.5                  | N                 | 2.030                    | 0.165                         | 0.330                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 79              |
| 137               | 14495    | Schoening, 1936             | Selenium                                 | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 1            | 3        | 0/5/10                 | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 1                 | mo                | 9              | mo  | JV        | M         | C       | PHY          | PHY                  | RPRT        | WO             | 5                          | 10          | Y           | 49.89516              | N                 | 1.709                    | 0.171                         | 0.343                  | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 4                   | 6             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 78              |
| 138               | 1454     | Mandisodza et al., 1979     | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 2            | 3        | 0/2.8/5.2              | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 61                | d                 | 5-7            | w   | JV        | B         | C       | PHY          | PHY                  | FDCV        | WO             | 5.2                        | Y           | 42.1        | Y                     | 1.530             | 0.189                    | 10                            | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 70                |                   |                 |
| 139               | 1271     | Coudray, et. al. 1996       | Sodium Selenite                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 2        | 0/2.5                  | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 8                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C       | PHY          | PHY                  | HTRT        | WO             | 2.5                        | Y           | 0.455       | N                     | 0.03596           | 0.198                    | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 6          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 73                |                   |                 |
| 140               | 25958    | Kim and Mahan, 2001         | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 1            | 2        | 0/3/7/10               | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | UX                    | FD                 | 14                | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | F         | C       | PHY          | PHY                  | FDCV        | WO             | 10                         | Y           | 88          | Y                     | 1.980             | 0.225                    | 10                            | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 70                |                   |                 |
| 141               | 25958    | Kim and Mahan, 2001         | Se in food (selenium yeast)              | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 2            | 4        | 0/3/7/10               | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | UX                    | FD                 | 14                | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | F         | C       | PHY          | PHY                  | FDCV        | WO             | 10                         | Y           | 101         | Y                     | 2.380             | 0.236                    | 10                            | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 70                |                   |                 |
| 142               | 25948    | Kim and Mahan, 2001         | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 1            | 4        | 0/5/10/15/20           | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 12                | w                 | 8              | w   | JV        | B         | C       | PHY          | PHY                  | FDCV        | WO             | 10                         | 15          | Y           | 74.4                  | Y                 | 1.890                    | 0.254                         | 0.381                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 7             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 80              |
| 143               | 1312     | Goehring et al., 1984       | Se in food (seleniferous wheat and oats) | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 4            | 4        | 0/2.58/5.60/8.4        | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 6                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | B         | C       | PHY          | PHY                  | FDCV        | WO             | 8.4                        | Y           | 31.08       | Y                     | 0.980             | 0.265                    | 10                            | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 70                |                   |                 |
| 144               | 21131    | Perry et al. 1980           | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 2        | 0/3.6                  | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 18                | mo                | NR             | NR  | JV        | F         | C       | PHY          | PHY                  | BLPR        | WO             | 3.6                        | N           | 0.35        | N                     | 0.02105           | 0.396                    | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 5          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 67                |                   |                 |
| 145               | 1312     | Goehring et al., 1984       | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 2            | 4        | 0/2.63/5.69/8.33       | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 17                | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | B         | C       | PHY          | PHY                  | FDCV        | WO             | 8.33                       | Y           | 40.74       | Y                     | 2.270             | 0.464                    | 10                            | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 70                |                   |                 |
| 146               | 1501     | Pathak and Datta 1984       | sodium selenite                          | 100           | Goat ( <i>Capra hircus</i> )               | 1            | 4        | 0/3/6/10               | mg/kg bw    | N               | na                   | DLY              | U                     | OR                 | 17                | d                 | 6              | mo  | AD        | NR        | C       | PHY          | PHY                  | RPRT        | WO             | 3                          | 6           | Y           | 9                     | N                 | 0.4182                   | 3.0                           | 6.0                    | 10                     | 8           | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 4                   | 10       | 6          | 4                 | 82                |                 |
| 147               | 1281     | Demirel-Yilmaz et al., 1998 | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 2        | 0/4.2                  | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 18                | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | B         | C       | PHY          | PHY                  | GPHY        | KI             | 4.2                        | Y           | 0.3         | N                     | 0.02554           | 0.358                    | 10                            | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 6          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 78                |                   |                 |
| 148               | 1603     | Turan et al 1997            | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> )    | 1            | 2        | 0/10                   | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 14                | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | B         | C       | PHY          | PHY                  | GPHY        | IN             | 10                         | Y           | 1.34        | N                     | 0.08739           | 0.652                    | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 6          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 73                |                   |                 |
| <b>Pathology</b>  |          |                             |  |               |  |              |          |                        |             |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |         |              |                      |             |                |                            |             |             |                       |                   |                          |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |
| 149               | 1401     | Jenkins and Hidioglou, 1986 | Sodium selenate                          | 100           | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )               | 1            | 5        | 0/1.0/3.0/5.0/10.0     | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 6                 | w                 | 3              | d   | JV        | M         | C       | PTH          | ORW                  | ORWT        | KI             | 1                          | 3           | Y           | 62.76                 | N                 | 2.037                    | 0.0329                        | 0.0986                 | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 79              |
| 150               | 662      | Meyer et al 1982            | Selenous acid                            | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 2        | 0/1.0                  | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 30                | d                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C       | PTH          | ORW                  | SMIX        | HE             | 1                          | Y           | 0.24        | Y                     | 0.01540           | 0.0642                   | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 10                  |          |            |                   |                   |                 |

**Appendix 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)**

**Selenium  
Page 4 of 10**

| Ref | Result # | Ref N.                     | Reference                                   | Chemical Form | MW%  | Test Species | Exposure |                                |             |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   | Effects        |     |           |           |     | Conversion to mg/kg bw/day |                      |             |                | Result        |             | Data Evaluation Score |                       |                   |                          |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |
|-----|----------|----------------------------|---|---------------|--|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|
|     |          |                            |   |               |  |              | Phase #  | # of Conc/ Doses               | Conc/ Doses | Conc/Dose Units | Wet Weight Reported? | Percent Moisture | Application Frequency | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Control Type               | General Effect Group | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site | Study NOAEL | Study LOAEL           | Body Weight Reported? | Body Weight in kg | Ingestion Rate Reported? | Ingestion Rate in kg or L/day | NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | Data Source | Dose Route | Test Concentrations | Chemical form | Dose Quantification | Endpoint | Dose Range | Statistical Power | Exposure Duration | Test Conditions | Total |
| 171 | 1413     | Kezhou et al., 1987        | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 4        | 0/5/10/20                      | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 5                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | PTH                        | ORW                  | ORWT        | LI             | 5             | 10          | Y                     | 0.2925                | Y                 | 0.02270                  | 0.388                         | 0.776                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 7             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 80                |                 |       |
| 172 | 1475     | Abdo, 1994                 | Sodium selenite                             | 45.66         | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 4            | 6        | 0/0.26/0.56/0.91/1.61/3.31     | mg/kg bw/d  | N               | na                   | ADL              | UX                    | DR                 | 13                | w                 | 6              | w   | JV        | M         | C   | PTH                        | ORW                  | ORWT        | KI             | 0.91          | 1.61        | Y                     | 0.0393                | Y                 | 0.00380                  | 0.416                         | 0.735                  | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 10                  | 7             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 10                | 86                |                 |       |
| 173 | 1332     | Halverson et al 1966       | Se in food (seleniferous wheat)             | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2            | 8        | 0/1.6/3.2/4.8/6.4/8.0/9.6/11.2 | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 6                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | PTH                        | ORW                  | SMIX        | SP             | 4.8           | 6.4         | Y                     | 0.239                 | N                 | 0.02118                  | 0.425                         | 0.567                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 4                   | 6             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 73                |                 |       |
| 174 | 1276     | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993 | Sodium selenite                             | 45.66         | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 5            | 4        | 0/10/30/100                    | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 1                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | PTH                        | ORW                  | ORWT        | LI             | 10            | 30          | N                     | 0.18                  | N                 | 0.01678                  | 0.426                         | 1.28                   | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 78                |                 |       |
| 175 | 1276     | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993 | Selenocystine                               | 47.27         | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2            | 3        | 0/10/20                        | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 1                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | PTH                        | ORW                  | SMIX        | LI             | 10            | 20          | N                     | 0.18                  | N                 | 0.01678                  | 0.441                         | 0.881                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 78                |                 |       |
| 176 | 1256     | Chen et al., 1985          | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 4        | 0/2/4/8                        | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 32                | d                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | PTH                        | ITX                  | GITX        | WO             | 4             | 8           | Y                     | 0.147                 | N                 | 0.01763                  | 0.480                         | 0.959                  | 10                     | 5           | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 74                |                 |       |
| 177 | 1521     | Raisbeck et al., 1996      | Se in food                                  | 100           | Pronghorn ( <i>Antilocapra americana</i> ) | 1            | 2        | 0/14                           | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 164               | d                 | 6-96           | mo  | JV        | M         | C   | PTH                        | ITX                  | GITX        | WO             | 14            |             | N                     | 63                    | N                 | 2.070                    | 0.493                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 4             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 77                |                 |       |
| 178 | 1223     | Beems and van Beek, 1985   | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 1            | 5        | 0/0.1/0.31/0.61/1.21           | mg/kg bw/d  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 42                | d                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | PTH                        | HIS                  | USTR        | LI             | 0.610         | 1.21        | N                     | 0.097                 | Y                 | 0.00514                  | 0.610                         | 1.21                   | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 5                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 88              |       |
| 179 | 1223     | Beems and van Beek, 1985   | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 2            | 5        | 0/0.10/0.30/0.63/1.26          | mg/kg bw/d  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 42                | d                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | F         | C   | PTH                        | HIS                  | USTR        | LI             | 0.630         | 1.26        | N                     | 0.2425                | Y                 | 0.006                    | 0.630                         | 1.26                   | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 88                |                 |       |
| 180 | 1312     | Goehring et al., 1984      | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 4            | 4        | 0/2.63/5.69/8.33               | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 4                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | PTH                        | ORW                  | SMIX        | LI             | 8.33          |             | Y                     | 0.1994                | N                 | 0.01825                  | 0.763                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 6                   | 4             | 4                   | 1        | 10         | 4                 | 69                |                 |       |
| 181 | 1364     | Hermann, et al. 1991       | L-selenomethionine                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 3            | 3        | 0/10/16                        | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 12                | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | F         | C   | PTH                        | HIS                  | GHS         | LI             | 10            | 16          | N                     | 0.124                 | N                 | 0.01235                  | 0.996                         | 1.59                   | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 78                |                 |       |
| 182 | 1392     | Ishikawa et al., 1992      | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 1            | 5        | 0/1/2/4/8                      | mg/L        | N               | na                   | NR               | U                     | DR                 | 12                | w                 | 5              | w   | JV        | M         | C   | PTH                        | ORW                  | ORWT        | LI             | 8             |             | Y                     | 0.03979               | N                 | 0.005438                 | 1.09                          |                        | 10                     | 5           | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 68              |       |
| 183 | 1507     | Piccirillo et al 1983      | Sodium selenite                             | 45.66         | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 1            | 6        | 0/2.5/5.0/10.0/20.0/40.0       | mg/kg bw/d  | N               | na                   | DLY              | U                     | GV                 | 8                 | d                 | 64             | d   | JV        | F         | C   | PTH                        | ITX                  | ATAX        | WO             | 2.5           | 5           | N                     | 0.0265                | N                 | 0.003742                 | 1.14                          | 2.28                   | 10                     | 8           | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 86                |                 |       |
| 184 | 1394     | Jacobs and Forst, 1981     | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 2            | 4        | 0/10.3/32.3/49.8               | ug/org/d    | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 50                | w                 | 6              | w   | JV        | F         | C   | PTH                        | HIS                  | GLSN        | LI             | 49.8          |             | Y                     | 0.0412                | N                 | 0.005611                 | 1.21                          |                        | 10                     | 5           | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 68              |       |
| 185 | 1364     | Hermann, et al. 1991       | D-selenomethionine                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2            | 3        | 0/10/16                        | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 12                | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | F         | C   | PTH                        | HIS                  | GHS         | LI             | 16            |             | N                     | 0.124                 | N                 | 0.01235                  | 1.59                          |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 72              |       |
| 186 | 1507     | Piccirillo et al 1983      | Sodium selenite                             | 45.66         | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 2            | 2        | 0/3/5                          | mg/kg bw/d  | N               | na                   | DLY              | U                     | GV                 | 8                 | d                 | 64             | d   | GE        | F         | C   | PTH                        | ITX                  | GITX        | WO             | 3.5           |             | Y                     | 0.0456                | N                 | 0.005428                 | 1.60                          |                        | 10                     | 8           | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 80              |       |
| 187 | 1408     | Julius et al., 1983        | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 1            | 5        | 0/10/20/40/80                  | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 21                | d                 | 4              | w   | JV        | B         | C   | PTH                        | ORW                  | ORWT        | KI             | 40            | 80          | Y                     | 0.078                 | N                 | 0.008438                 | 4.33                          | 8.65                   | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 78                |                 |       |
| 188 | 1394     | Jacobs and Forst, 1981     | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 1            | 7        | 0/1/4/8/16/32/64               | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 46                | d                 | 6              | d   | JV        | F         | C   | PTH                        | HIS                  | NCRO        | LI             | 32            | 64          | N                     | 0.02695               | N                 | 0.003829                 | 4.55                          | 9.09                   | 10                     | 5           | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 73                |                 |       |
| 189 | 1538     | Sayato et al 1993          | seleno-DL-cystine                           | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 1            | 5        | 0/10/20/30/40                  | mg/kg bw/d  | N               | na                   | 6 per w          | U                     | GV                 | 30                | d                 | 5              | w   | JV        | M         | V   | PTH                        | HIS                  | GLSN        | LI             | 20            | 30          | Y                     | 0.025                 | N                 | 0.00331                  | 20.0                          | 30.0                   | 10                     | 8           | 5          | 10                  | 10            | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 81                |                   |                 |       |
| 190 | 1312     | Goehring et al., 1984      | Se in food (seleniferous wheat and oats)    | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 1            | 4        | 0/2.58/5.60/8.4                | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 6                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | B         | C   | PTH                        | ORW                  | SMIX        | LI             |               | 2.58        | Y                     | 33.18                 | Y                 | 1.050                    |                               | 0.0816                 | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 7             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 79              |       |
| 191 | 1228     | Bioulac-Sage et al., 1992  | Sodium selenate                             | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 3        | 0/2/4                          | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 2                 | mo                | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | PTH                        | ORW                  | SMIX        | LI             |               | 2           | Y                     | 0.471                 | N                 | 0.03700                  |                               | 0.157                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 73              |       |
| 192 | 14498    | Wahlstrom et al., 1956     | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 1            | 2        | 0/7                            | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 5                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | NR        | C   | PTH                        | ITX                  | GITX        | WO             |               | 7           | Y                     | 74.39                 | Y                 | 1.730                    |                               | 0.163                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 7             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 74              |       |
| 193 | 1219     | Baker et al., 1989         | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 3            | 2        | 0/12.5                         | mg/org/d    | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 9                 | w                 | 8-14           | d   | JV        | B         | C   | PTH                        | ITX                  | GITX        | WO             |               | 12.5        | N                     | 61                    | N                 | 2.016                    |                               | 0.205                  | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 77              |       |
| 194 | 1475     | Abdo, 1994                 | Sodium selenate                             | 41.79         | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 3            | 6        | 0/0.55/1.07/1.87/2.95/5.45     | mg/kg bw/d  | N               | na                   | ADL              | UX                    | DR                 | 13                | w                 | 6              | w   | JV        | M         | C   | PTH                        | ORW                  | ORWT        | KI             |               | 0.55        | Y                     | 0.0386                | Y                 | 0.00490                  |                               | 0.230                  | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 10                  | 7             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 83              |       |
| 195 | 14492    | Miller, 1938               | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 2            | 5        | 0/24.5/49/196/392              | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 63                | d                 | 4              | mo  | JV        | B         | C   | PTH                        | HIS                  | GHS         | MT             |               | 24.5        | Y                     | 31.5                  | Y                 | 0.3020                   |                               | 0.235                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 74    |
| 196 | 14498    | Wahlstrom et al., 1956     | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 3            | 2        | 0/10                           | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 3                 | mo                | NR             | NR  | JV        | NR        | C   | PTH                        | ITX                  | GITX        | WO             |               | 10          | Y                     | 62.2                  | Y                 | 1.580                    |                               | 0.254                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 7             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 74              |       |
| 197 | 1540     | Schroeder, 1967            | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 1            | 2        | 0/2                            | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 339               | d                 | 21             | d   | JV        | B         | C   | PTH                        | HIS                  | GHS         | LI             |               | 2           | Y                     | 0.0587                | N                 | 0.00772                  |                               | 0.263                  | 10                     | 5           | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 68              |       |
| 198 | 1540     | Schroeder, 1967            | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2            | 2        | 0/2                            | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 16                | d                 | 21             | d   | JV        | B         | C   | PTH                        | HIS                  | GHS         | LI             |               | 2           | Y                     | 0.037                 | N                 | 0.00509                  |                               | 0.275                  | 10                     | 5           | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 68              |       |
| 199 | 1602     | Turan et al., 1997         | Sodium selenite                             | 45.66         | Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> )    | 1            | 2        | 0/10                           | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 12                | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | B         | C   | PTH                        | HIS                  | GHS         | BO             |               | 10          | Y                     | 2.006                 | N                 | 0.1218                   |                               | 0.277                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 73              |       |
| 200 | 14497    | Wahlstrom and Olson, 1959  | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 1            | 2        | 0/10                           | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 239               | d                 | 8              | w   | GE        | F         | C   | PTH                        | HIS                  | GHS         | FO             |               | 10          | Y                     | 113.3981              | N                 | 3.356                    |                               | 0.296                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 4                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 73              |       |
| 201 | 1219     | Baker et al., 1989         | Se in food ( <i>Astragalus bisulcatus</i> ) | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 1            | 2        | 0/18.7                         | mg/org/d    | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 9                 | w                 | 8-14           | w   | JV        | B         | C   | PTH                        | ITX                  | GITX        | WO             |               | 18.7        | N                     | 61                    | N                 | 2.01                     |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |

### Appendix 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)

#### Selenium

Page 5 of 10

| Ref                 | Result # | Ref N. | Reference                      | Chemical Form                | MW%   | Test Species                     | Exposure |                  |                            |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |       |           |           | Effects |              |                      |             | Conversion to mg/kg bw/day |               |             |             | Result                |                   | Data Evaluation Score    |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |
|---------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|
|                     |          |        |                                |                              |       |                                  | Phase #  | # of Conc/ Doses | Conc/ Doses                | Conc/Dose Units | Wet Weight Reported? | Percent Moisture | Application Frequency | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age   | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex     | Control Type | General Effect Group | Effect Type | Effect Measure             | Response Site | Study NOAEL | Study LOAEL | Body Weight Reported? | Body Weight in kg | Ingestion Rate Reported? | Ingestion Rate in kg or L/day | NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | Data Source | Dose Route | Test Concentrations | Chemical form | Dose Quantification | Endpoint | Dose Range | Statistical Power | Exposure Duration | Test Conditions | Total |
|                     | 229      | 14489  | Halverson et al., 1962         | Selenium                     | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) | 3        | 2                | 0/20                       | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 18                | d              | NR    | NR        | NR        | M       | C            | PTH                  | ORW         | SMIX                       | LI            |             | 20          | Y                     | 0.1456            | N                        | 0.01410                       |                        | 1.94                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 4             | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 4                 | 67              |       |
|                     | 230      | 113    | Seidenberg et al 1986          | Sodium selenate              | 41.79 | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )    | 1        | 2                | 0/12                       | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | GV                | 4                 | d              | NR    | NR        | GE        | F       | C            | PTH                  | GRS         | BDWT                       | WO            |             | 12          | Y                     | 0.0401            | N                        | 0.00488                       |                        | 5.01                   | 10          | 8          | 10                  | 10            | 10                  | 4        | 4          | 10                | 4                 | 80              |       |
| <b>Reproduction</b> |          |        |                                |                              |       |                                  |          |                  |                            |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |       |           |           |         |              |                      |             |                            |               |             |             |                       |                   |                          |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |
|                     | 231      | 1473   | Nobunaga et al., 1979          | Sodium selenite pentahydrate | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )    | 1        | 3                | 0/3/6                      | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 56                | d              | 60    | d         | GE        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | PRWT                       | WO            | 3           | 6           | Y                     | 0.170             | Y                        | 0.00410                       | 0.072                  | 0.145                  | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 10       | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 81              |       |
|                     | 232      | 1304   | Fredriksson et al., 1993       | Sodium selenite              | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) | 1        | 2                | 0/1.3                      | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 14                | w              | NR    | NR        | GE        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | ODVP                       | WO            | 1.3         | N           | 0.35                  | N                 | 0.02899                  | 0.108                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 4        | 1          | 10                | 4                 | 74              |       |
|                     | 233      | 25959  | Gunter et al, 2003             | Sodium selenite              | 100   | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )     | 1        | 2                | 0/26                       | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 42                | w              | NR    | NR        | GE        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | PRWT                       | WO            | 26          | Y           | 498                   | N                 | 3.318                    | 0.173                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 10                  | 4        | 1          | 10                | 4                 | 70              |       |
|                     | 234      | 1471   | Nebbia et al., 1987            | Sodium selenite              | 45.66 | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) | 1        | 4                | 0/4/8/16                   | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 240               | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M       | C            | REP                  | REP         | TEWT                       | TE            | 8           | 16          | Y                     | 0.550             | N                        | 0.05780                       | 0.384                  | 0.768                  | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 10       | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 80              |       |
|                     | 235      | 1413   | Kezhou et al., 1987            | Sodium selenite              | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) | 1        | 4                | 0/5/10/20                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M       | C            | REP                  | REP         | SPCL                       | GO            | 5           | 10          | Y                     | 0.2925            | Y                        | 0.02270                       | 0.388                  | 0.776                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 10       | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 86              |       |
|                     | 236      | 1475   | Abdo, 1994                     | Sodium selenite              | 45.66 | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) | 2        | 6                | 0/0.17/0.28/0.50/0.86/1.67 | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | l                | ADL                   | UX                 | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | GREP                       | WO            | 0.86        | 1.67        | Y                     | 0.188             | Y                        | 0.00920                       | 0.393                  | 0.763                  | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 10            | 10                  | 10       | 10         | 10                | 10                | 95              |       |
|                     | 237      | 1329   | Halverson, 1974                | sodium selenite              | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) | 1        | 5                | 0/0.1/1/2.5/5              | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 42                | d              | 90    | d         | GE        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | PROG                       | WO            | 5           | Y           | 0.204                 | N                 | 0.01860                  | 0.456                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 4        | 3          | 10                | 4                 | 71              |       |
|                     | 238      | 1475   | Abdo, 1994                     | Sodium selenite              | 45.66 | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )    | 4        | 6                | 0/0.26/0.56/0.91/1.61/3.31 | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | UX                 | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | M       | C            | REP                  | REP         | GREP                       | WO            | 1.61        | 3.31        | Y                     | 0.0338            | Y                        | 0.00470                       | 0.735                  | 1.51                   | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 10       | 10         | 10                | 10                | 92              |       |
|                     | 239      | 1498   | Panter et al., 1995            | Sodium selenate              | 100   | Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )      | 1        | 2                | 0/24                       | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 88                | d              | NR    | mo        | GE        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | PRWT                       | WO            | 24          | Y           | 67                    | N                 | 2.178                    | 0.780                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 6             | 10                  | 4        | 3          | 10                | 4                 | 77              |       |
|                     | 240      | 1498   | Panter et al., 1995            | Selenium                     | 100   | Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )      | 2        | 2                | 0/29                       | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 88                | d              | NR    | NR        | GE        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | PRWT                       | WO            | 29          | Y           | 66                    | N                 | 2.151                    | 0.945                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 4                   | 6             | 10                  | 4        | 1          | 10                | 4                 | 69              |       |
|                     | 241      | 1344   | Hau et al., 1987               | Sodium selenite              | 45.66 | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )    | 1        | 4                | 0/7.6/66/330               | ug/org/d        | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 29                | d              | 8     | w         | GE        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | PRWT                       | WO            | 66          | 330         | Y                     | 0.025             | N                        | 0.003579                      | 1.21                   | 6.03                   | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 10       | 8          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 78    |
|                     | 242      | 1507   | Piccirillo et al 1983          | Sodium selenite              | 45.66 | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )    | 2        | 2                | 0/3.5                      | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 64    | d         | GE        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | PRWT                       | WO            | 3.5         | Y           | 0.0456                | N                 | 0.005428                 | 1.60                          |                        | 10                     | 8           | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 86                |                 |       |
|                     | 243      | 1475   | Abdo, 1994                     | Sodium selenate              | 41.79 | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )    | 3        | 6                | 0/0.55/1.07/1.87/2.95/5.45 | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | UX                 | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | B       | C            | REP                  | REP         | SPCL                       | TE            | 5.45        | Y           | 0.0302                | Y                 | 0.0025                   | 2.28                          |                        | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 10                  | 4        | 6          | 10                | 10                | 85              |       |
|                     | 244      | 823    | Webster, 1979                  | Sodium selenite              | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )    | 1        | 5                | 0/0.05/2/20/200            | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 19                | d              | 4     | mo        | GE        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | PRWT                       | WO            | 20          | 200         | Y                     | 0.032             | N                        | 0.004057                      | 2.54                   | 25.4                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 5             | 6                   | 10       | 8          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 78    |
|                     | 245      | 1335   | Hardin et al., 1987            | Sodium selenite              | 45.66 | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )    | 1        | 5                | 0/3.5/5/7/14               | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 6-8   | w         | GE        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | PRWT                       | WO            | 7           | 14          | N                     | 0.0225            | N                        | 0.003037                      | 3.20                   | 6.39                   | 10          | 8          | 5                   | 10            | 10                  | 10       | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 87              |       |
|                     | 246      | 1509   | Plasterer et al., 1985         | Sodium selenite              | 45.66 | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )    | 2        | 2                | 0/7                        | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | 61-71 | d         | GE        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | PRWT                       | WO            | 7           | Y           | 0.02022               | N                 | 0.002782                 | 3.20                          |                        | 10                     | 8           | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 10                  | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 86              |       |
|                     | 247      | 1234   | Booth et al. 1983              | Sodium selenite              | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )    | 1        | 2                | 0/7                        | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | GV                | 8                 | d              | NR    | NR        | GE        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | PROG                       | WO            | 7           | Y           | 0.027                 | N                 | 0.003528                 | 7.0                           |                        | 10                     | 8           | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 10                  | 4        | 8          | 10                | 10                | 90              |       |
|                     | 248      | 1411   | Kaur and Parshad, 1994         | Sodium selenite              | 45.66 | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) | 1        | 3                | 0/2/4                      | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M       | C            | REP                  | REP         | SPCV                       | TE            | 2           | Y           | 0.14                  | N                 | 0.01365                  |                               | 0.0890                 | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 10                  | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 79              |       |
|                     | 249      | 1475   | Abdo, 1994                     | Sodium selenate              | 41.79 | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) | 1        | 6                | 0/0.31/0.47/0.88/1.35/1.84 | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | UX                 | DR                | 13                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | GREP                       | WO            | 0.31        | Y           | 0.196                 | Y                 | 0.01470                  |                               | 0.130                  | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 10                  | 4        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 89              |       |
|                     | 250      | 14497  | Wahlstrom and Olson, 1959      | Sodium selenite              | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/10                       | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 239               | d              | 8     | w         | GE        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | PRWT                       | WO            | 10          | Y           | 113.3981              | N                 | 3.356                    | 0.296                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 10                  | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 79              |       |
|                     | 251      | 66     | Schroeder and Mitchener, 1971  | Sodium selenate              | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )    | 1        | 2                | 0/3                        | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 6                 | mo             | 21    | d         | JV        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | DEYO                       | WO            | 3           | N           | 0.0225                | N                 | 0.003255                 | 0.434                         |                        | 10                     | 5           | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 73              |       |
|                     | 252      | 1595   | Thorlacius-Ussing, 1990        | Sodium selenite              | 45.66 | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) | 1        | 3                | 0/10/15                    | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 21                | d              | NR    | NR        | LC        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | PRWT                       | WO            | 10          | N           | 0.338                 | N                 | 0.03730                  | 0.504                         |                        | 10                     | 5           | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 73              |       |
|                     | 253      | 1500   | Parshad and Sud, 1989          | Selenium                     | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) | 1        | 2                | 0/12.5                     | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M       | C            | REP                  | REP         | TEWT                       | TE            | 12.5        | Y           | 0.1476                | Y                 | 0.00650                  | 0.550                         | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 4                   | 7             | 10                  | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 79              |       |
|                     | 254      | 1596   | Thorlacius-Ussing et al., 1987 | sodium selenite              | 45    | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) | 1        | 2                | 0/15                       | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 21                | d              | NR    | mo        | LC        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | PRWT                       | WO            | 15          | N           | 0.32                  | N                 | 0.03550                  | 0.749                         |                        | 10                     | 5           | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 10                  | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 73              |       |
|                     | 255      | 1259   | Chermoff and Kavlock, 1982     | Sodium selenate              | 41.79 | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )    | 1        | 2                | 0/10                       | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | GV                | 5                 | d              | 60    | d         | GE        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | PROG                       | WO            | 10          | N           | 0.0225                | N                 | 0.003037                 | 4.18                          |                        | 10                     | 8           | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 81                |                 |       |
|                     | 256      | 1316   | Gray and Kavlock, 1984         | sodium selenite              | 45.66 | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )    | 1        | 2                | 0/10                       | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | OR                | 5                 | d              | 90    | d         | GE        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | PROG                       | WO            | 10          | N           | 0.00215               | N                 | 0.0004408                | 4.57                          |                        | 10                     | 8           | 5          | 10                  | 10            | 10                  | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 86              |       |
|                     | 257      | 113    | Seidenberg et al 1986          | Sodium selenate              | 41.79 | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )    | 1        | 2                | 0/12                       | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | GV                | 4                 | d              | NR    | NR        | GE        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | PROG                       | WO            | 12          | Y           | 0.0401                | N                 | 0.00488                  |                               | 5.01                   | 10                     | 8           | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 86                |                 |       |
| <b>Growth</b>       |          |        |                                |                              |       |                                  |          |                  |                            |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |       |           |           |         |              |                      |             |                            |               |             |             |                       |                   |                          |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |
|                     | 258      | 1557   | Shull and Checke, 1973         | Sodium selenite              | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) | 2        | 3                | 0/1/5                      | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 8                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M       | C            | GRO                  | GRO         | BDWT                       | WO            | 1           | 5           | Y                     | 0.330             | Y                        | 0.0175                        | 0.053                  | 0.265                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 8        | 8          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 82    |
|                     | 259      | 662    | Meyer et al 1982               | Selenous acid                | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) | 1        | 2                | 0/1.0                      | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 30                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M       | C            | GRO                  | GRO         | BDWT                       | WO            | 1           | Y           | 0.24                  | Y                 | 0.01540                  |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |

Appendix 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)

Selenium  
Page 6 of 10

| Ref | Result # | Ref N.                              | Reference                                | Chemical Form | MW%                                     | Test Species | Exposure |                                       |             |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           | Effects   |     |              |                      |             | Conversion to mg/kg bw/day |               |             |             | Result                |                   | Data Evaluation Score    |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|---|--------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|
|     |          |                                     |  |               |   |              | Phase #  | # of Conc/ Doses                      | Conc/ Doses | Conc/Dose Units | Wet Weight Reported? | Percent Moisture | Application Frequency | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Control Type | General Effect Group | Effect Type | Effect Measure             | Response Site | Study NOAEL | Study LOAEL | Body Weight Reported? | Body Weight in kg | Ingestion Rate Reported? | Ingestion Rate in kg or L/day | NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | Data Source | Dose Route | Test Concentrations | Chemical form | Dose Quantification | Endpoint | Dose Range | Statistical Power | Exposure Duration | Test Conditions | Total |
| 285 | 1533     | Salbe and Levander, 1990            | Selenomethionine                         | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2            | 3        | 0/0.5/2.5                             | ug/g diet   | N               | na                   | ADL              | UX                    | FD                 | 6                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 2.5           |             | Y           | 0.270                 | N                 | 0.02342                  | 0.217                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 82              |       |
| 286 | 1468     | Moxon and Mahan, 1982               | sodium selenite                          | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1            | 8        | 0/2.5/5.0/7.5/10/15/20/40             | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | DLY              | UX                    | FD                 | 37                | d                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | NR        | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 5             | 7.5         | Y           | 17.43                 | Y                 | 0.7906                   | 0.227                         | 0.340                  | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 7             | 8                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 89              |       |
| 287 | 25958    | Kim and Mahan, 2001                 | Se in food (selenium yeast)              | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2            | 4        | 0/3/7/10                              | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | UX                    | FD                 | 14                | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | F         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 10            |             | Y           | 101                   | Y                 | 2.380                    | 0.236                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 7             | 8                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 74              |       |
| 288 | 36834    | Tsunoda et al, 2000                 | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1            | 4        | 0/0.24/0.58/1.34                      | mg/kg bw/d  | N               | na                   | DLY              | U                     | DR                 | 14                | d                 | 7-8            | w   | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 0.24          | 0.58        | Y           | 0.024                 | N                 | 0.003450                 | 0.240                         | 0.580                  | 10                     | 5           | 5          | 10                  | 7             | 8                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 79              |       |
| 289 | 1429     | Lane et al., 1984                   | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1            | 2        | 0/2                                   | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 26                | w                 | 4              | w   | JV        | F         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 2             |             | Y           | 0.0316                | N                 | 0.004015                 | 0.254                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 77              |       |
| 290 | 1433     | LeBoeuf et al., 1985                | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 3        | 0/3/6                                 | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 6                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 3             | 6           | N           | 0.267                 | N                 | 0.02320                  | 0.261                         | 0.521                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 82                |                 |       |
| 291 | 1312     | Goehring et al., 1984               | Se in food (seleniferous wheat and oats) | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1            | 4        | 0/2.58/5.60/8.4                       | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 6                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | B         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 8.4           |             | Y           | 31.08                 | Y                 | 0.980                    | 0.265                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 7             | 8                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 74              |       |
| 292 | 1497     | Palmer and Olson, 1974              | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3            | 4        | 0/3.09/6.08/8.87                      | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | DR                 | 7                 | d                 | 21             | d   | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 3.09          | 6.08        | Y           | 0.066                 | Y                 | 0.009430                 | 0.274                         | 0.540                  | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 10                  | 7             | 8                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 84              |       |
| 293 | 1602     | Turan et al., 1997                  | Sodium selenite                          | 45.66         | Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> ) | 1            | 2        | 0/10                                  | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 12                | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | B         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 10            |             | Y           | 2.006                 | N                 | 0.1218                   | 0.277                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 4        | 6          | 10                | 4                 | 73              |       |
| 294 | 14497    | Wahlstrom and Olson, 1959           | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1            | 2        | 0/10                                  | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 239               | d                 | 8              | w   | GE        | F         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 10            |             | Y           | 113.3981              | N                 | 3.356                    | 0.296                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 68              |       |
| 295 | 1228     | Bioulac-Sage et al., 1992           | Sodium selenate                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 3        | 0/2/4                                 | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 2                 | mo                | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 4             |             | Y           | 0.44                  | N                 | 0.03498                  | 0.318                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 4        | 3          | 10                | 4                 | 70              |       |
| 296 | 1408     | Julius et al, 1983                  | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 2            | 3        | 0/5/0.10.0                            | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 21                | d                 | 4              | w   | JV        | B         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 5             | 10          | Y           | 0.118                 | Y                 | 0.00840                  | 0.356                         | 0.712                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 7             | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 84                |                 |       |
| 297 | 25948    | Kim and Mahan, 2001                 | Se in food (selenium yeast)              | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2            | 4        | 0/5/10/15/20                          | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 12                | w                 | 8              | w   | JV        | B         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 15            | 20          | Y           | 83                    | Y                 | 2.030                    | 0.367                         | 0.489                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 7             | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 79                |                 |       |
| 298 | 1640     | Yeh et al, 1997                     | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 4        | 0/1/2/4                               | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 8                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | B         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 4             |             | Y           | 0.197                 | N                 | 0.01807                  | 0.367                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 77              |       |
| 299 | 1475     | Abdo, 1994                          | Sodium selenate                          | 41.79         | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 6        | 0/0.31/0.47/0.88/1.35/1.84            | mg/kg bw/d  | N               | na                   | ADL              | UX                    | DR                 | 13                | w                 | 6              | w   | JV        | F         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 0.88          | 1.35        | Y           | 0.178                 | Y                 | 0.00980                  | 0.368                         | 0.564                  | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 10                | 10                | 9               | 93    |
| 300 | 1422     | Kiremidjian-Schumacher et al., 1992 | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1            | 2        | 0/2                                   | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 8                 | w                 | 6              | w   | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 2             |             | Y           | 0.02695               | Y                 | 0.0050                   | 0.371                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 7             | 8                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 69              |       |
| 301 | 1408     | Julius et al, 1983                  | Selenomethionine                         | 100           | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 3            | 3        | 0/5/0.10.0                            | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 21                | d                 | 4              | w   | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 5             | 10          | Y           | 0.099                 | Y                 | 0.00740                  | 0.374                         | 0.747                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 7             | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 84                |                 |       |
| 302 | 1276     | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993          | Selenomethionine                         | 40.26         | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 2        | 0/10                                  | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 5                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 10            |             | N           | 0.18                  | N                 | 0.01678                  | 0.375                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 8                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 76              |       |
| 303 | 1566     | Spallholz et al., 1973              | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2            | 10       | 0/0.75/1.25/1.75/2.25/3.75/5.0/7.5/10 | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 5                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | B         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 2.75          | 3.75        | Y           | 0.0187                | N                 | 0.002609                 | 0.384                         | 0.523                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 83                |                 |       |
| 304 | 1471     | Nebbia et al., 1987                 | Sodium selenite                          | 45.66         | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 4        | 0/4/8/16                              | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 240               | d                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 8             | 16          | Y           | 0.550                 | N                 | 0.05780                  | 0.384                         | 0.768                  | 10                     | 5           | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 78                |                 |       |
| 305 | 1413     | Kezhou et al., 1987                 | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 4        | 0/5/10/20                             | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 5                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 5             | 10          | Y           | 0.2925                | Y                 | 0.02270                  | 0.388                         | 0.776                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 7             | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 84                |                 |       |
| 306 | 1475     | Abdo, 1994                          | Sodium selenite                          | 45.66         | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2            | 6        | 0/0.17/0.28/0.50/0.86/1.67            | mg/kg bw/d  | N               | 1                    | ADL              | UX                    | DR                 | 13                | w                 | 6              | w   | JV        | F         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 0.86          | 1.67        | Y           | 0.188                 | Y                 | 0.00920                  | 0.393                         | 0.763                  | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 10                | 10                | 9               | 93    |
| 307 | 3725     | Schroeder and Mitchener, 1972       | sodium selenate                          | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2            | 2        | 0/3                                   | mg/L        | N               | na                   | DLY              | U                     | DR                 | 360               | d                 | NR             | If  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 3             |             | Y           | 0.0426                | N                 | 0.005782                 | 0.407                         |                        | 10                     | 5           | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 4        | 6          | 10                | 4                 | 68              |       |
| 308 | 1332     | Halverson et al 1966                | Se in food (seleniferous wheat)          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2            | 8        | 0/1.6/3.2/4.8/6.4/8.0/9.6/11.2        | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 6                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 4.8           | 6.4         | Y           | 0.239                 | N                 | 0.02118                  | 0.425                         | 0.567                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 4                   | 6             | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 77                |                 |       |
| 309 | 1276     | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993          | Sodium selenite                          | 45.66         | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 7            | 2        | 0/10                                  | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 5                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 10            |             | N           | 0.18                  | N                 | 0.01678                  | 0.426                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 8                   | 4        | 8          | 10                | 4                 | 74              |       |
| 310 | 1332     | Halverson et al 1966                | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 7        | 0/1.6/3.2/4.8/6.4/8.0/9.6             | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 6                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 4.8           | 6.4         | Y           | 0.218                 | N                 | 0.01964                  | 0.432                         | 0.577                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 83              |       |
| 311 | 1457     | McAdam and Levander, 1987           | L-selenomethionine                       | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2            | 4        | 0/2.5/5/10                            | ug/g diet   | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 6                 | w                 | 21             | d   | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 5             | 10          | N           | 0.267                 | N                 | 0.02320                  | 0.435                         | 0.869                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 82                |                 |       |
| 312 | 1457     | McAdam and Levander, 1987           | Sodium selenate                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4            | 4        | 0/2.5/5/10                            | ug/g diet   | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 6                 | w                 | 21             | d   | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 5             | 10          | N           | 0.267                 | N                 | 0.02320                  | 0.435                         | 0.869                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 82                |                 |       |
| 313 | 1457     | McAdam and Levander, 1987           | D-selenomethionine                       | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 4        | 0/2.5/5/10                            | ug/g diet   | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 6                 | w                 | 21             | d   | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 5             | 10          | N           | 0.267                 | N                 | 0.02320                  | 0.435                         | 0.869                  | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 82                |                 |       |
| 314 | 36818    | Johnson, et al., 2000               | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1            | 4        | 0/1/3/9                               | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 14                | d                 | 6-7            | w   | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 3             | 9           | Y           | 0.02052               | N                 | 0.002996                 | 0.438                         | 1.31                   | 10                     | 5           | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 78                |                 |       |
| 315 | 1393     | Jacobs and Forst 1981               | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 6        | 0/1/4/8/16/64                         | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 35                | d                 | 5.12           | w   | JV        | B         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 4             | 8           | N           | 0.267                 | N                 | 0.03016                  | 0.452                         | 0.904                  | 10                     | 5           | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 8                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 77                |                 |       |
| 316 | 1312     | Goehring et al., 1984               | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2            | 4        | 0/2.63/5.69/8.33                      | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 17                | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | B         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 8.33          |             | Y           | 40.74                 | Y                 | 2.270                    | 0.464                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 7             | 8                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 74              |       |
| 317 | 1618     | Whanger and Butler, 1988            | Selenomethionine                         | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2            | 4        | 0/1/2/4                               | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 9                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 4             |             | Y           | 0.204                 | Y                 | 0.02500                  | 0.490                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 7             | 8                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 78              |       |
| 318 | 1618     | Whanger and Butler, 1988            | Sodium selenite                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 4        | 0/1/2/4                               | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 9                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 4             |             | Y           | 0.2                   | Y                 | 0.02500                  | 0.500                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 7             | 8                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 78              |       |
| 319 | 1276     | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993          | Selenium sulfide                         | 55.19         | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3            | 5        | 0/10/30/100/300                       | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 5                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO                         | 10            | 30          | N           | 0.18                  | N                 | 0.01678                  | 0.515                         | 1.54                   | 10                     |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |



**Appendix 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)**  
**Selenium**  
**Page 7 of 10**

| Ref | Exposure |                                |   | Effects       |  |              |         |                   | Conversion to mg/kg bw/day |                 |                      |                  | Result                |                    | Data Evaluation Score |                   |                |     |           |           |     |              |                      |             |                |               |             |             |                       |                   |                          |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------|---|---------------|--|--------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|     | Result # | Ref N.                         | Reference                                   | Chemical Form | MW%  | Test Species | Phase # | # of Conc/ Doses  | Conc/ Doses                | Conc/Dose Units | Wet Weight Reported? | Percent Moisture | Application Frequency | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure     | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Control Type | General Effect Group | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site | Study NOAEL | Study LOAEL | Body Weight Reported? | Body Weight in kg | Ingestion Rate Reported? | Ingestion Rate in kg or L/day | NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | Data Source | Dose Route | Test Concentrations | Chemical form | Dose Quantification | Endpoint | Dose Range | Statistical Power | Exposure Duration | Test Conditions |
| 343 | 1566     | Spallholz et al., 1973         | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 1            | 3       | 0/0.7/2.8         | mg/kg diet                 | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 5                     | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | B         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 0.7         | Y           | 0.0196                | N                 | 0.002711                 | 0.0968                        | 10                     | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 6                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 77                |                 |
| 344 | 1239     | Boylan et al., 1990            | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 1            | 2       | 0/1.16            | ug/g diet                  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 6                     | mo                | NR             | NR  | JV        | F         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 1.16        | Y           | 0.023                 | N                 | 0.003092                 | 0.156                         | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 6                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 82                |                 |
| 345 | 14498    | Wahlstrom et al., 1956         | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 1            | 2       | 0/7               | mg/kg diet                 | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 108                   | d                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | NR        | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 7           | Y           | 74.39                 | Y                 | 1.730                    | 0.163                         | 10                     | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 7                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 78                |                 |
| 346 | 1224     | Behne et al., 1992             | L-Selenomethionine                          | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2            | 2       | 0/2               | mg/kg diet                 | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 110                   | d                 | 30             | d   | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 2           | Y           | 0.34                  | N                 | 0.02830                  | 0.166                         | 10                     | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 6                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 77                |                 |
| 347 | 1219     | Baker et al., 1989             | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 3            | 2       | 0/12.5            | mg/org/d                   | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 9                     | w                 | 8-14           | w   | JV        | B         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 12.5        | N           | 61                    | N                 | 2.016                    | 0.205                         | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 81                |                 |
| 348 | 14494    | Rhian and Moxon, 1943          | Sodium selenite                             | 45.66         | Dog ( <i>Canis familiaris</i> )            | 1            | 2       | 0/10              | mg/kg diet                 | N               | na                   | DLY              | U                     | FD                 | 8                     | w                 | 150            | d   | JV        | F         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 10          | Y           | 9.8                   | N                 | 0.4485                   | 0.209                         | 10                     | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 6                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 77                |                 |
| 349 | 1312     | Goehring et al., 1984          | Se in food (seleniferous wheat and corn)    | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 3            | 4       | 0/2.58/5.6/8.4    | mg/kg diet                 | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 4                     | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 2.58        | Y           | 0.3372                | N                 | 0.02811                  | 0.215                         | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 6                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 82                |                 |
| 350 | 1256     | Chen et al., 1985              | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 4       | 0/2/4/8           | mg/L                       | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 32                    | d                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 2           | Y           | 0.208                 | N                 | 0.02409                  | 0.232                         | 10                     | 5                      | 5           | 10         | 6                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 72                |                 |
| 351 | 14492    | Miller, 1938                   | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 2            | 5       | 0/24.5/49/196/392 | mg/kg diet                 | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 63                    | d                 | 4              | mo  | JV        | B         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 24.5        | Y           | 31.5                  | Y                 | 0.3020                   | 0.235                         | 10                     | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 7                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 78                |                 |
| 352 | 14498    | Wahlstrom et al., 1956         | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 3            | 2       | 0/10              | mg/kg diet                 | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 3                     | mo                | NR             | NR  | JV        | NR        | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 10          | Y           | 62.2                  | Y                 | 1.580                    | 0.254                         | 10                     | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 7                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 78                |                 |
| 353 | 1540     | Schroeder, 1967                | Sodium selenate                             | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 3            | 2       | 0/2               | mg/L                       | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 9                     | d                 | 21             | d   | JV        | B         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 2           | Y           | 0.05                  | N                 | 0.00668                  | 0.267                         | 10                     | 5                      | 5           | 10         | 6                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 72                |                 |
| 354 | 1540     | Schroeder, 1967                | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2            | 2       | 0/2               | mg/L                       | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 9                     | d                 | 21             | d   | JV        | B         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 2           | Y           | 0.037                 | N                 | 0.00509                  | 0.275                         | 10                     | 5                      | 5           | 10         | 6                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 72                |                 |
| 355 | 1540     | Schroeder, 1967                | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 1            | 2       | 0/2               | mg/L                       | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 99                    | d                 | 21             | d   | JV        | F         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 2           | Y           | 0.0356                | N                 | 0.00539                  | 0.276                         | 10                     | 5                      | 5           | 10         | 6                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 72                |                 |
| 356 | 757      | Mercado and Bibby 1973         | Sodium selenate                             | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 2       | 0/2.5             | mg/L                       | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 50                    | d                 | 23             | d   | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 2.5         | N           | 0.267                 | N                 | 0.03016                  | 0.282                         | 10                     | 5                      | 5           | 10         | 5                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 71                |                 |
| 357 | 1612     | Wahlstrom et al., 1984         | sodium selenite                             | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 1            | 2       | 0/8.1             | mg/kg diet                 | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 6                     | w                 | 5-6            | w   | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 8.1         | Y           | 30.6                  | N                 | 1.143                    | 0.303                         | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 6                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 82                |                 |
| 358 | 1219     | Baker et al., 1989             | Se in food ( <i>Astragalus bisulcatus</i> ) | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 1            | 2       | 0/18.7            | mg/org/d                   | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 9                     | w                 | 8-14           | w   | JV        | B         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 18.7        | N           | 61                    | N                 | 2.016                    | 0.307                         | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 81                |                 |
| 359 | 14498    | Wahlstrom et al., 1956         | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 2            | 2       | 0/11              | mg/kg diet                 | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 98                    | d                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | NR        | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 11          | Y           | 52.75                 | Y                 | 1.550                    | 0.323                         | 10                     | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 7                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 78                |                 |
| 360 | 1233     | Birt et al., 1983              | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 1            | 3       | 0/5.00/10.0       | mg/kg diet                 | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 25                    | w                 | 4              | w   | JV        | F         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 5           | Y           | 0.158                 | Y                 | 0.01090                  | 0.345                         | 10                     | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 7                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 82                |                 |
| 361 | 1219     | Baker et al., 1989             | Se in food ( <i>Astragalus praelongus</i> ) | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )                  | 2            | 2       | 0/21.5            | mg/org/d                   | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 9                     | w                 | 8-14           | w   | JV        | B         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 21.5        | N           | 61                    | N                 | 2.016                    | 0.352                         | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 81                |                 |
| 362 | 1597     | Thorlacius-Ussing et al., 1988 | Sodium selenite pentahydrate                | 30.02         | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 2       | 0/10              | mg/L                       | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 21                    | d                 | 25             | d   | JV        | F         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 10          | Y           | 0.0902                | N                 | 0.01136                  | 0.378                         | 10                     | 5                      | 5           | 10         | 6                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 72                |                 |
| 363 | 1276     | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993     | Sodium selenate                             | 41.79         | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 8            | 3       | 0/10/30           | mg/kg diet                 | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 3                     | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 10          | N           | 0.18                  | N                 | 0.01678                  | 0.390                         | 10                     | 5                      | 5           | 10         | 5                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 76                |                 |
| 364 | 1598     | Thorlacius-Ussing et al., 1988 | Sodium selenite pentahydrate                | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 2       | 0/3               | mg/L                       | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 21                    | d                 | 21             | d   | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 3           | Y           | 0.0385                | N                 | 0.005279                 | 0.411                         | 10                     | 5                      | 5           | 10         | 6                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 72                |                 |
| 365 | 1443     | Liu and Boylan, 1994           | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 2       | 0/4.37            | mg/kg diet                 | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 8                     | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 4.37        | Y           | 0.1523                | N                 | 0.01463                  | 0.420                         | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 6                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 82                |                 |
| 366 | 3725     | Schroeder and Mitchener, 1972  | sodium selenite                             | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )              | 1            | 2       | 0/3               | mg/L                       | N               | na                   | DLY              | U                     | DR                 | 90                    | d                 | NR             | If  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 3           | Y           | 0.0275                | N                 | 0.003900                 | 0.425                         | 10                     | 5                      | 5           | 10         | 6                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 72                |                 |
| 367 | 1276     | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993     | Selenocystine                               | 47.27         | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2            | 3       | 0/10/20           | mg/kg diet                 | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 5                     | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 10          | N           | 0.18                  | N                 | 0.01678                  | 0.441                         | 10                     | 5                      | 5           | 10         | 5                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 76                |                 |
| 368 | 1249     | Carmichael and Fowler, 1980    | Sodium selenate                             | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 2       | 0/15              | mg/L                       | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 22                    | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 15          | Y           | 0.357                 | Y                 | 0.01081                  | 0.454                         | 10                     | 5                      | 5           | 10         | 7                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 73                |                 |
| 369 | 1232     | Birt et al., 1986              | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )    | 1            | 2       | 0/5               | mg/kg diet                 | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 10                    | w                 | 4              | w   | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 5           | Y           | 0.136                 | N                 | 0.01333                  | 0.490                         | 10                     | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 6                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 77                |                 |
| 370 | 1521     | Raisbeck et al., 1996          | Se in food                                  | 100           | Pronghorn ( <i>Antilocapra americana</i> ) | 1            | 2       | 0/14              | mg/kg diet                 | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 164                   | d                 | 6-96           | mo  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 14          | N           | 63                    | N                 | 2.070                    | 0.493                         | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 81                |                 |
| 371 | 1532     | Salbe et al., 1990             | sodium selenate                             | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 3       | 0/4/6             | mg/L                       | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 21                    | d                 | 21             | d   | JV        | B         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 4           | Y           | 0.101                 | N                 | 0.01258                  | 0.498                         | 10                     | 5                      | 5           | 10         | 6                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 72                |                 |
| 372 | 1432     | LeBoeuf and Hoekstra, 1983     | Sodium selenite                             | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 2       | 0/6               | mg/kg diet                 | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 6                     | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 6           | N           | 0.267                 | N                 | 0.02320                  | 0.521                         | 10                     | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 5                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 76                |                 |
| 373 | 1595     | Thorlacius-Ussing, 1990        | Sodium selenite                             | 45.66         | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 2            | 2       | 0/10              | mg/L                       | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 21                    | d                 | 21             | d   | JV        | B         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 10          | N           | 0.267                 | N                 | 0.03016                  | 0.543                         | 10                     | 5                      | 5           | 10         | 5                   | 8             | 4                   | 10       | 10         | 4                 | 71                |                 |
| 374 | 1500     | Parshad and Sud, 1989          | Selenium                                    | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )           | 1            | 2       | 0/12.5            | mg/kg diet                 | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 4                     | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             |               | 12.5        | Y           | 0.1476                | Y                 | 0.00650                  | 0.550                         | 10                     | 10                     | 4           | 7          | 8                   | 4</           |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |

## Appendix 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)

### Selenium Page 8 of 10

| Ref      | Result # | Ref N. | Reference                           | Chemical Form                   | MW%   | Test Species                            | Exposure |                  |                                       |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           | Effects   |     |              |                      |             | Conversion to mg/kg bw/day |               |             |             | Result                |                   | Data Evaluation Score    |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |    |
|----------|----------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|---|----------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|----|
|          |          |        |                                     |                                 |       |   | Phase #  | # of Conc/ Doses | Conc/ Doses                           | Conc/Dose Units | Wet Weight Reported? | Percent Moisture | Application Frequency | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Control Type | General Effect Group | Effect Type | Effect Measure             | Response Site | Study NOAEL | Study LOAEL | Body Weight Reported? | Body Weight in kg | Ingestion Rate Reported? | Ingestion Rate in kg or L/day | NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | Data Source | Dose Route | Test Concentrations | Chemical form | Dose Quantification | Endpoint | Dose Range | Statistical Power | Exposure Duration | Test Conditions | Total |    |
| 401      | 14508    |        | Frank and Moxon 1937                | Sodium selenate                 | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3        | 2                | 0/50                                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | FD                | 5                 | d              | 28  | d         | JV        | B   | C            | GRO                  | GRO         | BDWT                       | WO            |             | 50          | Y                     | 0.029             | Y                        | 0.002170                      |                        | 3.74                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 8        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 78    |    |
| 402      | 1259     |        | Chernoff and Kavlock, 1982          | Sodium selenate                 | 41.79 | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1        | 2                | 0/10                                  | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | GV                | 5                 | d              | 60  | d         | GE        | F   | C            | GRO                  | GRO         | BDWT                       | WO            |             | 10          | N                     | 0.0225            | N                        | 0.003037                      |                        | 4.18                   | 10          | 8          | 10                  | 10            | 10                  | 8        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 84    |    |
| Survival |          |        |                                     |                                 |       |   |          |                  |                                       |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |     |              |                      |             |                            |               |             |             |                       |                   |                          |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |    |
| 403      | 1566     |        | Spallholz et al., 1973              | Sodium selenite                 | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1        | 3                | 0/0.7/2.8                             | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR  | NR        | JV        | B   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | SURV                       | WO            | 0.7         | 2.8         | Y                     | 0.0204            | N                        | 0.002802                      | 0.0961                 | 0.385                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 8          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 82    |    |
| 404      | 1566     |        | Spallholz et al., 1973              | Sodium selenite                 | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2        | 10               | 0/0.75/1.25/1.75/2.25/3.75/5.0/7.5/10 | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR  | NR        | JV        | B   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | SURV                       | WO            | 0.75        | 1.25        | Y                     | 0.0227            | N                        | 0.003059                      | 0.101                  | 0.168                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 84    |    |
| 405      | 1497     |        | Palmer and Olson, 1974              | Sodium selenate                 | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2        | 3                | 0/2.09/3.01                           | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | DR                | 42                | d              | 21  | d         | JV        | M   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 3.01        | Y           | 0.248                 | Y                 | 0.01495                  | 0.181                         |                        | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 10                  | 7             | 9                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 79              |       |    |
| 406      | 1497     |        | Palmer and Olson, 1974              | Sodium selenite                 | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 3                | 0/2.11/2.99                           | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | DR                | 42                | d              | 21  | d         | JV        | M   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 2.99        | Y           | 0.26                  | Y                 | 0.01660                  | 0.186                         |                        | 10                     | 5           | 10         | 10                  | 7             | 9                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 79              |       |    |
| 407      | 1457     |        | McAdam and Levander, 1987           | Sodium selenite                 | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3        | 4                | 0/2.5/5/10                            | ug/g diet       | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 21  | d         | JV        | M   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 2.5         | 5           | N                     | 0.267             | N                        | 0.02320                       | 0.217                  | 0.435                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 83    |    |
| 408      | 1457     |        | McAdam and Levander, 1987           | L-selenomethionine              | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2        | 4                | 0/2.5/5/10                            | ug/g diet       | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 21  | d         | JV        | M   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 2.5         | 5           | N                     | 0.267             | N                        | 0.02320                       | 0.217                  | 0.435                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 83    |    |
| 409      | 1540     |        | Schroeder, 1967                     | Sodium selenate                 | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3        | 2                | 0/2                                   | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 180               | d              | 21  | d         | JV        | B   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 2           | Y           | 0.338                 | N                 | 0.03730                  | 0.221                         |                        | 10                     | 5           | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 9                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 73              |       |    |
| 410      | 1324     |        | Gronbaek and Thorlacius-Ussing 1990 | L-selenomethionine              | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2        | 4                | 0/0.75/1.5/2.25                       | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 2                 | w              | NR  | NR        | NR        | M   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | SURV                       | WO            | 2.25        | N           | 0.5                   | N                 | 0.05305                  | 0.239                         |                        | 10                     | 5           | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 9                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 6                 | 4               | 85    |    |
| 411      | 1497     |        | Palmer and Olson, 1974              | Sodium selenite                 | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3        | 4                | 0/3.09/6.08/8.87                      | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | DR                | 21                | d              | 21  | d         | JV        | M   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 3.09        | 6.08        | Y                     | 0.19              | Y                        | 0.01686                       | 0.274                  | 0.540                  | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 88    |    |
| 412      | 1401     |        | Jenkins and Hidiogrou, 1986         | Sodium selenate                 | 100   | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )            | 1        | 5                | 0/1.0/3.0/5.0/10.0                    | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 3   | d         | JV        | M   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 10          | Y           | 57.72                 | N                 | 1.927                    | 0.334                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 9                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 78              |       |    |
| 413      | 1233     |        | Birt et al., 1983                   | Sodium selenite                 | 100   | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 2        | 2                | 0/5.00                                | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 25                | w              | 4   | w         | JV        | B   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 5           | Y           | 0.177                 | Y                 | 0.01240                  | 0.350                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 7             | 9                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 79              |       |    |
| 414      | 1276     |        | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993          | Selenomethionine                | 40.26 | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/10                                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | NR  | NR        | JV        | B   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | SURV                       | WO            | 10          | N           | 0.18                  | N                 | 0.01678                  | 0.375                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 5             | 9                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 77              |       |    |
| 415      | 1475     |        | Abdo, 1994                          | Sodium selenite                 | 45.66 | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2        | 6                | 0/0.17/0.28/0.50/0.86/1.67            | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | l                | ADL                   | UX                 | DR                | 13                | w              | 6   | w         | JV        | F   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 0.86        | 1.67        | Y                     | 0.188             | Y                        | 0.00920                       | 0.393                  | 0.763                  | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 10            | 10                  | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 10              | 94    |    |
| 416      | 1276     |        | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993          | Sodium selenite                 | 45.66 | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 5        | 4                | 0/10/30/100                           | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 3                 | w              | NR  | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 10          | 30          | N                     | 0.18              | N                        | 0.01678                       | 0.426                  | 1.28                   | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 83    |    |
| 417      | 1457     |        | McAdam and Levander, 1987           | Sodium selenate                 | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4        | 4                | 0/2.5/5/10                            | ug/g diet       | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 21  | d         | JV        | M   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 5           | 10          | N                     | 0.267             | N                        | 0.02320                       | 0.435                  | 0.869                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 83    |    |
| 418      | 1457     |        | McAdam and Levander, 1987           | D-selenomethionine              | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 4                | 0/2.5/5/10                            | ug/g diet       | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 6                 | w              | 21  | d         | JV        | M   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 5           | 10          | N                     | 0.267             | N                        | 0.02320                       | 0.435                  | 0.869                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 83    |    |
| 419      | 1468     |        | Moxon and Mahan, 1982               | sodium selenite                 | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1        | 8                | 0/2.5/5.0/7.5/10/15/20/40             | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | UX                 | FD                | 37                | d              | NR  | NR        | JV        | NR  | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 15          | 20          | Y                     | 11.21             | Y                        | 0.3541                        | 0.474                  | 0.632                  | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 90    |    |
| 420      | 1475     |        | Abdo, 1994                          | Sodium selenite                 | 41.79 | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 6                | 0/0.31/0.47/0.88/1.35/1.84            | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | UX                 | DR                | 13                | w              | 6   | w         | JV        | F   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 1.35        | 1.84        | Y                     | 0.141             | Y                        | 0.06400                       | 0.564                  | 0.769                  | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 10            | 10                  | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 10              | 94    |    |
| 421      | 1332     |        | Halverson et al 1966                | Se in food (seleniferous wheat) | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2        | 8                | 0/1.6/3.2/4.8/6.4/8.0/9.6/11.2        | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR  | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 6.4         | 8           | Y                     | 0.22              | N                        | 0.01979                       | 0.576                  | 0.720                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 4                   | 6        | 9          | 10                | 10                | 10              | 4     | 78 |
| 422      | 1332     |        | Halverson et al 1966                | Sodium selenite                 | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 7                | 0/1.6/3.2/4.8/6.4/8.0/9.6             | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR  | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 6.4         | 8           | Y                     | 0.198             | N                        | 0.01815                       | 0.587                  | 0.733                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 10              | 4     | 84 |
| 423      | 1497     |        | Palmer and Olson, 1974              | Sodium selenate                 | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4        | 4                | 0/3.09/6.01/9.01                      | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | DR                | 21                | d              | 21  | d         | JV        | M   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 6.01        | 9.01        | Y                     | 0.1               | Y                        | 0.00990                       | 0.595                  | 0.892                  | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 10            | 7                   | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 10              | 4     | 85 |
| 424      | 1629     |        | Wilson et al 1988                   | Sodium selenite                 | 45.66 | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1        | 4                | 0/1.4/2.6/4.2                         | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | OR                | 9                 | d              | 6   | w         | JV        | M   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 1.4         | 2.6         | Y                     | 9.3               | N                        | 0.4296                        | 0.639                  | 1.19                   | 10          | 8          | 10                  | 10            | 10                  | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 91    |    |
| 425      | 1233     |        | Birt et al., 1983                   | Sodium selenite                 | 100   | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 1        | 3                | 0/5.00/10.0                           | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 25                | w              | 4   | w         | JV        | B   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 10          | Y           | 0.158                 | Y                 | 0.01030                  | 0.652                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 7             | 9                   | 4        | 3          | 10                | 4                 | 72              |       |    |
| 426      | 1603     |        | Turan et al 1997                    | Sodium selenite                 | 100   | Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> ) | 1        | 2                | 0/10                                  | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 14                | w              | NR  | NR        | JV        | B   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 10          | Y           | 1.34                  | N                 | 0.08739                  | 0.652                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 9                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 78              |       |    |
| 427      | 1413     |        | Kezhou et al., 1987                 | Sodium selenite                 | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2        | 4                | 0/10/15/20                            | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 22                | d              | NR  | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 10          | 15          | Y                     | 0.124             | Y                        | 0.00810                       | 0.653                  | 0.980                  | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 7                   | 9        | 10         | 10                | 10                | 4               | 85    |    |
| 428      | 1254     |        | Chen et al., 1982                   | Sodium selenite                 | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 3                | 0/2/6                                 | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | NR                    | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR  | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 6           | Y           | 0.06                  | N                 | 0.006801                 | 0.680                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 9                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 78              |       |    |
| 429      | 15262    |        | Palmer et al 1983                   | Se in food (seleniferous corn)  | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2        | 2                | 0/7.8                                 | ug/g diet       | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR  | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 7.8         | Y           | 0.21596               | N                 | 0.01949                  | 0.704                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 4                   | 6             | 9                   | 4        | 10         | 10                | 4                 | 77              |       |    |
| 430      | 15262    |        | Palmer et al 1983                   | Sodium selenite                 | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/8.0                                 | ug/g diet       | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 4                 | w              | NR  | NR        | JV        | M   | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT                       | WO            | 8           | Y           | 0.16976               | N                 | 0.01599                  | 0.754                         |                        | 10                     | 10          | 5          | 10                  | 6             | 9                   | 4        | 10         | 10                |                   |                 |       |    |

**Appendix 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)**  
**Selenium**  
**Page 9 of 10**

| Ref                                | Result # | Ref N.                       | Reference                      | Chemical Form | MW%                                     | Test Species | Phase # | # of Conc/ Doses       | Conc/ Doses | Conc/Dose Units | Wet Weight Reported? | Percent Moisture | Application Frequency | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex | Control Type | Effects              |             |                |               |             | Conversion to mg/kg bw/day |                       |                   |                          | Result                        |                        | Data Evaluation Score  |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |
|------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------|---------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                    |          |                              |                                |               |   |              |         |                        |             |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |     |              | General Effect Group | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site | Study NOAEL | Study LOAEL                | Body Weight Reported? | Body Weight in kg | Ingestion Rate Reported? | Ingestion Rate in kg or L/day | NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | Data Source | Dose Route | Test Concentrations | Chemical form | Dose Quantification | Endpoint | Dose Range | Statistical Power | Exposure Duration |
| 458                                | 1540     | Schroeder, 1967              | Sodium selenite                | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2            | 2       | 0/2                    | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 16                | d                 | 21             | d   | JV        | B         | C   | MOR          | MOR                  | MORT        | WO             | 2             | Y           | 0.037                      | N                     | 0.00509           | 0.275                    | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 6          | 9                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 73                |                   |
| 459                                | 1393     | Jacobs and Forst 1981        | Sodium selenite                | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2            | 2       | 0/4                    | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 10                | w                 | 5              | w   | JV        | M         | C   | MOR          | MOR                  | SURV        | WO             | 4             | Y           | 0.35                       | N                     | 0.03849           | 0.440                    | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 6          | 9                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 73                |                   |
| 460                                | 1496     | Palmer et al., 1982          | Sodium selenite                | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3            | 2       | 0/8.22                 | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 4                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | NR        | C   | MOR          | MOR                  | MORT        | WO             | 8.22          | Y           | 0.133                      | N                     | 0.01308           | 0.809                    | 10                            | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 6          | 9                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 83                |                   |
| 461                                | 1496     | Palmer et al., 1982          | Se in food (seleniferous corn) | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2            | 2       | 0/8.28                 | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 4                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | NR        | C   | MOR          | MOR                  | MORT        | WO             | 8.28          | Y           | 0.131                      | N                     | 0.01292           | 0.817                    | 10                            | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 6          | 9                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 83                |                   |
| 462                                | 15262    | Palmer et al 1983            | Sodium selenite                | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 4            | 2       | 0/10                   | ug/g diet   | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 8                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | MOR          | MOR                  | SURV        | WO             | 10            | Y           | 0.3624                     | N                     | 0.02983           | 0.823                    | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 4           | 6          | 9                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 72                |                   |
| 463                                | 14489    | Halverson et al., 1962       | Potassium selenate             | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 2       | 0/10                   | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 18                | d                 | NR             | NR  | NR        | M         | C   | MOR          | MOR                  | MORT        | WO             | 10            | Y           | 0.1402                     | N                     | 0.01366           | 0.975                    | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 6          | 9                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 78                |                   |
| 464                                | 14489    | Halverson et al., 1962       | Sodium selenite                | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2            | 2       | 0/10                   | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 18                | d                 | NR             | NR  | NR        | M         | C   | MOR          | MOR                  | MORT        | WO             | 10            | Y           | 0.133                      | N                     | 0.01308           | 0.984                    | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 6          | 9                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 78                |                   |
| 465                                | 21137    | Cutler, 1974                 | Sodium selenate                | 41.79         | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 2       | 0/24                   | mg/L        | N               | na                   | NR               | U                     | DR                 | 5                 | mo                | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | MOR          | MOR                  | MORT        | WO             | 24            | Y           | 0.321                      | N                     | 0.03560           | 1.11                     | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 6          | 9                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 73                |                   |
| 466                                | 14508    | Franke and Moxon 1937        | Sodium selenite                | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 2       | 0/1.79                 | mg/kg bw/d  | N               | na                   | DLY              | U                     | FD                 | 100               | d                 | 28             | d   | JV        | M         | C   | MOR          | MOR                  | MORT        | WO             | 1.79          | Y           | 0.063                      | Y                     | 0.004260          | 1.79                     | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 10         | 9                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 82                |                   |
| 467                                | 14489    | Halverson et al., 1962       | Selenium                       | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3            | 2       | 0/20                   | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 18                | d                 | NR             | NR  | NR        | M         | C   | MOR          | MOR                  | MORT        | WO             | 20            | Y           | 0.1456                     | N                     | 0.01410           | 1.94                     | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 4           | 6          | 9                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 72                |                   |
| 468                                | 14508    | Franke and Moxon 1937        | Sodium selenite                | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2            | 2       | 0/3.54                 | mg/kg bw/d  | N               | na                   | DLY              | U                     | FD                 | 100               | d                 | 28             | d   | JV        | B         | C   | MOR          | MOR                  | MORT        | WO             | 3.54          | Y           | 0.035                      | Y                     | 0.00250           | 3.54                     | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 10         | 9                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 82                |                   |
| 469                                | 14508    | Franke and Moxon 1937        | Sodium selenate                | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3            | 2       | 0/50                   | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | DLY              | U                     | FD                 | 100               | d                 | 28             | d   | JV        | B         | C   | MOR          | MOR                  | MORT        | WO             | 50            | Y           | 0.029                      | Y                     | 0.002170          | 3.74                     | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 7          | 9                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 79                |                   |
| 470                                | 1277     | Davidson-York et al, 1999    | Sodium selenite                | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1            | 2       | 0/121.7                | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 19                | d                 | NR             | NR  | NR        | B         | C   | MOR          | MOR                  | MORT        | WO             | 121.7         | Y           | 49.5                       | N                     | 1.698             | 4.17                     | 10                            | 10                     | 10                     | 10          | 6          | 9                   | 4             | 10                  | 3        | 4          | 76                |                   |
| 471                                | 113      | Seidenberg et al 1986        | Sodium selenate                | 41.79         | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1            | 2       | 0/12                   | mg/kg bw/d  | N               | na                   | DLY              | U                     | GV                 | 4                 | d                 | NR             | NR  | GE        | F         | C   | MOR          | MOR                  | MORT        | WO             | 12            | Y           | 0.0401                     | N                     | 0.00488           | 5.01                     | 10                            | 8                      | 10                     | 10          | 10         | 9                   | 4             | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 85                |                   |
| <b>Data Not Used to Derive TRV</b> |          |                              |                                |               |   |              |         |                        |             |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |     |           |           |     |              |                      |             |                |               |             |                            |                       |                   |                          |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |
| 472                                | 1389     | Hu et al., 1984              | Sodium selenite                | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 2       | 0/1                    | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 7                 | mo                | 1              | mo  | JV        | F         | C   | PHY          | PHY                  | GPXY        | BL             | 1             | N           | 0.204                      | N                     | 0.01860           | 0.0912                   | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 5          | 4                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 63                |                   |
| 473                                | 1255     | Chen et al., 1990            | Sodium selenite                | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 2       | 0/1                    | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 2                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | BIO          | ENZ                  | GLPX        | LI             | 1             | Y           | 0.2671                     | N                     | 0.02321           | 0.0869                   | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 6          | 1                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 61                |                   |
| 474                                | 36822    | Lalor and Llewellyn, 1979    | Sodium selenite                | 45.66         | Gerbil ( <i>Meriones unguiculatus</i> ) | 2            | 3       | 0/2.5/5.0              | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 30                | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 5.0           | Y           | 0.069                      | Y                     | 0.003943          | 0.127                    | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 7          | 8                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 64                |                   |
| 475                                | 36822    | Lalor and Llewellyn, 1979    | Sodium selenite                | 45.66         | Gerbil ( <i>Meriones unguiculatus</i> ) | 1            | 3       | 0/2.5/5.0              | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 30                | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 5.0           | Y           | 0.0687                     | Y                     | 0.003926          | 0.127                    | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 7          | 8                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 64                |                   |
| 476                                | 36822    | Lalor and Llewellyn, 1979    | Sodium selenite                | 45.66         | Gerbil ( <i>Meriones unguiculatus</i> ) | 1            | 3       | 0/2.5/5.0              | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 30                | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | PHY          | PHY                  | GPXY        | WO             | 5.0           | Y           | 0.0687                     | Y                     | 0.003926          | 0.127                    | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 60                |                   |
| 477                                | 1473     | Nobunaga et al., 1979        | Sodium selenite pentahydrate   | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1            | 3       | 0/3/6                  | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 56                | d                 | 60             | d   | GE        | F         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 6             | Y           | 0.170                      | Y                     | 0.00410           | 0.145                    | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 7          | 8                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 64                |                   |
| 478                                | 1473     | Nobunaga et al., 1979        | Sodium selenite pentahydrate   | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1            | 3       | 0/3/6                  | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 56                | d                 | 60             | d   | GE        | F         | C   | BEH          | FDB                  | WCN         | WO             | 6             | Y           | 0.170                      | Y                     | 0.00410           | 0.145                    | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 65                |                   |
| 479                                | 14498    | Wahlstrom et al, 1956        | Sodium selenite                | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1            | 2       | 0/7                    | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 108               | d                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | NR        | C   | BEH          | FDB                  | FEFF        | WO             | 7             | Y           | 74.39                      | Y                     | 1.730             | 0.163                    | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 65                |                   |
| 480                                | 25959    | Gunter et al, 2003           | Sodium selenite                | 100           | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )            | 1            | 2       | 0/26                   | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 42                | w                 | NR             | NR  | GE        | F         | C   | BEH          | FDB                  | FDNG        | WO             | 26            | Y           | 498                        | N                     | 3.318             | 0.173                    | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 6          | 4                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 64                |                   |
| 481                                | 13650    | Smith, et al, 1974           | Selenomethionine               | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 2       | 0/2.0                  | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | NR               | U                     | FD                 | 5                 | w                 | NR             | mo  | JV        | M         | C   | BIO          | ENZ                  | GLPX        | LI             | 2             | N           | 0.267                      | N                     | 0.02320           | 0.174                    | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 5          | 1                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 60                |                   |
| 482                                | 1454     | Mandisodza et al., 1979      | Selenium                       | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1            | 3       | 0/3.4/6                | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 61                | d                 | 5-7            | w   | JV        | B         | C   | PHY          | PHY                  | FDCV        | WO             | 6             | Y           | 40.7                       | Y                     | 1.370             | 0.202                    | 10                            | 10                     | 10                     | 4           | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 64                |                   |
| 483                                | 1454     | Mandisodza et al., 1979      | Selenium                       | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1            | 3       | 0/3.4/6                | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | M                     | FD                 | 61                | d                 | 5-7            | w   | JV        | B         | C   | BEH          | FDB                  | FCNS        | WO             | 6             | Y           | 40.7                       | Y                     | 1.370             | 0.202                    | 10                            | 10                     | 10                     | 4           | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 64                |                   |
| 484                                | 25957    | Kim and Mahan, 2001          | Sodium selenite or Se-yeast    | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1            | 6       | 0/1.0/3.0/5.0/7.0/10.0 | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 12                | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | B         | C   | BIO          | CHM                  | AMAC        | HA             | 10            | Y           | 92                         | Y                     | 2.120             | 0.230                    | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 7          | 1                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 62                |                   |
| 485                                | 1423     | Kise et al., 1991            | Sodium selenite                | 100           | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 1            | 2       | 0/44.3                 | ug/org/d    | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 31                | w                 | 4              | w   | JV        | F         | C   | BIO          | ENZ                  | GLPX        | LI             | 44.3          | Y           | 0.19                       | N                     | 0.02221           | 0.233                    | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 6          | 1                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 56                |                   |
| 486                                | 1423     | Kise et al., 1991            | Sodium selenite                | 100           | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 1            | 2       | 0/44.3                 | ug/org/d    | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 31                | w                 | 4              | w   | JV        | F         | C   | GRO          | GRO                  | BDWT        | WO             | 44.3          | Y           | 0.19                       | N                     | 0.02221           | 0.233                    | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 6          | 8                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 63                |                   |
| 487                                | 1618     | Whanger and Butler, 1988     | Selenomethionine               | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2            | 4       | 0/1/2/4                | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 9                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | BIO          | ENZ                  | GLPX        | BL             | 2             | Y           | 0.204                      | Y                     | 0.02500           | 0.250                    | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 7          | 1                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 62                |                   |
| 488                                | 1540     | Schroeder, 1967              | Sodium selenite                | 100           | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1            | 2       | 0/2                    | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 339               | d                 | 21             | d   | JV        | B         | C   | MOR          | MOR                  | MORT        | WO             | 2             | Y           | 0.0587                     | N                     | 0.00772           | 0.263                    | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 6          | 9                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 64                |                   |
| 489                                | 1557     | Shull and Checke, 1973       | Sodium selenite                | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2            | 3       | 0/1/5                  | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 8                 | w                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | B         | C   | BIO          | ENZ                  | GENZ        | PS             | 5             | Y           | 0.252                      | Y                     | 0.0140            | 0.278                    | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 7          | 1                   | 4             | 3                   | 10       | 4          | 64                |                   |
| 490                                | 757      | Mercado and Bibby 1973       | Sodium selenate                | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 2       | 0/2.5                  | mg/L        | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | DR                 | 50                | d                 | 23             | d   | JV        | M         | C   | PHY          | PHY                  | GPXY        | TH             | 2.5           | N           | 0.267                      | N                     | 0.03016           | 0.282                    | 10                            | 5                      | 5                      | 10          | 5          | 4                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 58                |                   |
| 491                                | 1228     | Bioulac-Sage et al., 1992    | Sodium selenate                | 100           | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1            | 3       | 0/2/4                  | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 2                 | mo                | NR             | NR  | JV        | M         | C   | BIO          | ENZ                  | ALPH        | LI             | 4             | Y           | 0.44                       | N                     | 0.03498           | 0.318                    | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 6          | 1                   | 4             | 3                   | 10       | 4          | 63                |                   |
| 492                                | 14498    | Wahlstrom et al, 1956        | Sodium selenite                | 100           | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 2            | 2       | 0/11                   | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 98                | d                 | NR             | NR  | JV        | NR        | C   | BEH          | FDB                  | FEFF        | WO             | 11            | Y           | 52.75                      | Y                     | 1.550             | 0.323                    | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 7          | 4                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 65                |                   |
| 493                                | 1401     | Jenkins and Hidiroglou, 1986 | Sodium selenate                | 100           | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )            | 1            | 5       | 0/1.0/3.0/5.0/10.0     | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 6                 | w                 | 3              | d   | JV        | M         | C   | BEH          | FDB                  | FCNS        | WO             | 10            | Y           | 57.72                      | N                     | 1.927             | 0.334                    | 10                            | 10                     | 5                      | 10          | 6          | 4                   | 4             | 1                   | 10       | 4          | 64                |                   |
| 494                                | 1233     | Birt et al., 1983            | Sodium selenite                | 100           | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 2            | 2       | 0/5.00                 | mg/kg diet  | N               | na                   | ADL              | U                     | FD                 | 25                | w                 | 4              | w   | JV        | B         | C   | PTH          | HIS                  | GHIS        | MT             | 5             | Y           |                            |                       |                   |                          |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |

**Appendix 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)**  
**Selenium**  
**Page 10 of 10**

| Ref  |        | Reference                           | Chemical Form                            | MW%   | Test Species                            | Exposure |                  |                  |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |       |           |           | Effects |              |                      |             |                | Conversion to mg/kg bw/day |             |             |                       | Result            |                          | Data Evaluation Score         |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |
|--|--------|-------------------------------------|--|-------|---|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Result #   | Ref N. |                                     |  |       |   | Phase #  | # of Conc/ Doses | Conc/ Doses      | Conc/Dose Units | Wet Weight Reported? | Percent Moisture | Application Frequency | Method of Analyses | Route of Exposure | Exposure Duration | Duration Units | Age   | Age Units | Lifestage | Sex     | Control Type | General Effect Group | Effect Type | Effect Measure | Response Site              | Study NOAEL | Study LOAEL | Body Weight Reported? | Body Weight in kg | Ingestion Rate Reported? | Ingestion Rate in kg or L/day | NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day) | Data Source | Dose Route | Test Concentrations | Chemical form | Dose Quantification | Endpoint | Dose Range | Statistical Power | Exposure Duration | Test Conditions | Total |
| 515  | 1344   | Hau et al., 1987                    | Sodium selenite                          | 45.66 | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2        | 3                | 0/7.6/66         | ug/org/d        | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 29                | d              | 8     | w         | GE        | F       | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | GBCM           | PL                         | 66          |             | Y                     | 0.025             | N                        | 0.003579                      | 1.21                   |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 56    |
| 516  | 36818  | Johnson, et al., 2000               | Seleno-L-methionine                      | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2        | 4                | 0/1/3/9          | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 14                | d              | 6-7   | w         | JV        | M       | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | RBCE           | BL                         | 9           |             | Y                     | 0.0217            | N                        | 0.003151                      | 1.31                   |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 5             | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 8                 | 10                | 4               | 58    |
| 517  | 36818  | Johnson, et al., 2000               | Seleno-L-methionine                      | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2        | 4                | 0/1/3/9          | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 14                | d              | 6-7   | w         | JV        | M       | C            | GRO                  | GRO         | BDWT           | WO                         | 9           |             | Y                     | 0.0217            | N                        | 0.003151                      | 1.31                   |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 5             | 6                   | 8        | 4          | 3                 | 10                | 4               | 60    |
| 518  | 36818  | Johnson, et al., 2000               | Seleno-L-methionine                      | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2        | 4                | 0/1/3/9          | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 14                | d              | 6-7   | d         | JV        | M       | C            | PTH                  | ORW         | SMIX           | LI                         | 9           |             | Y                     | 0.0217            | N                        | 0.003151                      | 1.31                   |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 5             | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 4                 | 63              |       |
| 519  | 25956  | O'Grady et al, 2001                 | Se in food (selenium yeast (Selplex 50)) | 100   | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )            | 1        | 2                | 0/9.8            | mg/org/d        | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 55                | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M       | C            | BIO                  | ENZ         | GLPX           | MU                         | 9.8         |             | Y                     | 471               | Y                        | 10.30                         | 2.08                   |                        | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 5             | 7                   | 1        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 62    |
| 520  | 1277   | Davidson-York et al, 1999           | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )               | 1        | 2                | 0/121.7          | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | M                  | FD                | 19                | d              | NR    | NR        | NR        | B       | C            | PTH                  | HIS         | GHIS           | MT                         | 121.7       |             | Y                     | 49.5              | N                        | 1.698                         | 4.17                   |                        | 10          | 10         | 10                  | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 3                 | 4               | 62    |
| 521  | 1344   | Hau et al., 1987                    | Sodium selenite                          | 45.66 | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1        | 4                | 0/7.6/66/330     | ug/org/d        | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 29                | d              | 8     | w         | GE        | F       | C            | PTH                  | ORW         | SMIX           | PC                         | 330         |             | Y                     | 0.025             | N                        | 0.003579                      | 6.03                   |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 59    |
| 522  | 1393   | Jacobs and Forst 1981               | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 6                | 0/1/4/8/16/64    | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 35                | d              | 5, 12 | w         | JV        | B       | C            | PTH                  | HIS         | GHIS           | LI                         | 64          |             | N                     | 0.267             | N                        | 0.03016                       | 7.23                   |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 4        | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 58    |
| 523  | 1324   | Gronbaek and Thorlacius-Ussing 1990 | L-selenomethionine                       | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2        | 4                | 0/0.75/1.5/2.25  | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 2                 | w              | NR    | NR        | NR        | M       | C            | PTH                  | HIS         | GHIS           | PI                         |             | 0.75        | N                     | 0.5               | N                        | 0.05305                       | 0.0796                 |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 6                 | 4               | 63    |
| 524  | 1398   | Jamall et al., 1987                 | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> ) | 1        | 2                | 0/1              | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 30                | d              | 30    | d         | JV        | M       | C            | BIO                  | ENZ         | GENZ           | HE                         |             | 1           | N                     | 0.097             | N                        | 0.01213                       | 0.125                  |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 64    |
| 525  | 1261   | Chhabra and Rao, 1994               | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1        | 3                | 0/1/5            | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 21                | d              | NR    | NR        | LC        | F       | C            | BIO                  | ENZ         | P450           | LI                         |             | 1           | Y                     | 0.03              | N                        | 0.0042174                     | 0.141                  |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 65    |
| 526  | 1471   | Nebbia et al., 1987                 | Sodium selenite                          | 45.66 | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 4                | 0/4/8/16         | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 240               | d              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M       | C            | BIO                  | ENZ         | SBDH           | TE                         |             | 4           | Y                     | 0.546             | N                        | 0.05743                       | 0.192                  |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 65    |
| 527  | 1394   | Jacobs and Forst, 1981              | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2        | 4                | 0/10.3/32.3/49.8 | ug/org/d        | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 25                | w              | 6     | w         | JV        | F       | C            | BIO                  | ENZ         | GLPX           | LI                         |             | 10.3        | Y                     | 0.0412            | N                        | 0.005611                      | 0.250                  |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 65    |
| 528  | 1324   | Gronbaek and Thorlacius-Ussing 1990 | L-selenomethionine                       | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/3              | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | NR        | M       | C            | MOR                  | MOR         | MORT           | WO                         |             | 3           | N                     | 0.5               | N                        | 0.05305                       | 0.318                  |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 9        | 4          | 1                 | 3                 | 4               | 56    |
| 529  | 1324   | Gronbaek and Thorlacius-Ussing 1990 | L-selenomethionine                       | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/3              | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 4                 | w              | NR    | NR        | NR        | M       | C            | PTH                  | HIS         | GHIS           | PI                         |             | 3           | N                     | 0.5               | N                        | 0.05305                       | 0.318                  |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 5                   | 4        | 4          | 10                | 3                 | 4               | 60    |
| 530  | 1598   | Thorlacius-Ussing et al., 1988      | Sodium selenite pentahydrate             | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/3              | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 42                | d              | 21    | d         | JV        | M       | C            | BIO                  | HRM         | GTHH           | SR                         |             | 3           | Y                     | 0.1005            | N                        | 0.01252                       | 0.374                  |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 65    |
| 531  | 1597   | Thorlacius-Ussing et al., 1988      | Sodium selenite pentahydrate             | 30.02 | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/10             | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 21                | d              | 25    | d         | JV        | F       | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | SOMC           | SR                         |             | 10          | Y                     | 0.0902            | N                        | 0.01136                       | 0.378                  |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 65    |
| 532  | 3725   | Schroeder and Mitchener, 1972       | sodium selenite                          | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1        | 2                | 0/3              | mg/L            | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | DR                | 519               | d              | NR    | lf        | JV        | B       | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | ASIS           | KI                         |             | 3           | Y                     | 0.0481            | N                        | 0.006450                      | 0.402                  |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 65    |
| 533  | 3725   | Schroeder and Mitchener, 1972       | sodium selenate                          | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 2        | 2                | 0/3              | mg/L            | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | DR                | 519               | d              | NR    | lf        | JV        | B       | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | ASIS           | KI                         |             | 3           | Y                     | 0.0426            | N                        | 0.005782                      | 0.407                  |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 65    |
| 534  | 1393   | Jacobs and Forst 1981               | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 2        | 2                | 0/4              | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 13                | w              | 8     | w         | JV        | M       | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | TWBC           | BL                         |             | 4           | Y                     | 0.441             | N                        | 0.04738                       | 0.430                  |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 65    |
| 535  | 1322   | Grillo et al., 1987                 | Selenite                                 | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 2                | 0/5.25           | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | NR                    | U                  | FD                | 5                 | w              | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | C            | BIO                  | ENZ         | GENZ           | LI                         |             | 5.25        | Y                     | 0.25              | N                        | 0.02198                       | 0.462                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 3                 | 4               | 63    |
| 536  | 1532   | Salbe et al., 1990                  | sodium selenate                          | 100   | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 1        | 3                | 0/4/6            | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 21                | d              | 21    | d         | JV        | B       | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | PRTL           | DT                         |             | 4           | Y                     | 0.101             | N                        | 0.01258                       | 0.498                  |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 65    |
| 537  | 1276   | Dausch and Fullerton, 1993          | Selenium sulfide                         | 55.19 | Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )        | 3        | 5                | 0/10/30/100/300  | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 1                 | w              | NR    | NR        | JV        | M       | C            | BIO                  | CHM         | GBCM           | LI                         |             | 10          | N                     | 0.18              | N                        | 0.01678                       | 0.514                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 5             | 5                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 64    |
| 538  | 25959  | Gunter et al, 2003                  | Se in food (selenium yeast)              | 100   | Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )            | 2        | 2                | 0/26             | mg/kg diet      | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | FD                | 42                | w              | NR    | NR        | GE        | F       | C            | BIO                  | ENZ         | GLPX           | SR                         |             | 26          | Y                     | 506               | N                        | 11.48                         | 0.590                  |                        | 10          | 10         | 5                   | 5             | 6                   | 1        | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 65    |
| <b>Data Not Used to Derive Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value - Measurements of biochemical, behavioral and pathology changes in progeny of exposed parents</b> |        |                                     |  |       |   |          |                  |                  |                 |                      |                  |                       |                    |                   |                   |                |       |           |           |         |              |                      |             |                |                            |             |             |                       |                   |                          |                               |                        |                        |             |            |                     |               |                     |          |            |                   |                   |                 |       |
| 539  | 1318   | Gray et al., 1986                   | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1        | 2                | 0/10             | mg/kg bw/d      | N                    | na               | DLY                   | U                  | GV                | 5                 | d              | NR    | NR        | GE        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | OTHR           | PY                         | 10          |             | N                     | 0.02875           | N                        | 0.003715                      | 10.0                   |                        | 10          | 8          | 5                   | 10            | 10                  | 10       | 4          | 1                 | 10                | 4               | 72    |
| 540  | 1261   | Chhabra and Rao, 1994               | Sodium selenite                          | 100   | Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )           | 1        | 3                | 0/1/5            | mg/L            | N                    | na               | ADL                   | U                  | DR                | 21                | d              | NR    | NR        | LC        | F       | C            | REP                  | REP         | OTHR           | PY                         |             | 1           | Y                     | 0.03              | N                        | 0.0042174                     | 0.141                  |                        | 10          | 5          | 5                   | 10            | 6                   | 10       | 4          | 10                | 10                | 4               | 74    |

All abbreviations and definitions used in coding studies are available from Attachment 4-3 of the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA 2003).

Duplicate values for NOAELs and LOAELs for the same reference represent results from different experimental designs and are identified by different Phase numbers.